



ST. ALBANS, VT.

REEL NO.

P-

275

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN ~~ONE~~ LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1482~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-198 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. STEAMSHIP

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DO NOT
REMOVE
STAMP**

13-559
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

DECEMBER, 1910

5. CARRIER

vol.

6. ENDING DATE

DECEMBER, 1910

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

165

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

1/18/39

Copied

A. B. Shortland

Copyist

Certified correct:

Marion A. Murray

Checker

G. C. Cassidy

Foreman

361

Border Stations, December 1915.

Page	Name of Station	
1	Island Pond	Vt.
7	International Falls	Minn.
16	Jackman	Maine
20	Lewiston	N.Y.
23	Madawaska	Maine
25	Montreal	P.Q.
63	Malone	N.Y.
67	Morristown	.
70	Marcus	Wash.
75	Newport	Vt.
86	Nyando	N.Y.
88	Niagara Falls	.
122	Noyes	Minn.
127	Neché	N.D.
129	Northgate	.
130	Ogdensburg	N.Y.
134	Oroville	Wash.
136	Port Haron	Mich.

CERTIFICATES FORM 524 NOT IN COLLECTION, CONSEQUENTLY
PLACE, DATE AND MEANS OF ENTRY NOT RECORDED ON MANIFEST.

369

CERTIF. NO.	ALIEN'S NAME	PAGE AND LINE NO.	REMARKS
194086	Canizo, Alfredo	31-8	
194112	Higried, Thomas	31-9	
195611	Davidovicz, Jack	31-24	
196140	Bianchi, Clarindo	32-2	Rouses Pt. 12-7-15, G.T.R.
194018	Miner, Rose	47-4	
194946	Viner, Moses	53-1	St. Albans, 12-7-15, C. V. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Volume 367

December 1915

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

60

PER ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Visitor. Raemis	Sidney	23	M	S	French Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	English	Canada, Brockville, Ont.	Father, Thomas Raemis 5 Glass St., London, England	Canada	Brockville, Ont.	Portland, Me.	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS "B"

OF ISLAND POND, VT., MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1915

14-702

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of admission, or ticket, or other document, for entry of the United States, issued by authority of the United States, or of any other country, territory, or possession, or of any foreign power, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any Indian Reservation, in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other admission, ticket, or agreement, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Country.	City or Town.																	
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1915	Worcester, Mass Sept. 1915	No one.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5' 8"	Med. Brn.	Brn.	130#	England	Soudon	x G. - T. - Montreal 10/15	# Cabin. Corsican	12/21/15
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

x- G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS B. Roy J. Kent Immigrant Inspector.

Class "B."

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to Z K O R

61

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Muzyka	Michel	28	M	M	Sabarer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	United States	Boston, Mass.	Father - Jakob Muzyka James Podols, Russia	Mass.	Boston	
2	"	Lidy	24	F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father - Alex Tetaki James Podols, Russia	"	"	
3	Dyer	Deep	46	M	M	Songhoreman	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Portland	Me.	Brother - Murad Dyer Damasus, Syria	Me.	Portland	
4	Murphy	Martin	30	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal, Que.	Father, James Murphy, Derry, Fair Carnaross, Ireland.	"	"	
5	Joyce	John	54	M	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Brother, Thomas Joyce Cuneigh, Galway Co., Ireland	"	"	
6	Mattison	Ernest Richard	27	M	S	Cutter	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	United States	Vinal Haven, Me.	Father - Carl Mattison, Sjoemel, Pskov, Sweden.	"	Vinal Haven	
7	Hickey	Matthew	4	M	S	manufacturer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	So Paris, Me.	Brother - James Hickey Dublin, Ireland.	"	So Paris	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

C-NONTAXABLE

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1915

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17										18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30				31				32				33			
				No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																																								
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1911-15	Boston, Mass.	Nov. 1915	No one	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med. Bro. Gray	None	Russia	Kamensk, Podolsk	Halifax	Sept. 5, 1911	Companello	11/28/15																																																						
2	"	Husband	"	"	1913-15	"	Nov. 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Sept. 15, 1915	Unknown	11/28/15																																																					
3	"	Self	30	✓	Various	Various	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark Gray Bro.	"	Syria	Damascus	Quebec	1897	"	11/29/15																																																						
4	"	"	20	✓	1904-15	Portland Me.	April 1915	Brother, Patrick Murphy, 48 Kellogg St., Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Bro. Blue	"	Ireland	Duty Fair, Carranmore, Co. Donegal	Portland	1904	"	11/29/15																																																						
5	"	"	5	✓	1902-15	"	April 1915	Friend, Mr. D. Kelly, 248 Cumberland Ave., Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med.	"	"	Cumbragh, Ballinacree, Co. Wick	Portland	1904	"	11/29/15																																																						
6	"	"	100	✓	1914-15	Kinal Hoo, Me.	Oct. 3, 1915	Brother, William Mathias, Kinal Haven, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Sw. Montach, Sweden	Syostad, Ostera, City	New York	1914	Companello	12/7/15																																																						
7	"	"	50	✓	1913-15	Various	Dec. 1915	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Boston	July 1913	Arabic	12/7/15																																																						

X G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

Henry J. Kent
Immigrant Inspector

'C-NON TAX.'

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3

K Y R ✓ 62

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	Of what a citizen before citizen		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town		
1	St. Jacques	✓ Oney	42-	M	Saborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	East Angus	Father, Magloire St. Jacques	N. H. Berlin	None
2	De Lafontaine	✓ Soranda	44-	M	M			Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Father, Frank De Lafontaine	"	"
3	"	✓ Alejina	30-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	None	Uncle, Frank De Lafontaine	"	"
4	"	✓ Oran	9-	M	S			"	"	"	None	Uncle, Frank De Lafontaine	"	"
5	Abandoned	✓ Alma	7-	F	M			"	"	"	None	"	"	"
6	Songchamps	✓ Wilfred	24-	M	S	Saborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father, Archie Songchamps	No. Stratford	"
7	Safleur	✓ Alfred	25-	M	M	cheat maker	"	"	"	"	St. Helier	Father, Blacide Safleur	Me. Biddeford	"
8	"	✓ Alice	22-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
9	Normand	✓ Ernest	26-	M	S	Saborer	"	"	"	"	St. Rose	Father, Phillip Bineau	N. H. Berlin	"
10	Bineau	✓ Emile	23-	M	S	Saborer	"	"	"	"	St. Rose	St. Rose, Que.	"	"
11	"	✓ Ored	21-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Burke	✓ Felix	37-	M	S	Saborer	No	No	"	"	Saticus	Brother, Charles Burke	No. Stratford	"
13	Blaney	✓ Daniel	30-	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	St. Narcisse	Father, Thomas Blaney	Berlin	"
14	"	✓ Thomas	33-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Woodrow	✓ William	28-	M	S	"	No	No	"	French	Pokmonch	Father, Autrop Woodrow	W. Norton Mill	"
16	Sandry	✓ Joseph	40-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Saticus	Father, Peter Sandry	"	"
17	Charbonneau	✓ Albert	20-	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Saticus	Father - Joseph Charbonneau	N. H. Leray	"
18	De Blois	✓ Cleophis	24-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Margart	Father, Cleophis De Blois	Crystal	"
19	"	✓ Vallaire	23-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Moore	✓ Joseph	18-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Moore	"	"
21	Roy	✓ Ruseb	21-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	Father - Joseph Roy	"	"
22	Seclair	✓ Ovela	17-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	Mother - Ovela Seclair	Berlin	"
23	Dosselin	✓ Aime'	17-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Dosselin	"	"
24	"	✓ Samuel	25-	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Montreal	Mother - Aime' Semarquant	Me. Portland	"
25	Semarquant	✓ Herbert	36-	M	S	Timekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	English	Que.	St. St. Peter, Que.	"	"
26	Brady	✓ Steven	28-	M	S	Songchamps	"	"	"	"	Irish	None	"	"
27	Blante	✓ Hilair	23-	M	S	Saborer	"	"	"	French	St. Sambat	Father - Hilair Blante	N. H. No. Stratford	"
28	"	✓ Anaclet	19-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dutill	✓ Salvador	19-	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Boulanger	✓ Henry	24-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard	Father - Francis Dutill	Greenon	"

NOT USED

* U.S.C. Annals, Female, Boys.

CLASS E

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether other than self, and if so, by whom, and how much?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any of the following societies, orders, or organizations, or whether he is a member of any of them in the United States:	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes	Self	10	Various	Various	Jan. 1911.	Brother. Desir, St. Jacques Berlin, N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med. Blk. Brs.	None	Canada	St. Seve Que.	Iland Pond, Vt.	11/25/15	G.T.R.	11/25/15
2	"	"	23	1909	Berlin, N. H.	Oct. 1915	Bro-in-law, Jas. Puert Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Brs. Blue	"	"	St. Francis Que.	"	11/25/15	"	11/25/15
3	"	"	"	1909	"	Oct. 1915	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. " Brs.	"	"	"	"	11/25/15	"	11/25/15
4	"	"	"	1909	"	Oct. 1915	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gray	"	Sherbrooke Que.	"	11/25/15	"	11/25/15
5	"	"	"	1909	"	Oct. 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	11/25/15	"	11/25/15
6	"	"	20	1909	Various	Nov. 24 1910	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair " Gray	"	"	St. Ephrem Que.	"	11/25/15	"	11/25/15
7	"	"	200	1915	"	April 1915	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Henry Fortin 85 Hill St, Biddeford, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " Brs.	"	"	St. Helen Que.	"	11/25/15	"	11/25/15
8	"	"	"	1915	"	April 1915	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " Blue	"	"	St. Norbert Que.	"	11/25/15	"	11/25/15
9	"	"	22	1914	Thompson	Jan. 1915	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med. " Gray	"	"	St. Jeanne Que.	"	11/26/15	"	11/26/15
10	"	"	14	1914	St. Regis Falls, N. Y.	1914	Bro-in-law, Dan Mac Mahon Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " Brs.	"	"	St. Julie Que.	"	11/26/15	"	11/26/15
11	"	"	6	1914	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11/2	" " "	"	"	"	"	11/26/15	"	11/26/15
12	"	"	3	1913	No. Stratford N. H.	1914	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	" " "	Nearly bald.	"	Rockmouth N. B.	"	11/27/15	"	11/27/15
13	"	"	50	1914	Berlin N. H.	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " Blue	None	"	St. Narcisse Que.	"	11/27/15	"	11/27/15
14	"	"	60	1915	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" " Gray	"	"	"	"	11/27/15	"	11/27/15
15	"	"	60	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " Brs.	"	"	Rockmouth N. B.	"	11/27/15	"	11/27/15
16	"	"	50	1914	Various	April 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	" " Blue	"	"	"	"	11/27/15	"	11/27/15
17	"	"	13	1914	Perry N. H.	1915	Brother - Phillip Charbonneau Perry, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	" " Blk Gray	"	"	Sherbrooke Que.	"	11/28/15	"	11/28/15
18	"	"	40	1914	Crystal N. H.	1915	Brother - Joseph De Blois Crystal, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	" " Auburn Blue	"	"	St. Margaret Que.	X	11/28/15	"	11/28/15
19	"	"	49	1914	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " "	"	"	"	"	11/28/15	"	11/28/15
20	"	"	12	1914	Berlin N. H.	1915	Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " Brs.	"	"	"	"	11/28/15	"	11/28/15
21	"	"	15	1915	Crystal N. H.	1915	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	" " Gray	"	"	"	"	11/28/15	"	11/28/15
22	"	"	5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " Brs.	"	"	St. Germain Que.	"	11/28/15	"	11/28/15
23	"	"	5	"	"	"	Brother - Albert Bosselin Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " Blue	"	"	"	"	11/28/15	"	11/28/15
24	"	"	10	1913	Berlin N. H.	April 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Gray	"	"	"	"	11/28/15	"	11/28/15
25	"	"	5	1914	Portland Me	1914	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " Brs.	"	"	Point St. Peter Que.	"	11/29/15	"	11/29/15
26	"	"	30	1914	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	" " Gray	"	"	Montreal Que.	"	11/29/15	"	11/29/15
27	"	"	15	1915	No. Stratford N. H.	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Brs.	"	"	St. Lambert de Sevia, Que.	"	11/30/15	"	11/30/15
28	"	"	16	1915	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	" " "	"	"	"	"	11/30/15	"	11/30/15
29	"	"	6	1914	Broton, N. H.	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	St. Bernard Que.	"	11/30/15	"	11/30/15
30	"	"	10	1914	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " Gray	"	"	"	"	11/30/15	"	11/30/15

X G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS E.

Herman Skulund
Roy J. Kent

Immigrant Inspector.

'E'

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

INDEXED
A to K
A to Z
63

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen of U.S.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Michaud	Elgear	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Octave Metis, Que.	Father, Alphonse Michaud	N.H.	North Stratford	None
2	Sambert	Adrien	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Nazaire Sambert	"	"	"
3	Belchat	Sonis	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sidor de Sorebois, Que.	Father, Christy Belchat	"	"	"
4	Bozeille	Henry	25		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Actonvale, Que.	Brother, Richard Bozeille	Mass.	Warechester	"
5	Lyz	Gene	23		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Pierre Lyz	Vt.	Norton Mills	"
6	Billodeau	Adelard	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jules, Que.	Brother, Philias Billodeau	N.H.	Greeniston	"
7	Phaneuf	Docite	62		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Eastbrook, Que.	Brother, Roseanne Monette	Mass.	Seminster	"
8	"	Celina	40		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Hyacinthe, Que.	"	"	"
9	"	Blanche	19		F	S	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Hyacinthe, Que.	"	"	"
10	"	Joseph	16		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Solares	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Judras	Alexander	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bridget, Que.	Father, Adjutor Judras	N.H.	North Stratford	"
13	Brooks	Alice	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa, Ont.	None	Me.	Sanford	Wife of a citizen
14	Ryan	Murray	25		M	M	Office Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Canada	Father, Howard Ryan	"	Portland	None
15	Routin	Jacob	44		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	St. Agathe de Sorebois, Que.	Brother, Suzanne Routin	N.H.	Berlin	"
16	Nedeau	Sonis	31		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Plessisville, Que.	Father, Pierre Nedeau	"	"	"
17	Fiset (Sister Anastasia)	Henedine	56		F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City, Que.	Brother, Alfred Fiset	Mass.	Sawreyc	"
18	Sablont	Rose	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	United States	Sewiston, Me.	Father, Louis Desjardis	Me.	Sewiston	"
19	See	Frank	54		M	M	Songshoreman	No	No	"	Irish	Canada	Montreal	None	"	Portland	"
20	Bushley	Josephine	22		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Troi Pistole, Que.	"	"	Riddeford	"
21	Dussault	Theophile	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sambat de Sevis, Que.	Father, Simon Dussault	N.H.	Groveton	"
22	Semieux	Aime	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sambat de Sevis, Que.	Father, Laurent Semieux	"	"	"
23	Hebert	Benjamin	55		M	S	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Dennison Mill, Que.	Father, Joseph Hebert	Mass.	Westbrook	"
24	Plant	Alfred	24		M	S	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Sambat de Sevis, Que.	Father, Marcelle Plant	N.H.	North Stratford	"
25	"	Phillip	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Roy	Alfred	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Cyrille Roy	"	"	"
27	Samoths	Angela	60		F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	St. Germaine, Que.	Friend, Asselin Severin	Me.	Sewiston	"
28	Rogers	Norman	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Rishmond, Que.	Wife, Fanny Rogers	"	Waterville	"
29	"	Etta	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"
30	Gautin	Felix	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Germaine, Que.	Friend, Severin Asselin	"	Sewiston	"

NOT USED

* U.S. C. Birth, female, married old.

CLASS E

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

'E'

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any organization known to have been prohibited by the laws of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth.		31 Seaport of Landing.	32 Date of Landing.	33 Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.							Country.	City or Town.												
1	Yes	Self	15 yos.	1895 Fall River Mass. 1903.	No	No one.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brown	Gray	None	Canada	Ottawa	St. John's, N.S.	11/30/15	X G. T. R.	11/30/15		
2	"	"	14 "	1915 Pittsford N. H. Aug. 27 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	11/30/15	"	11/30/15		
3	"	"	18 "	1915 No. Stratford N. H. 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	11/30/15	"	11/30/15		
4	"	"	15 "	1909 Worcester, Mass. Apr. 1911	"	Father - John B. Kinsella, Norton Mills, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	11/30/15	"	11/30/15		
5	"	"	10 No	"	"	Brother - Louis Lynn, Norton Mills, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	11/30/15	"	11/30/15		
6	"	"	15 yos	1915 Brimley, N. H. Nov. 1915	"	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	12/1/15	"	12/1/15		
7	"	"	300	Various Seminars, Mass. Oct. 1915	"	Sister - Rose Cheneaux, Seminars, Mass. Sister-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Gray mustache	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	12/1/15	"	12/1/15		
8	"	"	"	Various Seminars, Mass. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Blk	Brown	None	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	12/1/15	"	12/1/15		
9	"	"	"	1913 Seminars, Mass. June 1913	"	Daughter.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	12/1/15	"	12/1/15		
10	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	12/1/15	"	12/1/15		
11	"	"	Yos	Various Seminars, Mass. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	12/1/15	"	12/1/15		
12	"	"	5	1914 No. Stratford N. H. July 4 1915	"	Friend - Jack Wheeler, No. Stratford, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	12/1/15	"	12/1/15		
13	"	"	18 yos	1915 Sanford Me. Sept. 1915	"	Mother - Mrs. Sarah Jane Blundell, 2 Cottage St., Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	12/2/15	"	12/2/15		
14	"	"	50 yos	1914 Portland Me. May 1915	"	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	Blk	Gray	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	12/3/15	"	12/3/15		
15	"	"	50	1914 Various Me. 1914	"	Son - Chrome Berlin, Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Brown	Gray beard and mustache	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	12/3/15	"	12/3/15		
16	"	"	12	1915 Berlin, N. H. Aug. 1915	"	Sister - Mary Berlin, 26 Mason St., Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Brown	Gray	None	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	12/4/15	"	12/4/15		
17	"	"	10 No	"	"	Good - Joseph L. Berlin, 26 Mason St., Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	12/4/15	"	12/4/15		
18	"	"	5 yos	1903 Swanton, Me. July 1915	"	Uncle - Joseph Sallant, Swanton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	Brown	150	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	12/4/15	"	12/4/15	
19	"	"	10 yos	1915 Portland, Me. April 1915	"	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	"	"	None	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	12/6/15	"	12/6/15		
20	"	"	40	1915 Biddeford, Me. Aug. 1915	"	Brother-in-law - Maurice Martin, Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	12/7/15	"	12/7/15		
21	"	"	15 No	"	"	Brother - Ernest Desbault, Swanton, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	150	"	St. John's, N.S.	12/7/15	"	12/7/15		
22	"	"	15 yos	1914 Swanton, Me. July 1915	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	125	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	12/7/15	"	12/7/15	
23	"	"	300	1915 Swanton, Me. July 1915	"	Sister - Mary Hebert, 72 Brown St., Westbrook, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Blue	Heavily bald	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	12/8/15	"	12/8/15		
24	"	"	35	1910 North Stratford, Me. 1910	"	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Gray	None	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	12/8/15	"	12/8/15		
25	"	"	35	1910 " " 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/8/15	"	12/8/15		
26	"	"	45 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/8/15	"	12/8/15		
27	"	"	100 No	"	"	Brother-in-law - Fred Asselin, Swanton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	12/8/15	"	12/8/15		
28	"	"	500 yos	1901 Waterville, Me. June 1901	"	Brother-in-law - Ernest Wilson, Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	12/8/15	"	12/8/15		
29	"	"	"	1901 " " June 1901	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	12/8/15	"	12/8/15		
30	"	"	100	1909 Swanton, Me. Dec. 1909	"	Uncle - Fred Asselin, Swanton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	12/8/15	"	12/8/15		

X G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E.

Heiman Akerlund
Roy S. Kent

Immigrant Inspector.

'E'

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
◦ Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
◦ Chinese.	Moravian.
◦ Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
◦ Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
◦ English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
◦ Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

102 A ✓ 64

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before becoming citizen of U.S.
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town	
1	Sanie	William	30	M	Weaver	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Germain, Que.	Uncle - Severin Asselin, St. Germain, Que.	Me.	Sewiston	Unit
2	"	Mary	29	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Non
3	"	Wilfred	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Felix	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Milbrod	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Armand	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Floride	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Barr	Sudger	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	Montreal	Brother - Alfred Barr, St. Germain, Que.	"	"	"
9	Bernier	Edouard	35	M	M	General Teacher	No	No	"	"	St. Helene, Que.	Father - Elgar Bernier, St. Helene, Que.	"	"	N.H. Berlin
10	Seclair	Joseph	22	M	S	Sawyer	"	"	"	"	St. Edouard, Que.	Father - Ernest Seclair, St. Edouard, Que.	"	"	No Stratford
11	Semay	Victor	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Louis Semay, St. Edouard, Que.	"	"	"
12	Jacques	Theodule	28	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Standon, Que.	Father - Louis Jacques, Standon, Que.	"	"	Berlin
13	Drouin	Emilie	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	St. Zacarie de Bas, Que.	Brother - J. Pouchard, St. Zacarie de Bas, Que.	Me.	Waterville	"
14	"	Marianne	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Rosana	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Rosalina	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Paul Antoine	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Paul Aimé	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Covell	Michael	33	M	M	Songsherman	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Montreal	None	"	"	Portland
20	Marinette	Hermidos	28	M	S	Sawyer	"	"	"	French	St. David, Que.	Father - Joseph Marinette, St. David, Que.	"	"	N.H. No. Stratford
21	M ^{rs} Soud	Martin	38	M	M	Ship Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Montreal	Father - Robert W. Soud, (Montreal) Dundee, Scotland	"	"	Portland
22	Delorme	Chas.	48	M	M	Sawyer	"	"	"	French	Blind River, Ont.	None	"	"	Sewiston
23	Thibodeau	William	50	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	Coaticook, Que.	Father - Richard Duguay, Coaticook, Que.	"	"	North Mill
24	Duguay	George	20	M	M	Sawyer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Father - Richard Duguay, Coaticook, Que.	"	"	"
25	Perusse	Georges	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. John de Chiqua, Que.	Father - Aubin Perusse, St. John de Chiqua, Que.	"	"	N.H. No. Stratford
26	"	Phillip	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bouillard	Honoré	22	M	S	House Carpenter	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard, Que.	Father - Octave Bouillard, St. Bernard, Que.	"	"	Berlin
28	Jardif	Peter	32	M	M	Watchman	"	"	"	"	United States	Father - Louis Jardif, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"
29	Fournier	George	29	M	S	Sawyer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Father - Peter Fournier, Sherbrooke, Que.	"	"	"
30	Paul	Mertle	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Blue Point, Que.	Father - Wm. Harvey, Kenogami, Que.	Me.	Dumfries	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

'E'

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1915.

CLASS E

(COVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, or by any other person, or by the Government, or by any other person.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes—</small>			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he ever been deported from the United States, or whether he was ever expelled from the United States, or whether he was ever deported from any other country?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. of C., K. P., M. W., P. O. N. O. M., S. O. L., S. O. N. O. B., S. O. W., S. O. Y., S. O. Z., S. O. P., S. O. Q., S. O. R., S. O. T., S. O. U., S. O. V., S. O. W., S. O. X., S. O. Y., S. O. Z., S. O. P., S. O. Q., S. O. R., S. O. T., S. O. U., S. O. V., S. O. W., S. O. X.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				25 Height.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.								28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Self.	300 Yrs.	1909	Secriston, Me.	Dec. 1909.	Uncle, Fred Assett Secriston, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4	Dark Blk Gray	None.	United States Canada	Secriston Me. St. Bernard Que.	Island Portland, Me.	12/8/15	X G. T. R.	12/8/15		
2	"	"	"	1909	"	Dec. 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair Brn Brn.	"	"	"	"	12/8/15	"	12/8/15		
3	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/8/15	"	12/8/15		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/8/15	"	12/8/15		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/8/15	"	12/8/15		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/8/15	"	12/8/15		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/8/15	"	12/8/15		
8	"	"	10 Yrs	1895	Secriston, Me.	Apr. 1915	Father, John Parn 256 Silliman St., Secriston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med. Brn	Gray	"	"	Kingsport Falls Que.	"	12/9/15	"	12/9/15	
9	"	"	20 "	1901	Berlin, N.H.	1906	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br. Brn	"	"	"	St. Bernard Que.	"	12/9/15	"	12/9/15	
10	"	"	5 "	1914	No. Stratford, N.H.	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Brn	"	"	"	St. Bernard Que.	"	12/10/15	"	12/10/15	
11	"	"	8 "	1914	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	12/10/15	"	12/10/15		
12	"	"	24 "	1914	Berlin, N.H.	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Brn.	"	"	Stanley Que.	"	12/10/15	"	12/10/15	
13	"	"	300 "	1910	Waterville, Me.	1915	Husband, Joe Brown Clinton Ave., Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	"	"	St. Bernard St. Joseph Que.	"	12/11/15	"	12/11/15	
14	"	"	"	1910	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/11/15	"	12/11/15		
15	"	"	"	1910	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/11/15	"	12/11/15		
16	"	"	"	1910	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/11/15	"	12/11/15		
17	"	"	"	1910	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/11/15	"	12/11/15		
18	"	"	"	1913	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/11/15	"	12/11/15		
19	"	"	10 Yrs	1914	Portland, Me.	April 1915	Father, Michael Givell 81 Fox St., Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que.	"	12/11/15	"	12/11/15
20	"	"	10 "	1915	No. Stratford, N.H.	1915	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Blk Brn.	"	"	"	St. David Que.	"	12/12/15	"	12/12/15	
21	"	"	20 "	1914	Portland, Me.	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Brn. Gray	Brown Moustache	Scotland	Bunder.	Montreal Island Portland, Me.	X G. T. R.	8/1908 Deuma	12/13/15	12/13/15	
22	"	"	5 "	1877	Secriston, Me.	1915	Wife, Leopoldine Delorme Box 89, River Road Secriston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brn.	Dark Hazel	Canada	Brookline Que.	"	"	12/13/15	"	12/13/15	
23	"	"	20 "	1914	North Mills, Vt.	1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Brn.	"	"	"	Laticook Que.	"	12/13/15	"	12/13/15	
24	"	"	5 "	1914	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Chatham N.H.	"	12/13/15	"	12/13/15	
25	"	"	35 "	1914	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	St. Emile's Que.	"	12/14/15	"	12/14/15	
26	"	"	25 "	1914	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/14/15	"	12/14/15	
27	"	"	12 "	1913	Berlin, N.H.	1914	Uncle, Alfred Bonillard 113 Merrimack St., Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard Que.	"	12/14/15	"	12/14/15	
28	"	"	19 "	1915	"	1915	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Secris, Que.	"	12/14/15	"	12/14/15	
29	"	"	10 "	1913	"	1913	Cousin, Sore's Dison Berlin Falls, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	St. Elie Que.	"	12/14/15	"	12/14/15	
30	"	"	18 "	"	"	"	Husband, Charles Paul 24 Cabot St., Rumford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Blk Brn.	None.	"	"	Chatham's Que.	"	12/15/15	"	12/15/15	

X G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS E.

Allen M. Callough
Herman A. Keelard
Roy J. West

Immigrant Inspector.

E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Island Hind, Ct.

December 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean. ✓
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	RECEIVED	TRAVEL
CLASS B						
CLASS C	7	7				
CLASS D						
CLASS E	109	109				
TOTAL	117	117				

369

34

CLASS B

ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.		MISCELL.	
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED
1									

In Transit	
Visitors	7
Residents of United States	7
Total	14

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1915
MONTREAL, CANADA

+

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

2022
10/2

65

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before alien came.	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town		
1	Paul	Stanistla	18	8	F	S	None	-	-	Canada	French	Canada	Blue Point, Que.	Grandfather - Wm. Hawley, Riverview, Que.	Mass.	Bumford	Mass.	
2	Bramon	Alfred	18	-	M	S	Sabore	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Germain, Que.	Brother - Maurin Bramon, St. Germain, Que.	Mass.	Holyoke		
3	Bisson	John	28	-	M	S	Sabore	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City	36 Market Champlain, Quebec City, Que.	N.H.	Lowway		
4	Fairbrother	Sillion	21	-	F	S	Domestic	"	"	English	"	"	Sennerville, Que.	Father - Henry Fairbrother, Sennerville, Que.	Mass.	Auburn		
5	Bulford	William	36	-	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain, Que.	Wife - Dead, Montreal, Que.	N.H.	Groton		
6	Frawley	James	21	-	M	S	Sabore	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife - Dead, Montreal, Que.	Mass.	Severton		
7	Charvet	Salpa	18	-	F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	Plessisville, Que.	Father - David Charvet, Plessisville, Que.	"	"		
8	Soiselle	Seas	22	-	M	S	Sabore	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills, Que.	Father - Napoleon Soiselle, Windsor Mills, Que.	N.H.	Groton		
9	Therrien	Alphonse	23	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Prosper Therrien, Windsor Mills, Que.	"	"		
10	Cote	Adelard	24	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Jean Cote, Windsor Mills, Que.	"	"		
11	Birron	Ernest	55	-	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Stanhope, Que.	Brother - Henry Birron, Stanhope, Que.	Vt.	Noton Mills		
12	"	Josephine	49	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Sudge Beron, Sennerville, Que.	"	"		
13	"	Sudger	4	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"		
14	"	Venna	5	-	F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Douglas	Willie	12	-	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Barford, Que.	None	"	"		
16	"	Ada	3	-	F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Sepere	Arthur	27	-	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Remi, Que.	Father - Thomas Sepere, St. Helen de Chate, Que.	Mass.	Biddford		
18	Sabelle	Jeanette	5	-	F	S	None	-	-	"	"	"	Quebec City	Father - Arthur Sabelle, Quebec City, Que.	"	Bangor		
19	Levere	Joe	26	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stanhope	St. Joseph de Louis, Quebec	N.H.	Berlin		
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

* Douglas - Ernest, 40 yrs. W.C. - Father of ...
 - Mary, 38 " - Mother of ...
 - Mabel, 16 " - ...
 - Edward, 21 " - ...
 - Janet, 19 " - ...
 - Leta, 17 " - no occupation

CLASS E

'E'

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1915.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether member of any of the following societies, orders, or organizations, or whether engaged in any of the following professions, occupations, or trades:	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.							25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of S.S.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Mo. Mother	Self	29	1913	1914	1914	Father - Chas. Paul 21 Wakarusa, Guilford, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	Med. Brn.	None.	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	12/15/15	J. T. R.	12/15/15	
2	"	"	"	1913	1914	1914	Friend - Wm. W. Wilson 427 Bridge St., Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med. Brn.	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	12/15/15	"	12/15/15	
3	"	"	28	1913	1914	1914	Friend - Wm. W. Wilson Conway, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk. Blue	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	12/16/15	"	12/16/15	
4	"	"	15	1913	1914	1914	Friend - Wm. W. Wilson 206 Main St., Auburn, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brn. Gray	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	12/16/15	"	12/16/15	
5	"	"	15	1911	1911	1911	Uncle - Richard Nelson Brenton, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair. Blue	175#	"	Low Island	12/18/15	"	12/18/15	
6	"	"	65	1913	1915	1915	Mother - Desneige Crowley 36 Howard St., Brenton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brn.	160#	"	Warwick	12/18/15	"	12/18/15	
7	"	"	4	1910	1913	1913	Father - David Charret Plessisville, Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	120#	"	St. Paul de	12/19/15	"	12/19/15	
8	"	"	15	1906	1914	1914	Cousin - Alphonse Marteau Brenton, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. "	140#	"	St. John's, Nfld.	12/20/15	"	12/20/15	
9	"	"	35	1910	1910	1910	Brother - Arthur Harris Brenton, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	135#	"	Windsor Hill	12/20/15	"	12/20/15	
10	"	"	10	1910	1910	1910	Brother - Jean Baptiste Brenton, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	150#	"	"	"	12/20/15	"	12/20/15
11	"	"	30	1915	1915	1915	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brn. Blue	150#	"	St. Antonio	12/21/15	W. R.	12/22/15	
12	"	"	"	1915	1915	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brn. Gray	140#	"	Sennepville	12/21/15	"	12/22/15	
13	"	"	"	1915	1915	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None.	"	Sherrbrook	12/21/15	"	12/22/15	
14	"	"	No.	1915	1915	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/22/15	"	12/22/15
15	Unaccompanied	Mo. Various	Various	1915	1915	1915	Accompanied by father E. D. Douglas, St. W. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barford	12/22/15	"	12/22/15	
16	"	"	"	1908	1915	1915	Wife - Dinah Seebae Bridget St., Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/22/15	"	12/22/15
17	Self	Mo. Various	Various	1915	1915	1915	Accompanied by grandmother Mrs. Margaret Bank, Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. "	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	12/23/15	J. T. R.	12/23/15	
18	Father	Mo. Various	Various	1915	1915	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	12/24/15	"	12/24/15	
19	yo self	Self	15	1907	1914	1914	none	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med. Brn. / Brn.	150#	"	St. John's, Nfld.	12/24/15	"	12/24/15	

X G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway
 W. R. = Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

Allen M. O'Connell
 Eugene A. Masurek
 Roy J. Hart
 Immigrant Inspector.

'E'

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

SHEET No. 1

411

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
									Last Permanent Residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.					
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
	No	1	Praturlon	Luigi	26	M	Lab	Y Y	Italy	Ital (no)	Can	St. Francis, Minn.	Father: Vincenzo Agogna, Italy	Minn. Int'l Falls
		2	Czisch	Carpenty (Pete)	31	M	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Wife: Mary, Russia	"
		3	Jusik	Pawel	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis, Minn.	Wife: Maria, Russia	"
		4	Maryczuk	Maik	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis, Minn.	Wife: Maria, Russia	"
		5	Jansson	Gust	29	M	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	St. Francis, Minn.	Wife: Maria, Sweden	Chisholm
		6	Eskola	Emilia	29	F	None	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Francis, Minn.	Wife: Maria, Finland	"
		7	Kowalczuk	Josep	28	M	Lab	"	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Wife: Maria, Russia	Marion
		8	Czkola	Halfred	29	M	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Francis, Minn.	Wife: Maria, Finland	Chisholm
		9	Poncadin	Fasilis	33	M	"	No No	Italy	Ital (no)	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	Int'l Falls
		10	Furri	Giacomo	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	Int'l Falls
		11	Eagan	Andrew	44	M	"	Y Y	Norway	Scand	USA	St. Francis, Minn.	Wife: Maria, Norway	Minneapolis
		12	Wippola	Isaac	34	M	Lab	"	Finland	Finnish	USA	St. Francis, Minn.	Wife: Maria, Finland	Minneapolis
yes	13	Zucchiatti	Umberto	42	M	Lab	"	Italy	Ital (no)	Canada	St. Francis, Minn.	Wife: Maria, Italy	Int'l Falls	
No	14	Bianchet	Agostino	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	Int'l Falls	
	15	NOT USED												
	16	NOT USED												
	17	NOT USED												
	18	NOT USED												
	19	NOT USED												
	20	NOT USED												
	21	NOT USED												
	22	NOT USED												
	23	NOT USED												
	24	NOT USED												
	25	NOT USED												
	26	NOT USED												
	27	NOT USED												
	28	NOT USED												
	29	NOT USED												
	30	NOT USED												

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33							
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?											Ft.	Ins.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Y	self	\$7.00	1915	Minn	11/24/15	Wahlberg	No	No	No	Good	No		57	3	Dec	Brn	Blu	Italy	Azzano S.	NY	4/19/11	Bridge	LaSalle	Nov. 25
2	"	"	\$25.00	1915	"	4/26/15	Paul J. Jankowski	"	"	"	"	"		58	3	Dec	"	"	Russia	Kashirsk	NY	4/21/15	Bridge	LaSalle	" 25
3	"	L.P.C.	\$10.00	1915	"	11/24/15	No ad.	"	"	"	"	"		511	4	Dec	Blk	Blu	"	do	"	7/19/12	Bridge	Czar	" 26
4	"	"	\$39.00	1915	"	4/19/15	Cousin, Mike Hornick	"	"	"	"	"		58	"	Dec	Brn	Grn	"	do	NY	12/19/15	"	"	" 27
5	"	"	\$5.00	1915	"	8/15/15	No address	"	"	"	"	"		54	7	Dec	Blk	Blu	Sweden	Helsingborg	NY	4/19/13	"	"	" 29
6	"	Self	\$60.00	1915	Minn	6/29/15	Sister, Agneta Sala	Entered at	"	"	"	"		54	4	Dec	Brn	Blu	Finland	Naasa	NY	Jan 06	"	"	" 30
7	"	Self	\$30.00	1915	"	11/19/15	Bro. Kama Larson	Entered at	"	"	"	"		57	3	Dec	"	"	Russia	Kashirsk	"	4/19/12	Bridge	Comp. Dec 7	
8	"	"	\$100.00	1915	Minn	6/29/15	Sister, Emilia Sala	"	"	"	"	"		58	3	Dec	Blk	Blu	Finland	Ouvani	NY	4/19/15	Bridge	Umbria	" 17
9	"	"	\$100.00	1915	Minn	12/19/15	Bro. Anton Sippin	Entered at	"	"	"	"		53	3	Dec	Blk	Blu	Italy	Frezza	"	5/19/13	Bridge	Chicago	" 8
10	"	"	\$30.00	1915	Minn	2/19/15	No ad.	"	"	"	"	"		57	"	Dec	Brn	"	"	Copenhagen	"	8/1/13	Bridge	LaSalle	" 8
11	"	"	\$25.00	1915	Minn	11/15	Wife, Katie	Entered at	"	"	"	"		55	"	Dec	Blk	Blu	Norway	Stal	"	5/1/11	"	"	" 15
12	"	"	\$30.00	1915	Minn	5/19/15	Wife, Katie	"	"	"	"	"		51	"	Dec	"	"	Finland	Oulu	"	3/19/15	Bridge	Baltic	" 15
13	"	"	\$40.00	1915	"	11/6/15	No address	"	"	"	"	"		53	3	Dec	Brn	Blu	Italy	Majano	Que	7/1/05	Bridge	Montreal	" 20
14	"	"	\$122.00	1915	"	11/8/15	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"		51	"	Dec	Brn	Blu	"	Copenhagen	NY	11/21/13	Bridge	Magara	" 23

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

James S. Watson

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector

Willard E. Clayton
Albert J. Collins

Wey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

412

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12			
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
						Read.	Write.					Country.	City or Town.		
1	Prinack, Jacob	19	M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Can	Winnipeg	Fath: Feenly, Russia	Winn	Salt Wells	
2	Chizka, Nestor	41	M	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary, Russia	"	"	
3	Archus, Saul	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath: Lukam, Russia	"	"	
4	Kocharek, Semen	27	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary, Russia	"	"	
5	Litvintchuk, Grigory	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth: Dionay, Russia	"	"	
6	Priman, Dimitri	28	M	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Fath: Kuzma, Russia	"	"	
7	Zvarich, Winks	45	M	"	"	"	"	Aust	Ruth	"	St. William	Wife: Anastasia, Austria	"	Bradette	
8	Karpit, Vladimir	23	M	"	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Fath: Semen, Russia	"	Salt Wells	
9	Pofutchuk, Wasili	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: David, Russia	"	"	
10	Supa, Mike	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath: Gergory, Russia	"	"	
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Was the holder of this certificate ever in possession of a passport or other document of title to land, or in possession of a passport or other document of title to land, or in possession of a passport or other document of title to land?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Was the holder of this certificate ever in possession of any other document of title to land, or in possession of a passport or other document of title to land, or in possession of a passport or other document of title to land?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Y	Self	\$17.00	trans	NY	Apr 13	No Address Fullerton, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56 1/2	Med	Blk	Blk	Scar left cheek	Russia	Nuta	NY	4/19/13	Kurek	Nov. 2	
2	"	"	\$30.00	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	Bro	Blk	None	"	Norwich	NY	3/15/13	"	Dec 6	
3	"	"	\$21.00	"	"	"	Bro: John Michael Comp #41 Fullerton	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	Bro	Blk	Left little finger crippled	"	Kampan	"	6/19/13	Hannover	"	8
4	"	"	\$26.00	"	"	"	Bro: John Fullerton	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Labro	Blk	Foot marks	"	do	"	7/5/13	"	"	8
5	"	"	\$26.00	"	"	"	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blk	"	L. thumb nail split	"	do	"	4/19/13	Kurek	"	11
6	"	"	\$28.00	trans	NY	1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	DEC	Blk	Blk	Scar R wrist	"	do	NY	5/19/12	Ges	"	11
7	"	"	\$19.00	"	"	"	Fr: Paul Kadel Kandette	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	Bro	Blk	Mole R cheek	Aust	Sorotzko	NY	5/19/13	"	"	13
8	"	"	\$26.00	"	"	"	No add Fullerton	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fr	Labro	Blk	Cyt scar L. thumb	Russia	Kampan	"	4/19/12	Kurek	"	14
9	"	"	\$36.00	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	Bro	Blk	Left little finger nail fallen	"	Buzaki	"	3/19/12	"	"	14
10	"	"	\$10.00	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Blk	"	None	"	Blk	Que	5/19/13	"	"	17

Bridge L. ...

CLASS CC.

Clude M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.
Willard E. Dayton

W. S. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
 A to Z
 413

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
									Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State	City or Town	
No 1	Myllypaa	Leander	29	M	Lab	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Can	Winnipeg	Father: Nestor Karioki, Finland	Minn	Littlefork
" 2	Ruuti	Abel	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anthony	Mother: Sofia Karioki	"	"
" 3	Aklos	Anton	27	M	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Regina	Wife: Polina Semen Kachish, Russia	"	Littlefork
" 4	Mokofsky	Tom	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man	Wife: Anna Kamen Kachish, Russia	"	Littlefork
" 5	Krda	Tony	28	S	"	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father: Pasquale Spigano, Italy	"	"
" 6	Hamelainen	Cenest	25	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Francis	Father: Jakob Juhkaski, Finland	"	"
" 7	Erikson	Andrew	25	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	St. Anthony	Wife: relatives	"	"
" 8	Carlson	John	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Carl Honag, Sweden	"	"
" 9	Hedman	Edward	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man	Father: Carl Honag, Sweden	"	"
" 10	Johnson	Charles	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Cecilia Uppund, Sweden	"	"
" 11	Johnson	Charles	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. August Johnson, Sweden	"	"
" 12	Carlaik	Einars	25	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Father: Matt. Hauge, Norway	"	"
" 13	Nikolenko	Nenaphon	30	M	"	"	"	Russ	Russian	"	Em Creek	Wife: Anastasia Spikow, Russia	"	Duluth
" 14	Kitchuk	Joe	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Bonjean	Father: Tomasa Japala, Russia	"	Littlefork
Debarred	Oleinikoff	Nikolai	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Far	Wife: Sofia Osimova, Russia	"	"
Debarred	Haidenko	Martian	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Mother: Palagya Jibuloff, Russia	"	Littlefork
" 17	Kramar	Nikolai	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ivan Jibuloff, Russia	"	"
" 18	Havriluk	Moise	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Kamen Kachish, Russia	"	"
" 19	Halverson	Albin	25	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Lab. Man	Father: Halvei, Sweden	"	Duluth
" 20	Johnson	Clas	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Sofia, Sweden	"	"
" 21	Matson	John	24	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Sara Hansen, Sweden	"	"
" 22	Daryuk	Yunofry	32	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	St. Francis	Mother: Carolina Kachirof, Russia	"	Littlefork
" 23	Jackson	Edward	23	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. William	Mother: Olga Jalo, Finland	"	"
Debarred	Krishenovsky	Harry	28	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg	Father: Ivan Chinarowza, Russia	"	Littlefork
Debarred	Nedoborsky	Joseph	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: do do	"	"
Debarred	Shanko	Elia	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Tekla	"	"
Debarred	Chorney	Trofim	43	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna	"	"
Debarred	Presaney	Lewan	24	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father: Michael	"	"
Debarred	Klimchuk	Venedict	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Dominika Wasokolitski	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 1915

CLASS D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33					
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, or by other person, and if so, name of person.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				1915							
1	Y	self	\$4.00	07-11	Mich	3/1911	Sp. Konstan, Sala, Sult Falls, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Br	Blu	None	Finland	Kerivaki	Afas	1/1913	Victoria	Nov. 25		
2	"	"	\$1.50	05-10	Minn	8/1910	do do do	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Finland	Kerivaki	Post	6/1905	"	75	
3	"	"	\$4.00	-	-	-	Sp. Fred Backus, Camp 24, Littleport, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Small mole under left eye	Russia	Monstache	Afas	7/5/13	Honolulu	"	75	
4	"	"	\$3.69	Y	Janet Boston	4/1911	Sp. Fred Backus, Sult Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Blu	None	"	"	Koski	Boston	4/1911	"	25	
5	"	"	\$7.71	Y	3 mo Wash	4/1910	No address, Sult Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dr	Blu	Bro	Small mole under left eye	Italy	Spazzano	N.Y.	3/1910	San Francisco	"	25
6	"	"	\$2.91	Y	Janet N.Y.	9/2/13	do do	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Br	Blu	Bro	Small mole under left eye	Finland	Kerivaki	"	9/30/13	King of Prussia	"	75
7	"	"	\$1.71	Y	Various	10/1910	Sult Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	Blu	Bro	Small mole under left eye	Sweden	Ronaa	Boston	11/1907	San Francisco	"	25
8	"	"	\$2.81	Y	Janet Boston	2/1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	None	"	"	"	2/1910	"	"	25	
9	"	"	\$2.51	Y	N. D.	8/1911	"	"	"	"	"	6 2 1/2	Med	Br	Blu	Small mole under left hand	"	Norway	N.Y.	6/1910	Manhattan	"	25
10	"	"	\$5.51	Y	Minn	10/1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Blu	Small mole under left hand	"	Upperland	Boston	7/5/10	San Francisco	"	25
11	"	"	\$5.01	Y	Minn	10/1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blu	Small mole under left eye	"	London	Phila	2/1912	"	25	
12	"	"	\$2.51	Y	Ill	5/1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	Blu	None	Norway	Haugesund	Boston	4/2/10	San Francisco	"	25	
13	"	"	\$45.70	-	-	-	Doletch Minn	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Bro	"	Russia	Spikow	Afas	4/2/10	San Francisco	"	26
14	"	"	\$2.81	-	-	-	Sult Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/1/11	San Francisco	"	26
15	"	L.P.C.	\$1.50	-	-	-	Fr. Steve Balch	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	"	Blu	Small mole under left eye	"	"	"	5/1/11	San Francisco	"	26
16	"	L.P.C.	\$1.31	-	-	-	Paul Lehman, Kelliker, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Blu	Small mole under left eye	"	"	"	7/1910	"	"	26
17	"	"	\$3.11	-	-	-	No address, Sult Falls	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	4/5/11	San Francisco	"	26
18	"	"	\$4.41	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Blu	Small mole under left eye	"	"	"	2/7/13	San Francisco	"	26
19	"	"	\$300.24	Y	Var.	5/1914	Doletch	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	Blu	Small mole under left eye	Sweden	Haugesund	Que	8/1910	San Francisco	"	26
20	"	"	\$2.00	Y	"	8/1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blu	Small mole under left eye	"	"	"	8/1909	San Francisco	"	26
21	"	"	\$4.00	Y	Minn	11/1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blu	Small mole under left eye	"	"	"	4/1911	San Francisco	"	26
22	"	"	\$3.01	-	-	-	Sult Falls	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Bro	None	Russia	Proshof	Afas	11/1912	San Francisco	"	26	
23	"	"	\$2.91	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blu	"	Finland	Sala	Que	6/1911	San Francisco	"	26
24	"	Contract Laborer	\$2.00	Y	N.Y.	11/1911	Fr. Geo. Meade, Sult Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med	Blu	Bro	Small mole under left eye	Russia	Chernovitz	N.Y.	11/1911	San Francisco	"	27
25	"	Contract Laborer	"	Y	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	4/13/12	San Francisco	"	27
26	"	Contract Laborer	"	Y	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Blu	Small mole under left eye	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
27	"	Contract Laborer	"	Y	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	Blu	None	"	"	"	3/2/12	San Francisco	"	27
28	"	Contract Laborer	"	Y	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blu	Small mole under left eye	"	"	"	4/12/12	San Francisco	"	27
29	"	Contract Laborer	"	Y	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr	"	Blu	None	"	"	"	12/1910	San Francisco	"	27
30	"	Contract Laborer	"	Y	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	"	Blu	Small mole under left eye	"	"	"	2/1911	San Francisco	"	27

Mesa

Brig. Gen. J. J. Terry

CLASS D.

Charles W. Marks, Inspector
 Nelson G. Dayton, Inspector
 Edwin W. H. ...
 Albert A. Collins

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

IND-101
 A to Z
 414

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dezoschuk	Anton	37	M	Labr	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Can	Winnipeg	Fath: Anesia Wasoko Libost, Russia	Minn	Littleport
2	Plavin	Jud	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingolf, Can	Mother, Dimitry Lusha, Russia	"	Int Falls
3	Kormis	Jos	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Francis	Wife, Paraske Kanyk Kashinsk, Russia	"	"
4	Liwaiko	Heril	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wp. Man	Bro. Ivan Polunski, Russia	"	"
5	Soletti	Vittorio	23	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Lo. Bay, Minn	Father, Enrico Lanson, Italy	Ohio	Columbus
6	D'Mozzo	Antonio	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Giovanni Luland, Italy	"	"
7	Guini	Silvio	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Giovanni Luland, Italy	"	"
8	Mantu	Joan	28	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Wp. Man	" Jouva, Finland	Minn	Clay
9	Chug	Hugo	24	M	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Howard	Wife, Anna Lalasso, Sweden	"	Duluth
10	Young	Nila	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Francis	Mother, Anna Lalasso, Sweden	"	Hannoch
11	Cise	Emil	24	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mother, Anna Lalasso, Sweden	"	Int Falls
12	Cise	Antti	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lalasso, Sweden	"	"
13	Kalikol	Antti	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jitta Lalasso, Sweden	"	"
14	Pasetschek	Dionis	25	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mother, Domna Kopon Kachinsk, Russia	"	"
15	Turini	Antonio	27	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Wp. Man	Father, Antonio Lalasso, Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Pellizzer	Antonio	20	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Giuseppe Lalasso, Italy	Minn	St Paul
17	Balyz	Jacob	23	M	"	Laborer	"	Russia	Russian	"	St Francis	Father, Henry Lalasso, Russia	"	Int Falls
18	Aho	Henry	32	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	" Lalasso, Finland	"	"
19	Petainen	Edom	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lalasso, Finland	"	"
20	Waurunen	Senja	27	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Poland	Mother, Matt Lalasso, Finland	Ill	Marion
21	Anderson	Emanuel	25	M	"	Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Pinkhill	Mother, Carrie Lalasso, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
22	Breda	Sante	20	M	"	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian	"	St Francis	Bro. Antonio Lalasso, Italy	Minn	Duluth
23	"	Martino	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lalasso, Italy	"	"
24	Gurison	Antonio	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Ened Lalasso, Italy	"	Virginia
25	"	Giovanni	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lalasso, Italy	"	"
26	Facco	Giovanni	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Giovanni Lalasso, Italy	"	Duluth
27	Bortolus	Lucre	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Lalasso, Italy	"	"
28	Berberin	Lucre	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lalasso, Italy	"	"
29	Lovisa	Giuseppe	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lalasso, Italy	"	"
30	Olenyk	Harry	28	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Wp. Man	Mother, Edokiya Lalasso, Russia	"	Int Falls

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915

Class D

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33									
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any company, firm, vessel, or individual, or by any means.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Relative or friend's name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft or motor, to this country, or whether, to this country, or whether, to this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Y	Self	\$31			Contract Laborer		Tr. Geo. Mank's Camp #1 S. J. Falls, Minn.	No	No	Y	Good	50	5	7	Med	Pro	Pro	Wings left Chin	Russia	Ussoko Litoski	Que	11/13	Mequatic	Nov. 27		
2	"	"	\$33					S. J. Falls	"	"	No	"	"	58	"	"	Blue	"	Scar. face sh. hand	"	Lusha	Hft	11/1909	Gar	" 27		
3	"	"	\$35					Bro. Mike 9th St. S. J. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	LB	"	"	None	"	Kamobachist	Hft	11/1909	"	" 27		
4	"	"	\$32			Trans	7/1910	S. J. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Bolinski	NY	6/1910	Lithuania	" 27		
5	"	"	\$175			"	4/1912	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	56	5	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Italy	Lamon	"	4/1912	France	" 27	
6	"	"	\$330			"	7/1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	Juland	"	7/1913	Rockaway	" 27	
7	"	"	\$330			"	4/1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Outland	"	2/27/14	Europa	" 27	
8	"	"	\$40			1910	10/1911	Bro. Cyril Ely, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	58	6	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	Finland	Jurva	Med	6/1911	Victoria	" 27
9	"	"	\$35			4/1913	2/1913	Bro. John 411 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hemo	Dur	4/1910	Lumina	" 29
10	"	"	\$25			"	"	Uncle, J. M. D. Duluth Hanna, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tollace	"	8/1913	Empy	" 29
11	"	"	\$30			"	"	No address S. J. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Helingsford	"	5/1913	Roman	" 29
12	"	"	\$24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	LB	"	"	"	"	"	Hft	3/1906	"	" 29	
13	"	"	\$10			1912	7/1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	8	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	Yaaski	Med	4/1909	"	" 29
14	"	"	\$20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	7	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	" 29	
15	"	"	\$30			Trans	3/1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
16	"	"	\$45			"	10/1911	Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
17	"	"	\$25			"	3/1914	St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	LB	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
18	"	"	\$36			"	"	S. J. Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
19	"	"	\$40			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
20	"	"	\$78			"	"	at Ranier, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
21	"	"	\$90			6-1911	1911	at Ranier, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
22	"	"	\$64			Trans	1913	at Ranier, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
23	"	"	\$65			"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
24	"	"	\$75			"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
25	"	"	\$45			"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
26	"	"	\$45			"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
27	"	"	\$47			Trans	6/1914	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
28	"	"	\$45			"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
29	"	"	\$70			"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
30	"	"	\$30			"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		

Wey

Bridge: Ferry

CLASS D

Clyde McStarts
Inspector
Melroy E. Clayton
Alberta Collins

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF **International Falls, Minn.**

SHEET No. 5

A to Z
 1 to 2
 1 to 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
									Country.	City or Town.			
No	1	Sitkova, Dmitri	27	M	Laborer	Y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Wpg. Man.	Wife: Stefania, Russia	Minn	Int Falls
"	2	Knutson, Louis	46	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton	Wife: Hilda, Walmö, Sweden	"	Duluth
"	3	Maguard, Makari	22	F	None	"	Austria	Austh	Austria	Booda	Father: Yasa, Booda, Austria	"	Helsing
"	4	Cassman, Helma	29	M	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Can	St William	Brother: No Kai	Wis	Michig
"	5	"	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Jonas, Gästholm, Sweden	"	"
"	7	Pearson, Ida Caroline	30	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: do	"	"
"	8	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	9	"	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Antti, Finland	Minn	Duluth
"	10	Nappala, Sofia	38	F	Domestic	Y	Finland	Finnish	"	St. William	Father: John, Stockholm, Sweden	Wis	Shawano
"	11	Backlund, Karl	24	M	Labr	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife: Olga, Sweden	Minn	Int Falls
"	12	Vold, Swan	26	M	Capt.	"	Norway	"	"	"	Wife: Karl, Christiana, Norway	"	"
"	13	Karlson, Einar	40	"	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	14	"	27	"	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	Mother: Annie, Stavanger, Norway	"	"
"	15	Levang, Sigurd	29	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Olesia, Aneth	"	"
"	16	Dugan, George	28	"	"	No No	Austh	Publ	"	"	Wife: Anna, Cadenong, Italy	"	"
"	17	De Piero, Ugo	18	"	Mechanic	Y	Italy	Ital	"	"	Wife: Dominica, Russia	"	"
"	18	Karuk, Fedot	31	M	Labr	"	Russia	Russian	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife: Polsha, Kamen Kashirek	"	"
"	19	Primal, Mik	29	"	"	No No	"	"	"	"	Father: Koral, Koral	"	"
"	20	Sagal, Trofim	25	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife: Parvada, St. Petersburg, Finland	"	"
"	21	Jusvik, Swan	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary, St. Petersburg, Finland	"	"
Debarred	22	Johnson, John	33	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Francis	Father: Elias, Finland	"	"
Debarred	23	Hammel, "	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: George, St. Petersburg, Italy	"	"
"	24	Totter, Achille	31	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Winnipeg	Wife: Alessandra, Kamen Kashirek, Russia	"	"
"	25	Karisimik, Stefan	27	M	"	No No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father: Philip, do	"	"
"	26	Martiniut, Swan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Franz Hoppe, Fairbanks	"	"
"	27	Hoppe, Hilda	26	F	Cook	Y	Sweden	Scand	"	St. William	Wife: Katja, Jamnasfors, Finland	"	Fairbanks
"	28	Molakanouf, Kirel	42	M	Labr	"	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg	Wife: Ekaterina, Jamnasfors, Russia	"	Int Falls
"	29	Kosmin, Arsenij	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ekaterina, St. Petersburg, Russia	"	"
"	30	Gutschkowsky, Paul	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	Wife: Kamen Kashirek, Kamen Kashirek	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of a vessel, aircraft, motor, or other conveyance, or whether he is a stowaway.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.				
1		Self	\$31.00	12/10/10 11/1912	N. Y.	11/1912	No add.						5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Dunok	N.Y.	12/1910	?	Dec. 2
2		"	350.00				Sub. Falls, Minn.	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.				5	9	Reddy	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Opvelly	St. Paul	11/1912	Carl	Dec. 3
3		"	"				Sub. Falls, Minn.						5	3	Blk	Blue	None	None	Austria	Prada	?	1910	?	"
4		Asst	60.00		Tram	N.Y.	St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.				5	1	Blk	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Alforn	N.Y.	11/1907	?	5
5		Fath	None				do	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.				5	1	Blk	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Alforn	N.Y.	11/1907	?	5
6		"	None				do	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.				5	1	Blk	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Alforn	N.Y.	11/1907	?	5
7		Asst	30.00		Tram	N.Y.	St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.				5	3	Blk	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Alforn	N.Y.	11/1907	?	5
8		"	"				do	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.				5	3	Blk	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Alforn	N.Y.	11/1907	?	5
9		"	"				do	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.				5	3	Blk	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Alforn	N.Y.	11/1907	?	5
10		Self	50.00				Mayo Bros	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.				5	0	Blk	Blue	None	None	Finland	Orilu	Que	11/1906	Finland	5
11		"	27.00				Fr. Edw. Pearson	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.				5	0	Blk	Blue	None	None	Finland	Orilu	Que	11/1906	Finland	5
12		"	10.00			1906	Sub. Falls, Minn.						5	9	Med	Blk	None	None	Sweden	Norbycken		11/1913		5
13		"	5.00			1903	Sub. Falls, Minn.						5	9	Med	Blk	None	None	Norway	Vik	N.Y.	11/1906	United States	5
14		"	10.00			1909	"						5	7	"	"	None	None	Chustans	Que	11/1903	Denmark	5	
15		"	10.00			1913	"						5	7	"	"	None	None	"	"	N.Y.	11/1909	Celtic	5
16		"	30.00				"						5	7	Med	"	None	None	"	Stavanger	St. Paul	11/1910	Emp. Bother	5
17		"	78.00				Fr. Villaris, Minn.						5	9	Blk	Blk	Red bump	None	Aust	Wismar		11/1913	?	6
18		"	30.00				2nd St. Sub Falls Minn						5	8	Blk	Blk	None	None	Italy	Cordenans	Que	11/1914	Andania	6
19		"	60.00			1911	No add.						5	10	Med	Blk	None	None	Russia	Rachna	St. Paul	11/1911	Kurak	6
20		"	30.00				"						5	6	Blk	Blk	None	None	"	Kashirk		11/1913	?	7
21		"	40.00				Fr. Mike Gurnak						5	6	Med	Blk	None	None	"	Koval		11/1913	?	7
22		L.R.C.	50.00				St. Paul, Minn.						5	9	Blk	Blk	None	None	"	St. Paul	N.Y.	11/1912	Kurak	7
23		L.R.C.	30.00				Sub Falls						5	4	"	"	None	None	Finland	Vieboty	Post	11/1907	?	7
24		"	72.00				Fr. Postulon, Luigi						5	9	"	"	None	None	"	Que		11/1910	Finland	7
25		"	27.00				Fr. Pete Martinich						5	5	Blk	Blk	None	None	Italy	Himo	St. Paul	11/1907	St. Paul	8
26		"	25.00				Comp 41 Sub Falls						5	6	Med	Blk	None	None	Russia	Kashirk	St. Paul	11/1913	Hannover	8
27		"	65.00				Comp 41 Sub Falls	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.				5	6	Blk	Blk	None	None	"	"		11/1911	?	8
28		"	31.00				Mr. Wasson (usc)						5	4	Fr	Blk	None	None	Finland	Post	Que	11/1912	Finland	8
29		"	60.00				Sub Falls						5	7	Blk	Blk	None	None	Russia	Kashirk		11/1914	Willehad	9
30		"	75.00				"						5	8	Blk	Blk	None	None	"	Salonna		11/1913	Salonna	9

WESU

Festy: Festy

Willard E. Nauster
Admiral Redbank

Chas. M. Stebbins
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

A to K
R to Z

416

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship														
No 1	Ranta	Inselm	26	M	S Laborer	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Hwy Man	Father, John Ranta, Oulu, Finland	Minn	Int'l Falls	
" 2	Rokicki	Stan	28	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Bro. Joseph (Merle) (Russia) 1000 Jefferson St. 7427. Que	Mich	Detroit	
" 3	Marchuk	Mike	22	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Bro. Swan, Redolady, Russia	"	"	
" 4	Norbatuk	Simon	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Dornica, Porokorow, "	Minn	St. Paul	
" 5	"	Vladimir	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 6	Koval	Matvay	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Kamen Keshirsk, "	"	Int'l Falls	
" 7	Maddich	Tichon	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Lydia, Popilowa, "	"	"	
" 8	Lundstrom	Einor	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Hanna, Lafanger, Sweden	"	"	
" 9	"	Oscar	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 10	Bodnarozuk	Pete	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ivan, Sorsko, Austr	"	Rendelle	
" 11	Karpit	Ondium	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna, Kamen Keshirsk, Russia	"	Int'l Falls	
" 12	Juchtschik	Foty	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 13	Branchet	Oswaldo	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 14	Oliva	Giovanni	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Augusta, Carderow, Italy	"	"	
" 15	Mio	Emilio	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Archangelo, Bergamo, Italy	"	"	
" 16	Paluk	Philip	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katalya, Shetawa, Russia	Minn	Minneapolis	
" 17	Kashchuk	Stefan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 18	Clarenta	Paul	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Proskorow, "	"	"	
" 19	Nivonen	Adam	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, Helsinki, Finland	Minn	Int'l Falls	
" 20	Watson	John	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Taty, Viiborg, "	"	"	
" 21	Gerus	Nionid	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Antti, Hanko, Finland	"	"	
" 22	Farasov	Serey	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna, Spikof, Russia	"	Duluth	
" 23	Golub	John	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Terefshewcha, Russia	"	"	
" 24	Bondar	Alexander	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Spikof, Russia	"	"	
" 25	"	Vidor	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Katerina, Winokurno, Russia	"	Int'l Falls	
" 26	Gund	Annie	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, Cranley, "	"	"	
" 27	"	Sigrid	75	f	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Martha, Bjorseth, Norway	"	Winnipeg	
" 28	Bisaga	Stanley	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Norway	"	"	
" 29	Gambretti	Umberto	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives, Broter, Giuseppe, "	"	St. Paul	
" 30	Nadin	Antonio	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Giuseppe, Cordovous, Italy	Ohio	Cleveland	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Children Howard aged 7 and Arvid, aged 3, both US Born accompanying

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether convicted by name of any crime, misdemeanor, felony, or other offense, or whether in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.						
1	Y	Self	\$80	No			No address	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Med	Blue	Blue	None	Finland	Opa	Dur	7/6/12	Ry Edvard	10		
2	"	"	\$70	Y	Hand	N.Y.	4/25/09	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Komera	N.Y.	8/25/09	?	"	10	
3	"	"	\$40	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dur	5/19/12	?	"	10	
4	"	"	\$80	Y	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dur	5/19/12	?	"	10
5	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dur	5/19/12	?	"	10
6	"	"	\$22	Y	trans	N.Y.	5/19/12	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	5/19/12	?	"	11
7	"	"	\$30	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	4/2/12	?	"	11
8	"	"	\$30	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'4"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	4/4/12	?	"	11
9	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'4"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	4/4/12	?	"	11
10	"	"	\$10	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'4"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	4/4/12	?	"	11
11	"	"	\$24	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	9/19/12	?	"	11
12	"	"	\$78	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	9/19/12	?	"	11
13	"	"	\$86	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	9/19/12	?	"	11
14	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	9/19/12	?	"	11
15	"	"	\$10	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	9/19/12	?	"	11
16	"	"	\$25	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	9/19/12	?	"	11
17	"	"	\$35	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	9/19/12	?	"	11
18	"	"	\$40	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	9/19/12	?	"	11
19	"	"	\$106	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	9/19/12	?	"	11
20	"	"	\$95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	9/19/12	?	"	11
21	"	"	\$96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	9/19/12	?	"	11
22	"	"	\$76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	9/19/12	?	"	11
23	"	"	\$116	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	9/19/12	?	"	11
24	"	"	\$56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	9/19/12	?	"	11
25	"	"	\$102	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	9/19/12	?	"	11
26	"	"	\$50	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	9/19/12	?	"	11
27	"	"	\$50	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	9/19/12	?	"	11
28	"	"	\$50	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	9/19/12	?	"	11
29	"	"	\$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	9/19/12	?	"	11
30	"	"	\$45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	9/19/12	?	"	11

Ferry: Ferry
 James T. Watson
 Clifford M. Starks
 Milord E. Dwyer
 Edward Mahanagh
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

AKJ
NO. 2

417

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Nadin	Lucia	29	F	None	y	y	Italy	Italian	Canada	St. Francis	Father, Antonio Redigonda, Gordengo, Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
	2	Kost	Theodor	22	M	Labr.	y	y	Russian	Russian	"	Wfg. Man	Father, ... Russia	Minn	Just Falls
	3	Dattilo	Federico	29	M	Labr.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. (S)	"	Prince Albert	Wife, Ferrisina Granata, Speranogrande, Cozenza, Italy	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
	4	Battigno	Giovanni	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis, Que.	Wife, Anna, Appano Lucino, Italy	Minn	Just Falls
	5	Clipka	Simo	34	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	No relatives	"	Just Falls
	6		NOT USED												
	7		NOT USED												
	8		NOT USED												
	9		NOT USED												
	10		NOT USED												
	11		NOT USED												
	12		NOT USED												
	13		NOT USED												
	14		NOT USED												
	15		NOT USED												
	16		NOT USED												
	17		NOT USED												
	18		NOT USED												
	19		NOT USED												
	20		NOT USED												
	21		NOT USED												
	22		NOT USED												
	23		NOT USED												
	24		NOT USED												
	25		NOT USED												
	26		NOT USED												
	27		NOT USED												
	28		NOT USED												
	29		NOT USED												
	30		NOT USED												

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29	30-33							
				Yes or No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Y	Husb.	—	Y	trans	N.Y.	1/14/11	In Antonio Gorisiano 3125 Clark Ave, Cleveland, O. No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Med	Brn	Gr	None	Italy	Cordenova	N.Y.	7/21/11	D. W. & P. Ry. Cassaway	Dec 21
2	"	Self	\$46	No	—	—	—	Just Falls, Minn.	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Blk	Blu	Blu	Russia	Nashua	N.Y.	4/10/14	D. W. & P. Ry. Cassaway	Dec 22	
3	"	Self	\$85	Y	trans	N.Y.	4/10/14	Bro. in law. Mrs. Scriver 1604 Elmer Road Ave Niagara Falls, N.Y. No address	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Blk	Brn	Blu	Italy	Imardi	N.Y.	4/10/14	D. W. & P. Ry. Cassaway	Dec 23	
4	"	"	\$35	"	"	"	5/8/13	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	DB	"	None	"	Albany	N.Y.	4/13	"	Dec 23
5	"	"	\$50	Y	trans	Boston	4/19/07	Just Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	LB	"	"	Finland	Viborg	Boston	4/19/07	Saxonia	Dec 24

W. W. H.

Examined by _____

D. W. & P. Ry.

James P. Watson
Edwin Ashbaugh

CLASS D.

Clyde H. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

418

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before being citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	Clark	Oliver	60	M	Y	Traveling Y. Y.		Can	English	Winnipeg, Man	Wife: Margaret Schampine, Winnipeg, Man	Mich Detroit	
2	Gainshaw	John	50	M		Labourer		"	"	Labwood, Ont	Wife: Elizabeth, Labwood, Ont	Mich Sault Ste Marie	
3	Cro	Wario	29	M		S. Miner		"	Finnish	Wpg. Man	Wife: John, Wpg. Man	Duluth Finland	
4	Jacobson	Magnus	38	M		S. Labourer		"	Scand	Scania, Sweden	Wife: Jacob, Scania, Sweden	Sault Ste Marie Sweden	
5	O'Neill	Malachi	35	M		Blacksmith		"	Irish	U.S.A. S. C.	No Rel.	Mich Sault Ste Marie	
6	McDonald	David	23	M		Labourer		"	Scotch Can.	St. Francis, Ont	Wife: North, St. Francis, Ont	Mich Sault Ste Marie	
7	Carey	Catherine	23	F		None		"	"	Winnipeg, Man	Wife: William, Winnipeg, Man	Mich Sault Ste Marie	
8	Purrie	John Johnston	21	M		Blacksmith		"	"	"	Wife: John, " "	"	
9	Piacelli	Angelo	43	M		Labr		"	Scotish	Reston, Ont	Wife: John, Reston, Ont	Pa Pittsburg Pa	
10	Sargonski	Guisepppe	24	M		"		"	"	Winnipeg, Man	Wife: Joe, Winnipeg, Man	"	
11	Karchaske	Vincent	37	M		Cigar Mkr		"	Polish	Brandon, Man	Wife: Joe, Brandon, Man	Mich Sault Ste Marie	
12	Jays	Walter	24	M		Machinist		"	"	"	Wife: Victoria, " "	"	
13	Saic	Dane	40	M		Farmer		"	Croat	Fusillet, Ont	Wife: John, Fusillet, Ont	Duluth Ont	
14	Mac Rae	John Warren	24	M		"		"	Scotch	Loyalist, Ont	Wife: John, Loyalist, Ont	Sault Ste Marie	
15	"	Effie May	25	F		"		"	"	"	Wife: Jessie, " "	"	
16	Cassman	Joene Elizabeth	6	F		"		"	Scand	St. Wm, Ont	Wife: Chris, St. Wm, Ont	Mich Sault Ste Marie	
17	"	Jean Marie	3	F		"		"	"	"	Wife: do, " "	"	
18	"	Signa Evelyn	5	F		"		"	"	"	Wife: do, " "	"	
19	Pearson	Marie	20	F		"		"	"	"	Wife: do, " "	"	
20	Costenick	Apansie	35	M		Labr Y. Y.		"	Ruth	St. Francis, Ont	Wife: Anna, St. Francis, Ont	Mich Sault Ste Marie	
21	Gibson	John Johnson	19	M		Blacksmith		"	Scotch	"	Wife: John, " "	Mich Sault Ste Marie	
22	Martinez	William	18	M		Labr		"	"	"	Wife: Frances, " "	"	
23	Granton	Otto	27	M		"		"	Finnish	Wpg. Man	No relatives in Canada	Sault Ste Marie	
24	Koski	Fred	22	M		Farmer		"	"	"	Wife: Anna, " "	Hibbing	
25	Klatt	Sam	30	M		S. Labourer		"	German	Steinbach, Ont	Wife: Adolph, Steinbach, Ont	Sault Ste Marie	
26	Jurkio	Andrij	35	M		Farmer No No		"	Ruth	Virgin, Ont	Wife: Anna, Virgin, Ont	Spane Aust	
27	Derkacz	Tomko	37	M		"		"	"	"	Wife: Cos, " "	"	
28	McCrack	Margaret	19	F		S. Novr		"	Irish	St. Francis, Ont	Wife: Jonathan, St. Francis, Ont	Sault Ste Marie	
29	Sandmark	Alfred	45	M		Farmer		"	Scand	Ont. Ont	No rel in Canada	Virginia Sweden	
30	Dustin	Yaffar	20	M		S. Labr.		"	Scotch	Rainy River, Ont	Wife: Peter, Rainy River, Ont	Sault Ste Marie	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(15) Wallace Edward - 5 - W. S.

CLASS E 11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any person, firm, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the Chinese Exclusion Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.						
1	Y	Self \$50. No										5 4	Blk Brn	None	Can	Brentford	Ill. Ill.	10/1/14	Unknown	Nov. 25	1915		
2	"	\$25 by Frank Wash.		11/1911								5 11	Med Brn Blu	"	"	Marland, Ont.	"	11/2/15	"	"	26		
3	"	\$25 " 1913		1919	Minn	1909	2239	Mumukshu, St. Duluth.				5 7 1/2	" Brn	"	"	Inland Warsaw	W. Y.	7/27/10	Canada	"	27		
4	"	\$51 " 1917		1910	"	1910		Self, Falls.				5 9	" Brn	"	"	Surdin	Costor	"	4/19/10	Hebla	"	27	
5	No	L.P.C. \$1-		1899-15	Var	11/1915		Marjorie Spurgeon				5 7	Med Brn Blu	Scarson	Eng	Singapore	Que	8/1888	Florida	"	29		
6	Y	\$11 " 1915		1914	Coston	4/1914		Fr. Davey, Wash. D.C.				5 11 1/2	" Brn	1915	Canada	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	10/1/15	"	"	30		
7	Y	\$70. No						Accompanying Mrs. Allen	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.		5 4	" Brn	1915	"	"	Newton	Mass	4/19/11	Mass	Dec. 1		
8	"	Self \$50.						Curry Sec. Co. 17	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.		5 3	" Brn	1915	"	"	Herberson	Que	5/1/09	Manan	"	1	
9	"	\$40. No		1910	Penn	1910		Fillingim, Pa.				5 9	Med Brn	Deformed	"	Italy	Cognate	NY	10/1/05	Belgia	"	1	
10	"	\$40. No		1912	"	1912		Fr. Mike Roskut				5 4	Blk Brn	None	"	"	Caialte	"	5/1/03	Caroma	"	1	
11	Contract Laborer	No						Accompanying Mrs. Allen				5 10	" Brn	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	Unknown	1908	"	"	2	
12	Contract Laborer	\$150		1911	Del	10/1911		Fr. Steve Shaw				5 11 1/2	" Brn	"	"	"	"	Unknown	1908	"	"	2	
13	"	\$150		1911	Var	1913		Fr. Mihaljanculovic	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.		5 8	" Brn	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	
14	"	\$150		1908	Minn	1908		No address				5 11 1/2	" Brn	None	"	U.S.A.	St. Paul	Ill. Ill.	7/1/10	Bridge	"	4	
15	"	\$150		1909	"	1909		Accompanying Mother				5 6	" Brn	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	
16	"	No						See 17/31/1	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.		5 10	" Brn	1915	"	"	Can	W. Mass	"	12/1/14	Swift	"	5
17	"	"						"	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.		5 10	" Brn	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
18	"	"						"	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.		5 10	" Brn	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
19	"	"						Accompanying Mother	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.		5 10	" Brn	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
20	Y	Self \$140		1910-14	Minn	5/1914		No address				5 4	Blk Brn	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	
21	Contract Laborer	No						Employer: M. H. H. Co.				5 9	" Brn	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	
22																							
23	"	\$169 No						No address				5 8 1/2	Med Brn Blu	Permarked	"	Finland	Finland	St. Paul	1/10/07	Manan	"	10	
24	"	\$200 by Frank		1908	W. Y.	1908		Hibbing, Minn				5 10	" Brn	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	
25	"	\$251 " 1912		1913	Minn	3/1913		Self, Falls, Minn				5 9	" Brn	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	
26	"	\$170 " 1913						Fr. Yatsko, St. Paul, Minn	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.		5 11	" Brn	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	
27	"	\$200 " 1913						Fr. Yatsko, St. Paul, Minn	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.		5 6	" Brn	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	
28	"	\$200 " 1913						Fr. Yatsko, St. Paul, Minn				5 1	" Brn	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	
29	"	\$70 " 1899		1899	Var	4/1899		Virginia, Minn	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.		6 1 1/2	Med Brn Blu	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
30	"	\$70 No						No address				5 10	" Brn	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	

Wash

Ferry

CLASS E.

Charles M. Lark
 Immigration Inspector
 Edward A. ...
 Charles D. Kempton

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

71

Board

International Customs

December 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	REFUSED	RE-ENTRY
CLASS B						
CLASS C	13	12	1			
CLASS C	10	10				
CLASS C	124	12	12			
CLASS D	35	31	4			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	182	165	17			

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

$$\begin{array}{r} 369 \\ \hline 35 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

14-28

CLASS B													
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Per			DOMINION.			MISCELL.	
ADMITTED	RE-ENTRY	REFUSED	ADMITTED	RE-ENTRY	REFUSED	ADMITTED	RE-ENTRY	REFUSED	ADMITTED	RE-ENTRY	REFUSED	ADMITTED	RE-ENTRY

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	/
Residents of United States	/
Total	

RECEIVED
 JAN 3 - 1916
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 9

At *K R* 119

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen or before became citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name					Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Nadin	Geminio	35	M	None				Canada	Italian	Canada	St. Francis	Uncle Luigi Nadin Fallot St. 249, Man.	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	Gujananski	Milien	32	M	Labr.				"	Ruthenian	"	"	No relatives in Canada Bro-in-law Abe Abramovitch	Mich	Detroit	Poland
3	Abramovitch	Jennie	37	F	M	None			"	Hebrew	"	St. William, Ont	Uncle Abe Abramovitch St. William, Ont	"	"	Russia
4	"	Sam	9	M	S				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
5	"	Himny	5	"	"				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
6	"	Joel	3	"	"				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(COVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Country.					City or Town.
1	Y	Father	No			<i>In Antonio Garrison 3128 Clark Ave Cleveland</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Blk	Blue	None	Canada	St. Francis	Quebec	12/15/15	Pondge	Dec 31
2	"	Self	70	1903	1911	Minn 5/19						5' 8"	Blk	Blue	"D.W. & P.	Austria	Hitzman	N.Y.	12/10/03	"	21
3	"	Husband	36			108 Superior St. Detroit, Mich	Entered at					5' 0"	Med Brn	Brn	"D.W. & P.	Russia	Sewak		10/10/07	"	22
4	"	Father				108 Superior St. Detroit, Mich	Entered at								"						
5	"		No			do do	Entered at								"	Canada	St. William	Ramsey	12/22/15	"	"
6	"					do do	Entered at								"						

WLM

CLASS E.

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.
Edwin Halbaugh
James Gordon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to K
10 21-22

267

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before becoming citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Barre</i>	<i>Leon</i>	21	M	S	Labourer	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Magog	P. 2 Father: Charles Barre Magog, Canada Magog, Canada	Maine	Jackman		
2	<i>Lacrose</i>	<i>Immer</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	<i>Poulin</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	22	"	"	<i>Farm Labourer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephem	St Ephem, Canada Wife: Alma, St Ephem, Canada	"	"	"	
4	"	<i>Omar</i>	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	<i>Roderique</i>	<i>Marie</i>	34	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	St Come, Canada Father-in-law: John Roderique	"	"	"	
6	<i>Larochelle</i>	<i>Louis</i>	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolurn	Wolurn, Canada Mother: Sara Ann	"	"	Leviston	
7	<i>Prosser</i>	<i>Nikors</i>	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Windsor, N.B., Canada	"	"	Egret	
8	"	<i>Anna</i>	42	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	<i>Harge</i>	<i>Fred</i>	29	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cranborne	Cranborne, Canada Wife: Bertha, Cranborne, Canada	"	"	Jackman	
10	<i>Rouin</i>	<i>Philip</i>	24	"	"	M.S. Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Margaret Cranborne, Canada	"	"	Somerset Jct.	
11	"	<i>Fred</i>	26	"	"	S Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jackman	
12	<i>Cluene</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Benoit	St Benoit, Canada Father: John, St Benoit, Canada	"	"	Greenville	
13	<i>Goslin</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	24	"	"	S Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St Auguste	St Auguste, Canada Wife: Alina, Bulgaria	"	"	Jackman	
14	<i>Bulque</i>	<i>Paul</i>	50	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	St Victor, Canada Father: Fred, Gilbert	"	"	Somerset Jct.	
15	<i>Gilbert</i>	<i>Philomon</i>	22	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	St Joseph, Canada Father: Auguste Poulin	"	"	Jackman	
16	<i>Pouin</i>	<i>Cleop</i>	23	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	St Victor, Canada Wife: Eva, Murtha	"	"	"	
17	<i>Murtha</i>	<i>Cleop</i>	31	"	"	M Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Shanley	Shanley, Canada Wife: Mary	"	"	"	
18	<i>Blanc</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	St Victor, Canada Wife: Billie	"	"	"	
19	<i>Lechance</i>	<i>Ernie</i>	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanley	Shanley, Canada Father: Simon	"	"	"	
20	"	<i>Alphonse</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanley, Canada Father: Seraphim	"	"	"	
21	<i>Roderique</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephem	St Ephem, Canada Wife: Mary	"	"	"	
22	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Eli</i>	38	"	"	General Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	St Come, Canada Wife: Delmor	"	"	"	
23	<i>Vique</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	St George, Canada Father: Sidon	"	"	"	
24	<i>Thideau</i>	<i>Sidon</i>	18	"	"	S Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Beaucerille	Beaucerille, Canada Father: Gustave	"	"	"	
25	<i>Poulin</i>	<i>Imre</i>	16	"	"	General Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	St Come, Canada Mother: Pauline	"	"	Moose River	
26	<i>Bulger</i>	<i>Philemon</i>	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaucerille	Beaucerille, Canada Wife: Lydia	"	"	Jackman	
27	<i>Boucher</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Francis	St Francis, Canada Father: Frank	"	"	"	
28	<i>Bilodeau</i>	<i>Frank</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Francis, Canada Father: Pierre	"	"	"	
29	<i>Boitlyon</i>	<i>Albert</i>	21	"	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Frampton	Frampton, Canada Father: Louis	"	"	"	
30	<i>Deloditte</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	21	"	"	General Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frampton, Canada	"	"	"	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Y	Self	\$5	Yes	1898	Maine	June 1901	No one	N	N	N	N	N	5 7	Med Br. Brs.	None	Canada	Jackman	11-25-15	C.P.R.	November 25	
2	"	"	7	N	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Magog	"	"	"	
3	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Blk.	"	"	St. Ephrem	"	"	"	
4	"	"	6	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Husband	10	"	-	-	-	Husband: Alfred Rodriguez	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	St. Come	"	"	Highway	
6	"	Self	25	"	-	-	-	Cousin: Ephrem Brudon Linton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Woluson	"	"	26 C.P.R.	
7	"	"	20	Y	1898	Me	June 1915	Brother: Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark Blk. Brs.	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"	
8	"	Husband	"	"	1878	"	"	Brother: in law	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br. Brs.	"	USA	Fairfield	"	"	"	
9	"	Self	20	No	-	-	-	No one	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue nose	Canada	Cranborne	"	"	"	
10	"	"	6	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	9	Y	1898	Maine	Jan 1915	Friend: Henry Bartley Sumerseth, et mel	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Sndy	mole on cheek under left eye	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	7	N	-	-	-	No one	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Blk. Brs.	None	"	St. Benoit	"	"	27	
13	"	"	11	Y	1899	Maine	1-15	Friend: Tom Suet Greenville, Me	N	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br. Blue	"	"	St. Benoit	"	"	"	
14	"	"	12	"	1909	"	2-15	No one	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	"	St. Victor	"	"	"	
15	"	"	8	"	1914	"	1-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	St. Joseph	"	"	"	
16	"	"	6	N	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk.	"	"	St. Victor	"	"	28
17	"	"	6	Y	1914	"	1-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br.	"	Shanley	"	"	"	
18	"	"	8	"	1910	"	12-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk.	"	St. Victor	"	"	"	
19	"	"	7	"	1914	"	12-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Right cheek bone from 3 and out of place	"	Shanley	"	"	"	
20	"	"	6	N	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	27	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br.	"	St. Joseph	"	"	"	
22	"	"	15	Y	1910	Maine	2-15	Friend: Tom Suet Jackman	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blu.	"	St. George	"	"	Highway	
23	"	"	10	"	1900	"	2-15	Friend: G. S. Best Jackman, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Hazel	"	St. George	"	"	"	
24	"	"	3	N	-	-	-	No one	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Beauville	"	"	"	
25	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br.	"	St. Martin	"	"	"	
26	"	"	10	Y	1914	Maine	3-15	Friend: Isaac Liblean, Moose River	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blu.	"	Beauville	"	"	29	
27	"	"	8	"	-	-	-	No one	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Hazel	"	St. Francis	"	"	30	
28	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blu.	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Y	"	20	Y	1909	"	11-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Hazel	"	Frankton	"	"	"	
30	"	"	10	"	1915	"	2-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad
Highway = Kennebec Highway, Jackman
Maine.

James C. Feif
B. L. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

268

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town		
1	Rockshop	Archie	21		M	S	General Laborer	Y	Y	Canada-French		Canada	St. Claire	St. Claire Canada	Maine	Jackman	
2	Vigue	George	40		M	S	Farm Laborer						St. Clare	St. Clare Canada			
3	Gibou	Francois	24		M	S	Farm Laborer						Beauville	Beauville Canada			
4	"	Mark	25		M	S	"						St. Evariste	St. Evariste Canada			
5	Poulin	Dona	23		F		"						St. Martin	St. Martin Canada			
6	Rotat	Edmund	21		M	S	"						St. Evariste	St. Evariste Canada			
7	Campaigne	Pedolph	21		M	S	General Laborer						St. George	St. George Canada			
8	Pouliot	Archie	25		M	S	Farm Laborer						St. Clare	St. Clare Canada			
9	Boudoin	Wilfred	27		M	S	General Laborer						St. Evariste	St. Evariste Canada			
10	Gilbert	Joseph	40		M	S	Farm Laborer						St. Clare	St. Clare Canada			
11	"	George	44		M	S	"						Spring Hill	Spring Hill Canada			
12	Poulin	Archie	24		M	S	Farm Laborer						St. Victor	St. Victor Canada			
13	"	Joseph	25		M	S	General Laborer						"	"			
14	Cature	Cyrie	42		F	M	Farm Laborer						St. Evariste	St. Evariste Canada			
15	"	Joseph	20		M	S	"						St. Evariste	St. Evariste Canada			
16	Para	Philip	18		M	S	"						St. Evariste	St. Evariste Canada			
17	Thibeau	John	45		M	S	"						St. George	St. George Canada			
18	Toate	Amie	36		F		"						St. George	St. George Canada			
19	Pardeau	Marcisse	33		M	S	"						St. George	St. George Canada			
20	Morm	Pierre	21		M	S	"						St. George	St. George Canada			
21	Phileus	Roy	18		M	S	"						St. George	St. George Canada			
22	Roy	Philip	22		M	S	"						St. George	St. George Canada			
23	Rodineh	Alfred	18		M	S	"						St. George	St. George Canada			
24	Penon	Alphonse	18		M	S	"						St. George	St. George Canada			
25	Poulin	Fredrick	32		M	M	"						St. George	St. George Canada			
26	"	Edward	27		M	S	"						St. George	St. George Canada			
27	"	Alphonse	18		M	S	"						St. George	St. George Canada			
28	"	St. Jean	19		M	S	"						St. George	St. George Canada			
29	La Blondi	Joseph	19		M	S	"						St. George	St. George Canada			
30	La Casse	Moris	21		M	S	"						St. George	St. George Canada			

NOT USED

17

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *December*, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the person himself, or by any other person, firm, company, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty to which the United States is a party to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.		City or Town.	1915					
1	y	Self	\$13	N	-	-	No one	N	N	N	Und.	N	5-6	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Claire	Jackman	11-30-15	C.P.R.	November 30
2	"	"	14	"	-	-	Friend Charles Bulgar Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	Beauville	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	8	Y	1906	1915	Maine	2-15	No one	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	St. Eustace	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	12	"	1914	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	11	"	1914	"	"	11-14	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	Blu	"	"	St. Eustace	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	11	"	"	"	10-14	Friend Mr. Forest Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	12-1-15	"	December 1	
7	"	"	11	"	1914	"	"	12-14	No one	"	"	"	5-6	"	Br	"	"	St. Claire	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	Blu	"	"	St. Eustace	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	15	N	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	Br	"	"	St. Claire	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	6	Y	1914	1914	Jackman Maine	12-14	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	Spring Hill	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	7	"	"	"	11-14	Friend Eli Kenyon Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	10	N	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	16	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	15	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	9	Y	1914	1914	Maine	11-14	Friend Arthur Watf Jackman Maine	"	"	"	5-6	"	Br	"	"	Town Junction	"	12-2-15	"	"	
16	"	"	15	N	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	9	Y	1914	1914	Jackman Maine	11-14	No one	"	"	"	5-7	Dark	Blk	Br	"	St. George	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	11	N	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Med	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	20	Y	1914	1914	Jackman Maine	12-14	Friend Henry McNamary Jackman Maine	"	"	"	5-7	Med	"	"	"	Stanton	"	12-4-15	"	"	
20	"	"	13	N	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Dark	Blk	"	"	Shanley	"	12-1-15	"	"	
21	"	"	15	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	15	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	18	Y	1912	1913	Maine	-	Friend Dave Haggan Jackman Maine	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	18	N	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	Grey	"	"	Shanley	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	13	Y	1908	1914	Maine	2-14	Friend Joe Blais Jackman Maine	"	"	"	5-6	"	Br/Br	"	"	Beauville	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	20	"	1910	1914	"	6-14	Friend Mrs. John Quinn Jackman Maine	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	10	N	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	10	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	10	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	Br	"	"	Shanley	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	12	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	145 #	St. Lombard	"	"	"	"	

Highway = Kennebec Highway (Jackman
Maine)
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad

James C. Ford
B. L. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Mey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

269

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of which a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	Lacasse	Fred	22	M	Farmer Laborer	Y	Y	Canada-French		Canada	St. Prosper	Father: Arsime St. Prosper Canada	Maine	Jackman	
2	Silbert	Joseph	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father: Vidal St. George Canada	"	"	
3	Coutemanche	Albert	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanley	Father: Joseph Shanley Canada	"	"	
4	Cote	Joseph	38	M	Farmer	N	N	"	"	"	St. Simon	Father: Arsime St. Simon Canada	"	Leiston	
5	"	Mary	39	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
6	"	Philomena	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Marion	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Rosanna	9	F	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Joseph	11	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Etienne	16	F	Housework	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Alice	17	F	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Mary	7	F	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Bulger	Albert	20	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father: Fortuna St. Ephrem Canada	"	Jackman	
14	Roy	Joseph	26	M	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Wife: Marie Beauceville Canada	"	"	
15	Halond	Ernest	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marie	Father: John St. Marie Canada	"	"	
16	Boulin	Napoleon	50	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eusebe	Mother-in-law: Filomena Dulas St. Eusebe Canada	"	"	
17	"	John	20	M	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antoine	"	"	
18	Cepo	Adel	15	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Shanley	Father: Arthur Shanley Canada	"	Agusta	
19	Boileux	Henry	38	M	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Wife: Josephine St. Martin Canada	"	Jackman	
20	Couard	Bernard	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father: Louis Beauceville Canada	"	"	
21	Bervo	Edmond	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meganto	Grand: G. Melios Meganto Canada	"	"	
22	"	Albert	20	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Allan McDonald Meganto Canada	"	"	
23	Morris	Joseph	26	M	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Lieu	Leon	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lucien	San Mathew St. Lucien Canada	"	"	
25	Vachon	Wilber	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valley Jct	Brother: Adolph Valley Junction Canada	"	"	
26	Marsher	Sidner	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eusebe	Wife: Marion St. Eusebe Canada	"	"	
27	Boucher	Joseph	20	M	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Amore	Father: Pierre St. Amore Canada	"	"	
28	Cluche	Ferdinande	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Wife: Borea St. George Canada	"	"	
29	"	Libert	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rose	"	"	
30	Bilodoux	Louis	58	M	"	N	N	"	"	"	St. Martin	Mother: Valion St. Martin Canada	"	"	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

14-80

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28		29		30-31		32	33	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.			Seaport of Landing.
1	-	Self	\$10	N	-	-	Brother Joseph Jackman Maine	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 6	Med Bro	Bro	155 #	Canada	St. Roch	Jackman	12 4 15	Highway	December	4	
2	-	"	11	Y	1914	Maine	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	None	"	St. George	"	"	"	"	"	
3	-	"	19	N	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Shanley	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Y	"	65	N	-	-	Mother: Philomena Leniston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	"	"	5	CPR	"	5
5	"	Husband	"	N	-	-	Mother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blu	"	St. Simon	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	Bro	"	Shanley	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	Blu	"	St. Simon	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Self	16	Y	1914	Maine	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	15	N	-	-	Friend: Tom Stealy Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bro	"	Beaucville	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	14	"	-	-	Brother Jeremial Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Blk	Blk	"	"	St. Marie	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	8	"	-	-	Daughter: Filomena Cotte Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Bro	Bro	"	"	Shanley	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	9	Y	1914	Jackman	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	St. Eusebe	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	15	"	1914	Agusta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gr	"	St. Ephrem	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	10	"	1915	Jackman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bro Blu	"	St. George	"	"	8	Highway	"	
20	"	"	5	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light Blue	Blu	"	"	St. Francis	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Y	"	9	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Bro	Bro	"	"	Montreal	"	"	9	CPR	"	
22	"	"	20	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Megantic	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	11	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	12	Y	1914	Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Valley Jct.	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	St. Eusebe	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	8	N	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blu	"	Shanley	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	13	"	-	-	Friend: Rime Thulelean Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bro	"	St. George	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	15	Y	1914	Maine	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	9	N	-	-	Friend: Dick Wilson Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blu	"	St. Ansme	"	"	12	"	"	

Highway = Kennebec Highway, Jackman
C. P. R. = Maine Canadian Pacific Railroad

James C. Chief
B. L. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Wes

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

21 ✓

Boulder

Jackman, Me

Dec 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

369

36

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DC-APPEAR'D	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	102	102				

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			LONDON.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

RECEIVED
 DEC 31 1915
 OFFICE
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4

270

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town			
1	Bilodieu	Marcel	28		M	General Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	Trench	Canada	St. Stephen	Wife: Marie	Canada	Maine	Jackman		
2	Nadeau	Odeur	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Wife: Maria	Canada	"	"		
3	Cathartes	William	53		M	Lumber Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Wife: Janet	Canada	"	"		
4	Leshard	Paul	48		M	General Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Felomenia	Canada	"	"		
5	Vigue	Charles	21		M	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	Wife: Napoleon	Canada	"	"		
6	Benton	Phil	22		M	Paper Mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sebastien	Uncle: Joseph Benton	Canada	"	Madison		
7	"	Evelina	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Berton	Alfred	14		M	General Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. Come	Uncle: Thomas Janisse	Canada	"	Augusta		
9	King	Joseph	26		M	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother: A. Chetee	Canada	"	Jackman		
10	"	Elugie	28		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: "	"	"	"		
11	Parmelieu	Vincent	24		M	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	Father: Napoleon	Canada	"	"		
12	Nadeau	Albat	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sebastien	Father: Eugene	Canada	"	"		
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33							
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of--	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of R.R.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other party, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Self	\$10		1910	Jackman Maine	1-15	Friend: Henry McKinney Jackman Maine	N	N	N	Good	N	5-6		Med Br	Br	None	Canada	St Stephen	Jackman	2-15-15	C.P.R.	December 15	
2	"	"	15		"	"	2-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50		"	"	11-15	No one	"	"	"	"	"	5-9		"	"	"	"	St George	"	"	"	Highway	"
4	"	"	15		1904	"	11-06	Friend: Ambrose Colby Jackman, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5-10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	y	"	9		"	"	"	No one	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		Dark Blk	Br	"	"	St Come	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	22		1914	1915	5-15	Uncle Joseph Lacroix Madison Me	"	"	"	"	"	5-5		Med Br	Blk	"	"	St Sebastone	"	"	"	17	C.P.R.
7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"	"	"	"	St Samuel	"	"	"	"	"
8	y	"	10		1910	Agusta Me	7-15	Father Henry Breton 53 Mt Vernon Ave. Agusta Me	"	"	"	"	"	5-9		"	"	Mole left Cheek	"	St Come	"	"	"	"	20
9	y	"	5		"	"	"	No one	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	Scar on left cheek near ear	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	22
10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3-6		"	"	Mole near lower lip	"	Frankton	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	4		1910	Jackman Me	11-15	Friend Philip Nadeau Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		"	Grey	None	"	Shubrooke	"	"	"	"	10
12	"	"	2		1912	Maine	2-15	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		"	"	"	"	St Frederick	"	"	"	"	"

MSH

Highway = Kennebec Highway (Jackman
Maine)
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad

James B. Ford,
B. L. Boyle
U. S. Patten
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The entries in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

Handwritten initials and marks

73

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Rubin</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>18</i>					<i>Russian Hebrew</i>		<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Sarah Rubin, 26 401 Wilson St., Toronto, Ont.</i>			<i>New Toledo</i>
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

20
**CLASS C,
 NON-TAXABLE.**

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 1915 CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid by own property, whether paid by any other person, his, wife, child, sister, mother, or grandmother.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before, in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	40. Self	Yes	July 1913 May 1915 Detroit, Mich. May 1915	No address	No	No	No	Good	70	5 4 2	Med	Br	Br	Small black mole side of nose near eye	Russia	Kiev	Halper	about 1902	Dec 8	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SS Cayuga - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
SS Chippewa -
SS Corvus -

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

William C. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

NOV 2
74

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	William Jacoby	John James	34	M	Printer	England	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	wife Ray Phillips Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY New York
2	Mary	George	33	M	Spinner	Germany	German	" "	St. Louis, Mo.	NY New York
3	Mary	Charlotte	30	F	Housewife	"	Polish	" "	St. Louis, Mo.	NY New York
4	Leleob	Lucas	34	M	Merchant	"	Hebrew	" "	Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY New York
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for crew, baggage, or other expenses, including, in the case of a steamer, the cost of the cabin.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to the rights of citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	Self	1910	Self, Chicago, Ill.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk	None	Austria	Lemberg	NY	Self	Manhattan	Nov 26
2	"	Self	1914	Self, Sudavia, Mich								5 7	Blk	None	Austria	Cieszyn	NY	Self	Manhattan	Dec 14
3	Self	Self	1907	Self, Chicago								5 4	Med	Blk	Austria	Przemysl	NY	Self	Manhattan	19
4	Self	Self	1912	Self, Chicago								5 7	Med	Blk	Austria	Przemysl	NY	Self	Manhattan	21

SS Cayuga - Canada Steamship Lines Ltd.
 SS Chicago -
 SS Havana -

CLASS D.

William B. Baldery
 Immigrant Inspector

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Board
 Lewiston, Me.
 December 1915.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non Tax		1	1			
CLASS C						
CLASS D		4	4			
CLASS E		2	2			
TOTAL	7	7				

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

CLASS B														
ALL IN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			LOCAL			MIGEL.		
ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING

369
 37

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
 DEC 28 1915
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

RECEIVED
 DEC 27 1915
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

A to Z
M 10 Z

75

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Of wife a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.					State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>See Montreal file # 11032-25 of Nov 22/15</i> <i>Herman</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	26	M	<i>m operator</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: Isaac, 720 College St. Buffalo</i>				
2	<i>See Montreal file # 11032-25 of Nov 22/15</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>Conrad</i>	37	M	<i>m. Bookbinder</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>							
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11-1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes	No	If Yes—								25	26	27	28	29	30	31
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether admission paid, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to take up permanent residence, or to engage in any business, profession, or occupation, or to take up any other permanent abode in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Geo. Hoff		70.	Yes	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 10 in	Blue	Blue	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	1915	1915		1915		
2			32	No	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 10 in	Blue	Blue	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	1915	1915		1915		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

St. Cayuga - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
St. Chippewa -
St. Corona -

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11-1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

✓ 159

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	<i>Primary A.B. J.</i> Lupirchi	<i>V. J.</i> Tsiarendo	29	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Blue River P. 2.	Father: Pete Lupirchi Carmeglio, Parma, Italy	Me.	Ray
	2	Do	Mary	25	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Segnori	Francesco	18	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Segnori Isano, Italy	"	"
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

3

CLASS O. NON-TAXABLE

X Dtr. Agnes, age 3, born in U.S.A.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915

Class "C" Non-taxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28		29-33			
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.
1	yes self	44.0	yes	1911	Woodstock, Aug. 1915	Uncle, Marco Valente Ray, Maine with husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	dark	Br.	—	Italy	new York	Oct. 9/11	Ft. Bt. Virginia	Nov. 25/15	
2	"	Husb.	—	"	Do. 1913-15	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blk.	—	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	self	40.0	"	1913-15	Do. field, Me.	Uncle! Do.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br.	—	"	Isano	"	Oct. 16/13	Nova Scotia French	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

MSM

Ft. Bt. = Ferry Boat, plying across the bay
CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

Joseph H. Burton
 Arthur C. Lewis
 Immigrant Inspectors

John E. Miller
 Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Madawaska Me Dec 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
CLASS B				
Non Tax	3	3		
CLASS C				
CLASS CC				
CLASS D				
CLASS E	4	4		
TOTAL	7	7		

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

369

38

CLASS B											
A. I. L. A. N.			C. P. R. A. T.			C. P. R. F. e.			B. O. S. N. I. A. N.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
 DEC 29 1915
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

A to J R
10 2

160

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.			State.
1	<i>Primary of N.B.</i> St. Amend	Modiste	36	f	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmundston N.B.	Cousin: Maxim Daigle Edmundston N.B. Canada	Me.	Keegan		
2	Do.	Leon	10	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Lionel	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Agatha	0-9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien steamer, or vessel, or other conveyance, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Husb. \$10.	yes	1907	St. Agathe, Me.	Husb. Felix St. Amant Keegan, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk Br. Br.		Canada	Edmundston, N.B.		19/15	Waska	Dec. 19/15	F. Bt.
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. Br.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Br.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

MSS

F. Bt. = Ferry Boat - plying across St. John River

CLASS E.

Joseph H. Burtov
Immigrant Inspector.

W. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (unmarried), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *M*

11

PER *ALL*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether Canadian.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Gammie</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>none eyes</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>195 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>Father: Peter Miller 79 Jete St. Aberdeen</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
2	"	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Female</i>	"		"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	
3	"	<i>George</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>none</i>		"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	
4	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>Cornie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>practical nurse</i>		"	"	<i>100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>100 St. James St. New York</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Allan

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

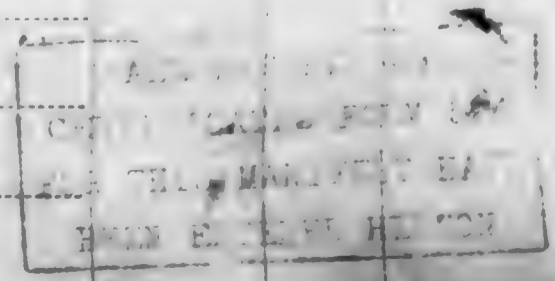
OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF December, 1915

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	Self	Self	15	no	Cal. 11	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.				DEC - 3 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	Scotland	Quebec	11/15	Larchagouan	3			
2	"	"	no		do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.				DEC - 3 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	Scotland	"	"	"	3			
3	"	"	no		do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.				DEC 1 1 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	Scotland	"	"	"	3			
4	Self	Self	24	no	Cal. 11	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.				DEC 1 1 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	Scotland	Quebec	11/15	Larchagouan	10			

CLASS B.

Mortimer Gorman *Edw. Stashuk* *Alan I.*
 Acting Inspector in Charge Immigrant Inspector



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED
2102

12

PER CANADIAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether born in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Connell</i>	<i>Sara E.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>ft. none</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>St. Georges</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mary A. Connell</i>	<i>England</i>		
2	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>ms. machinist</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>St. Georges</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>John Richard</i>	<i>England</i>		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

2

NOT CLASS B.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CP 251

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

COVER

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any company, firm, society or agent, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	no	no	No			Entered at Alburgh, VT. (Date) DEC 1 1915 (Via) Rutland, VT. 2735			no	5 4	110						Rutland, VT.	Montpelier, VT.		DEC 1 - 1915		
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B
Martin J. Bennett
 Acting Inspector in Charge
et al
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2-Canada.
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

13 ✓

PER CAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether by Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Jan 13/16</i> <i>Calamar</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Spooler</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Engl. Am.</i>	<i>Port.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Calif San Francisco</i>		
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

NOT USED CLASS B.

C. P. S. Pacific

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF December, 1915

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-32				33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if fees, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.								
		No. of 3/10 No L.P.C. 1/10			Entered at <u>Central Hotel - 3rd St. - Montreal, N.S.</u>								<u>England</u>	<u>Montreal</u>	<u>Nov 13</u>	<u>W. H. Moore</u>				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FROM 824 FOR THIS SERVICE HAVE BEEN RETURNED HEREON

CLASS B. Wm. J. Smith
 Acting Inspector in Charge Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

PER MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Whether admissible
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Catford	Nellie	33		♀	teacher			Eng. Barbados	Eng. B.N.F.	Bridgetown	Bridgetown, Barbados	Barbados			
2	"	Kathleen	22		♀	none			"	"	"	"	"			
3	Robbott	Lucille	15		♀	none			Barbados	English Can	Montreal	St. John's, Barbados	Barton			
4	Warren	George	42		♂	Merchant			Barbados	English	New York	Bridgetown, Barbados	London			
5	Napier	Wm	36		♂	Engineer			Scot.	Scot.	New York	Bridgetown, Barbados	England			
6	Maes	Edmond	27		♂	Merchant			Belg.	Belg.	Antwerp	Antwerp, Belgium	Holland			
7	Nicalay	John	40		♂	Merchant			Greece	Greek	Castell	Castell, Greece	Foreign			
8	Marchingreen	Agnes	24		♀	Sailor			Norway	Scand.	Oslo	Oslo, Norway	Foreign			
9	Bekdal	Hans	21		♂	"			"	"	"	"	"			
10	Burton	Helen	25		♀	none			England	Eng.	St. Anne, Barbados	Bridgetown, Barbados	Foreign			
11	Paulsen	Trygve	27		♂	Sailor			Norway	Scand.	Oslo	Oslo, Norway	Foreign			
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

Misc. 1

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF December, 1915 CLASS B.

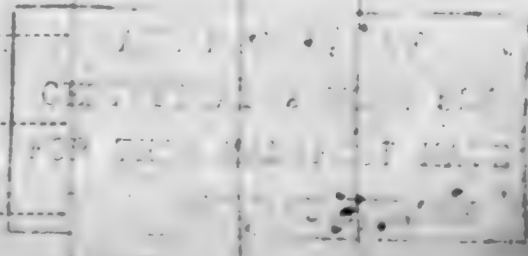
(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by no person, state, country, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	300	no		Col H Mr. Lambton (3037.10) St. NY Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) NOV 29 1915 (Via) RUTLAND					53	120	Barbados, Bridgetown	St. John's	Chiqueta	NOV 27 1915				
2			no		Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) NOV 29 1915 (Via) RUTLAND					53	120	Barbados, Bridgetown	St. John's	Chiqueta	NOV 27 1915				
3	Foreign	30	no		Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 3 1915 (Via) RUTLAND					54	115	Barbados, Bridgetown	St. John's	Chiqueta	DEC 2 1915				
4	Foreign	L. within year	no		Entered at Houses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 9 1915 (Via) G. T. R.					57	140	Barbados, Bridgetown	St. John's	Chiqueta	DEC 2 1915				
5		25	no		Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 15 1915 (Via) G. T. R.					57	140	Scotland, Glasgow	St. John's	Chiqueta	DEC 2 1915				
6		80	no		Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 15 1915 (Via) G. T. R.					57	140	Belgium, Antwerp	St. John's	Chiqueta	DEC 2 1915				
7	Foreign	40	no		Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 15 1915 (Via) G. T. R.					57	140	Belgium, Antwerp	St. John's	Chiqueta	DEC 2 1915				
8	Foreign	75	no		Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 15 1915 (Via) G. T. R.					57	140	Belgium, Antwerp	St. John's	Chiqueta	DEC 2 1915				
9		100	no		Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 15 1915 (Via) G. T. R.					57	140	Belgium, Antwerp	St. John's	Chiqueta	DEC 2 1915				
10	Foreign	32	no		Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 17 1915 (Via) RUTLAND					59	145	Barbados, Bridgetown	St. John's	Chiqueta	DEC 11 1915				
11	Foreign	40	no		Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 17 1915 (Via) RUTLAND					56	140	Barbados, Bridgetown	St. John's	Chiqueta	DEC 17 1915				

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
 G. M. H. Smith

Aliens Inspector in Charge Immigrant Inspector



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 INDEXED 15

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Warcutsein Joseph</i>		<i>36</i>	<i>Yrs.</i>							<i>Belgium</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>London</i>	
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS C. TAXABLE

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33																		
				Yes or No	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1	No. on ticket to each final destination.			By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
1	No. on ticket to each final destination.			By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
1	No. on ticket to each final destination.			By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	

1. No. on ticket to each final destination. *By whom was passage paid? No address* Entered at *Detroit, Mich.* (Date) *JAN 5 1916* *Class C. P. B.* *Belgium* *Russell, Ky* *14/10* *Detroit*

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Wm. Harlath
Immigrant Inspector
Acting Inspector in Charge

00001

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Victor Diamantopoulos, Taidos, 50, m, Greece, Greece, Montreal, Greece, Greece														
2	Landau	Nicolas	28	ms.	Agf.	Advertising			Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Belograd, Russia	Andrew Landau	NY	NY
3	Watson	James	43	mm		mechanic			England	Eng	50 Reghorn Rd	Harleston	England	England	England
4	Walker	Julia	41	fm		none							do	England	England
5	Nelson	Elizabeth		fm		seam			Ireland	Irish	Ottawa	None	Edw. Dupont	201 Ave	St. John
6	Colin	Amelie	23	fm		setter			France	French	Montreal	Paris	King Polvere	France	France
7	Meister	Jean	44	mm		starcher			Belgium	Dutch	Montreal	Brussels	do	do	do
8	Maff	at Millicent		fm		none			Engl.	Eng	New York	do	do	NY	New York
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Handwritten signature/initials

Handwritten initials

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, or individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conscription in his native country, or to military or naval service, or to any other form of compulsory military or naval training, or to any other form of compulsory military or naval service, or to any other form of compulsory military or naval training.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																			
2	no	Self 400		11/15	Col 11	Entered at													
3	no	30 trans NY		7/19/15	Richmond Hotel	Entered at													
4	no	250 trans NY		7/15	Col 11	Entered at													
5	no	hush		6/15	Col 11	Entered at													
6		L.P.C. 315		10/15	St. Albans Hotel	Entered at													
7	yes	600 trans NY		10/15	Col 11	Entered at													
8	no	400		9/15	Col 11	Entered at													
9		Immoral Purpose		10/15	Annania Hotel	Entered at													

Martin Gorman
**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

Tom Hartwell
Immigrant Inspector
Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL OF THESE
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

© 25, 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the
 MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET No. 7 to 10 of 17

PORT OF _____

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1	William	Robert	33	m	m	Lead			Engl	Engl	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
2	Rhodes	Robert	37	m	m	Lead			Engl	Engl	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
3	James	Charles	38	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Engl	Engl	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
4	Myriacas	Elias	36	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Greek	Greek	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
5	Woodman	Margaret	35	f	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Greek	Greek	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
6	Cartos	Nicolas	38	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Greek	Greek	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
7	Beattie	David	39	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Greek	Greek	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
8	Carizzo	Alfredo	33	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Span	Span	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
9	Niznera	Thomas	36	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Span	Span	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
10	Davidson	William	39	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Engl	Engl	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
11	Blasquez	Emil	35	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Span	Span	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
12	Tomaki	Green	36	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Span	Span	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
13	Taylor	Duncan	25	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Jamaica	Jamaica	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
14	Tekovich	Mirko	35	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Montenegro	Montenegro	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
15	Samarich	Mike	31	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Montenegro	Montenegro	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
16	Naprivica	Nosto	30	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Montenegro	Montenegro	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
17	Donaldson	Alex	31	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Scotland	Scotch	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
18	Johnson	Peter	36	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Sweden	Scandin	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
19	McKinnon	Norman	27	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Scotland	Scotch	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
20	"	Edith	28	f	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			"	"	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
21	Kalfan	Didoret	46	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Russia	Heb	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
22	"	Hannah	30	f	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			"	"	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
23	Kavacevic	Ireola	30	f	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Montenegro	Montenegro	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
24	Davidson	Jack	38	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Scandin	Scandin	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
25	Mitchell	Michael	35	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Scandin	Scandin	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
26	Archer	Arnie	36	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Scandin	Scandin	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
27	Baster	Ernest	33	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Engl	Engl	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
28	"	Helen	39	f	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			"	"	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
29	Barach	Nathan	30	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Rumania	Rumania	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
30	Anderson	Frederick	40	m	m	Assailed 11/29/15, dismissed 12/17/15.			Engl	Engl	Can	Montreal	Pa	Burgess
31						NOT USED								

"Race" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.

19 Edith (daughter) McKinnon
 from Quincy Mass.
 27 Vera Muriel 33 yrs old
 Aubrey Alfred 3 yrs old

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF December, 1915

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, he is liable to military service in that country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	No emp. 90c	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
2	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
3	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
4	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
5	Emp. 30c	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
6	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
7	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
8	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
9	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
10	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
11	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
12	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
13	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
14	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
15	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
16	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
17	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
18	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
19	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
20	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
21	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
22	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
23	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
24	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
25	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
26	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
27	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
28	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
29	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		
30	Self	Self	Pa 9/15	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					5-10			England	London	NOV 27 1915	G. T. R.	Mont. 106	Belgian	Nov 26		

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Dr. J. H. Regoie
Guest Clerk

Geo. S. S. S.
Immigrant Inspector
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *J* *21 to 25* *✓* 18

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12												
												No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
													Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	
	1	<i>Casimati</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>foreman laborer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Drummondville</i>	<i>Mother Giovanna Maccoco</i>	<i>Pa. Eastern</i>									
	2	<i>Bianchi</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drummondville</i>	<i>Mother Agnese Aguiola</i>	<i>"</i>									
	3	<i>Welf</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jewish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mathison Ont.</i>	<i>Mother Agnes</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>									
	4	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Mother Kristin</i>	<i>"</i>									
	5	<i>Pettitto</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sarnbrook</i>	<i>Mother Marie</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>									
	6	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Mother Agnes</i>	<i>N.J. Newark</i>									
	7	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Uala</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>designer</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Promptonville</i>	<i>Mother Agnes</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>									
	8	NOT USED																					
	9	NOT USED																					
	10	NOT USED																					
	11	NOT USED																					
	12	NOT USED																					
	13	NOT USED																					
	14	NOT USED																					
	15	NOT USED																					
	16	NOT USED																					
	17	NOT USED																					
	18	NOT USED																					
	19	NOT USED																					
	20	NOT USED																					
	21	NOT USED																					
	22	NOT USED																					
	23	NOT USED																					
	24	NOT USED																					
	25	NOT USED																					
	26	NOT USED																					
	27	NOT USED																					
	28	NOT USED																					
	29	NOT USED																					
	30	NOT USED																					

John T. J. 2

CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for by other persons, including family, or by the Government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period at. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether also a member of a society, order, or association, the objects of which are, in whole or in part, to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether also a member of a society, order, or association, the objects of which are, in whole or in part, to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no	Self	73	4/905 Easton, Pa. 9/15	wife Lucia 508 Terry St. Easton Pa. 9/15	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	no	no	no	5'4"	br	br	Italy, Aezzano	1905	Germany	Dec 15			
2	"	"	33	8/10 do. 9/10	115 South Street St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	5'7"	br	br	Italy, Aezzano	1908	Italy	1915			
3	"	"	30	4/12 Boston 9/15	friend R. Brown 37 Grenock St. Rochester Mass. 9/15	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	5'6"	br	br	Italy, Aezzano	1909	Italy	1915			
4	"	"	20	11/12 do. 11/12	111 Synville St. N. York N. York 11/12	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	"	5'6"	br	br	Italy, Aezzano	1915	Italy	1915			
5	"	"	45	10/12 do. 10/12	No address 1012 Emma St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	"	5'6"	br	br	Italy, Aezzano	1915	Italy	1915			
6	"	"	50	1/15 do. 1/15	103 Linn Ave. Newark N. J. 1/15	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	5'6"	br	br	Italy, Aezzano	1915	Italy	1915			
7	"	"	112	1/15 do. 1/15	149 Broadway New York 1/15	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	5'6"	br	br	Italy, Aezzano	1915	Italy	1915			

Martin J. Gorman
**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

John A. ...
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

Don Taj 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

1919

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Callantini	Giuseppe	27	M	carpenter			Italian	Montreal		Jack Francesco	NY	Detroit
2	Capillo	Nicola	27	M	carpenter			"	"		Jack Franchi	NY	"
3	"	Agostino	17	M	lab.			"	"		Gerardo Calarzo	NY	"
4	Menkatch	Petro	38	M	"			Russian	Quebec		Milano	NY	New York
5	Borko	Ivan	17	M	"			"	"		Brother Ivan	NY	"
6	Pawrognik	Marek	18	M	"			"	Montreal		Brother Marek	NY	"
7	Sketor	Edward	16	M	"			"	Montreal		Brother Edward	NY	"
8	Bartocci	Antonio	17	M	"			"	Montreal		Brother Antonio	NY	"
9	Di Natale	Cintano	13	M	"			"	Quebec		Brother Cintano	NY	"
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS CC.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any occupation, trade, or profession.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No receipt	L.P.C. #106	41	Italy	Magdalena	4/06	30	37										
2	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No receipt	L.P.C. #105	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No receipt	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No receipt	L.P.C. #104	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS CC.

Em. Sartwell
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10 20

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
												State	City or Town	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	McKinn	James	35	M	insufficient			Irish	Irish	Montreal	St. James	St. James	
Debarred	2	Parthasarathy	Suleman	33	M	Publicist			Indian	Indian	Montreal	St. James	St. James	
	3	Perdikaris	Spiras	36	M	insufficient			Greek	Greek	Montreal	St. James	St. James	
	4	Church	Sam	30	M	insufficient			German	German	Montreal	St. James	St. James	
	5	Jaquet	Wls	36	M	insufficient			German	German	Montreal	St. James	St. James	
	6		NOT USED											
	7		NOT USED											
	8		NOT USED											
	9		NOT USED											
	10		NOT USED											
	11		NOT USED											
	12		NOT USED											
	13		NOT USED											
	14		NOT USED											
	15		NOT USED											
	16		NOT USED											
	17		NOT USED											
	18		NOT USED											
	19		NOT USED											
	20		NOT USED											
	21		NOT USED											
	22		NOT USED											
	23		NOT USED											
	24		NOT USED											
	25		NOT USED											
	26		NOT USED											
	27		NOT USED											
	28		NOT USED											
	29		NOT USED											
	30		NOT USED											

5!

cc. 25. 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS CO.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for any other person by whom passage was not paid.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>See instructions on reverse of this form for cases and conditions of ad- mission for cases and conditions of ad- mission as required by Chapter 17 of the Act approved by Chapter 17</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether convicted by a court of any crime, or whether at any time in the United States, or in the contiguous territory, or in the possessions of the United States, he has been convicted of any crime</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.		28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	
				28 Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Country.										31 City or Town.								
1	Y	L.P.C.	(8-10)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
2	Y	Contract Laborer																						
3	Y	"																						
4	Y	"																						
5	Y	"																						

CLASS CO.

Immigrant Inspector

Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL COPIES OF
CERTIFICATE FORMS
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED TO
THE INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Class or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write	Country	City or Town
1	Da Giau	Umberto	31	M	Married	Immigrant			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Long Island	
2	"	Chiara	18	F	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Callisto	Erfermino	18	M	Single	Immigrant			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Helen	23	F	Single	Immigrant			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tanzi	Giuseppe	35	M	Married	Cook			Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"
6	Bombardieri	Bruno	32	M	Married	Lab.			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stawisch	Jan	25	M	Single	"			Russ	Polish	"	"	"	"
8	Konstensk	Jan	36	M	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Moscisca	Osias	13	M	Single	Immigrant			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pittarelli	Giulio	43	M	Married	Lab.			Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"
11	Parisot	Marquerte	21	F	Single	Immigrant			France	French	"	"	"	"
12	Rogiers	Geraldine	20	F	Single	Immigrant			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Antonisse	Jan	27	M	Single	Immigrant			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marowitz	Max	21	M	Single	Immigrant			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Varial	Wimfred	19	M	Single	Immigrant			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	De Cecc	Edoardo	41	M	Married	Lab.			Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"
17	Crystal	Nathan	17	M	Single	Immigrant			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kawronski	Branislava	17	F	Single	Immigrant			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Melink	Alemitri	13	M	Single	Immigrant			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Prokopoff	Maice	33	M	Married	Immigrant			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Potelcha	Yakof	18	M	Single	Immigrant			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Deenwasser	Louis	20	M	Single	Immigrant			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zamasky	Jan	16	M	Single	Immigrant			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dasskiewicz	Nicholas	18	M	Single	Immigrant			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Deandus	Garga	17	M	Single	Immigrant			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Blumkin	Abraham	17	M	Single	Immigrant			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kawal	Peter	17	M	Single	Immigrant			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Putnik	Peter	17	M	Single	Immigrant			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dubinsky	Helena	17	F	Single	Immigrant			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Grier	Joahann	16	M	Single	Immigrant			"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
 CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35 20

Time Anglatens 4 use
 Ambrosio use

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(COVER)

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under a ban of exclusion.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no self	self	100	1913	Black, Giovanni	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date)	NOV 27 1915 (Via)	G. T. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 27	Proctor	Nov 27				
2	" self	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	(Date)	NOV 27 1915 (Via)	RUTLAND	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 27	Proctor	Nov 27				
3	" self	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	(Date)	NOV 27 1915 (Via)	RUTLAND	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 27	Proctor	Nov 27				
4	" L.P.C.	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.	(Date)	NOV 27 1915 (Via)	G. T. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 27	Proctor	Nov 27				
5	" self	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date)	NOV 27 1915 (Via)	G. T. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 27	Proctor	Nov 27				
6	" self	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date)	NOV 27 1915 (Via)	G. T. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 27	Proctor	Nov 27				
7	" self	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date)	NOV 27 1915 (Via)	G. T. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 27	Proctor	Nov 27				
8	" self	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date)	NOV 27 1915 (Via)	G. T. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 27	Proctor	Nov 27				
9	" L.P.C.	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date)	NOV 27 1915 (Via)	G. T. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 27	Proctor	Nov 27				
10	" self	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date)	NOV 27 1915 (Via)	G. T. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 27	Proctor	Nov 27				
11	" Contract Laborer	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date)	NOV 27 1915 (Via)	G. T. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 27	Proctor	Nov 27				
12	" L.P.C.	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date)	NOV 28 1915 (Via)	G. T. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 28	Proctor	Nov 28				
13	" self	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	(Date)	NOV 29 1915 (Via)	RUTLAND	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 29	Proctor	Nov 29				
14	" D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	(Date)	NOV 29 1915 (Via)	RUTLAND	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 29	Proctor	Nov 29				
15	" self	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	(Date)	NOV 29 1915 (Via)	RUTLAND	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 29	Proctor	Nov 29				
16	" self	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	(Date)	NOV 29 1915 (Via)	RUTLAND	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 29	Proctor	Nov 29				
17	" Contract Laborer	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date)	NOV 30 1915 (Via)	G. T. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 30	Proctor	Nov 30				
18	" L.P.C.	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date)	NOV 30 1915 (Via)	G. T. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 30	Proctor	Nov 30				
19	" self	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date)	NOV 30 1915 (Via)	G. T. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 30	Proctor	Nov 30				
20	" self	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date)	NOV 30 1915 (Via)	G. T. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 30	Proctor	Nov 30				
21	" self	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date)	NOV 30 1915 (Via)	G. T. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 30	Proctor	Nov 30				
22	" L.P.C.	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	NOV 30 1915 (Via)	G. V. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 30	Proctor	Nov 30				
23	" self	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	NOV 30 1915 (Via)	G. V. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 30	Proctor	Nov 30				
24	" self	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date)	NOV 30 1915 (Via)	G. T. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 30	Proctor	Nov 30				
25	" self	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	NOV 30 1915 (Via)	G. V. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 30	Proctor	Nov 30				
26	" self	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date)	NOV 30 1915 (Via)	G. T. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 30	Proctor	Nov 30				
27	" self	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	(Date)	NOV 30 1915 (Via)	G. T. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 30	Proctor	Nov 30				
28	" self	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	NOV 30 1915 (Via)	G. V. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 30	Proctor	Nov 30				
29	" self	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date)	NOV 30 1915 (Via)	G. T. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 30	Proctor	Nov 30				
30	" self	"	100	1913	White, Lawrence	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date)	NOV 30 1915 (Via)	G. T. R.	Italy	Castell. Cabaret	Bastia	Nov 30	Proctor	Nov 30				

Arthur J. [Signature] **CLASS D**
 Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MARKET HAVE BEEN RECORDED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be, either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

22

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Road	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Grand	Marcelle	30	F	M	none	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Jacher Ade Grand		NY NY
2	Card	Francesca	44	F	M	tailor			Italy	Italian		Montreal	Montreal		Mich Detroit
3	Adabb	Giuseppe	19	M	M	tailor			Italy	Italian		Montreal	Montreal		Pa. Pittsburg
4	Sollys	Joseph	15	M	M	none			Austria	Polish		Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
5	Gibcata	Giuseppe	31	M	M	none			Italy	Italian		Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
6	Arcadi	Salvatore	18	M	M	none			Italy	Italian		Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
7	Merkel	Julius	39	M	M	none			Prussia	Prussian		Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
8	Abrazovitch	Philip	21	M	M	none			Russia	Russian		Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
9	Larney	Henri	42	M	M	none			Belgium	French		Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
10		Blanche	44	F	M	none						Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
11	Zilpinsky	Leopold	29	M	M	none			Prussia	Prussian		Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
12	Bastromski	Adon	22	M	M	none						Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
13	Prin	Adela	20	F	M	none						Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
14	Li Paolo	Giuseppe	32	M	M	none			Italy	Italian		Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
15	Debonas	Stanislava	27	F	M	none			Russia	Russian		Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
16	Leonas	Leonas	23	M	M	none						Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
17	Antonias	Antonias	40	M	M	none						Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
18	Ljovinsky	Serolva	13	F	M	none			Russian	Russian		Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
19	Bavratovska	Luka	27	M	M	none						Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
20	Goraibe	Jos. Koung	39	M	M	none			Turkey	Turkish		Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
21	Lazrovitch	Meyer	19	M	M	none			Russia	Russian		Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
22	Melnik	Andria	27	M	M	none			Russia	Russian		Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
23	Sondurki	Paul	28	M	M	none						Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
24	Krupitzky	Isidor	23	M	M	none						Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
25	Sarbinin	Isidor	28	M	M	none						Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
26	Rubchovskiy	Antonios	21	M	M	none			Russia	Russian		Montreal	Montreal		NY New York
27	Stokranuk	Isidor	27	M	M	none			Russia	Russian		Montreal	Montreal		NY New York

NOT USED

36

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

27

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS D.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Country.				
1	Brokaw	50 yrs	no	1913	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 3			Rouses Point, N. Y.	France			Lusitania	11/14
2	Self	130 yrs	no	1913	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 3			Rouses Point, N. Y.	France			Lusitania	11/14
3	Self	100 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			Detroit, Mich.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
4	Self	118 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			Rouses Point, N. Y.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
5	Self	118 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			Albany, Va.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
6	Self	118 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			St. Albans, Vt.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
7	L.P.C.	118 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			Rouses Point, N. Y.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
8	L.P.C.	118 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			St. Albans, Vt.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
9	Self	103 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			Port Huron, Mich.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
10	Self	115 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			Port Huron, Mich.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
11	Self	115 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			Detroit, Mich.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
12	Self	145 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			Detroit, Mich.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
13	Self	145 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			Detroit, Mich.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
14	Self	145 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
15	Self	25 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			Detroit, Mich.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
16	Self	100 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			Detroit, Mich.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
17	Self	130 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			Detroit, Mich.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
18	Self	130 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			Detroit, Mich.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
19	Self	50 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			St. Albans, Vt.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
20	Self	130 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			St. Albans, Vt.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
21	Self	40 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			St. Albans, Vt.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
22	Self	37 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			St. Albans, Vt.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
23	Self	46 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			Port Huron, Mich.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
24	Self	46 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			Port Huron, Mich.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
25	Contract Laborer	118 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			Port Huron, Mich.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
26	Contract Laborer	118 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			Port Huron, Mich.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
27	Contract Laborer	118 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			Port Huron, Mich.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
28	Self	60 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			St. Albans, Vt.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
29	Self	70 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			St. Albans, Vt.	Italy			Palermo	11/15
30	Self	40 yrs	no	1914	Brokaw; Michel Land...					5 6			St. Albans, Vt.	Italy			Palermo	11/15

NOV 25 1915

CLASS D.

Arthur J. [Signature]
 Maxine [Signature]
 G. M. [Signature]
 Immigration Inspector
 Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
 CERTIFICATES FORM 500
 THIS MANIFEST MAY
 BE FOUND IN THE
 OFFICE OF THE
 INSPECTOR GENERAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

INDEXED
 1 to 2 ✓ 23

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	1	Markovitch	Isaac	35	M	Single	Shoe maker			Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Montreal	Moscow				
	2	Lanna	Ricciardi	31	F	Single	Laundry			Italy	Italian	Montreal	Montreal	Barfara				
	3	Rando	Francesco	29	M	Single	Iron worker			"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	4	Zakarian	Daniel	20	M	Single	Clerk			"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
Debarred	5	Babatino	Ricciardi	21	M	Single	Laundry			Italy	Italian	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	6	Nigoghosian	Yakovlev	25	M	Single	Laundry			Turkey	Armenian	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	7	Marquez	Pietro	30	M	Single	Iron worker			Austria	Slovakian	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	8	Schovitch	Murko	35	M	Single	Iron worker			Austria	Slovakian	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
Debarred	9	Jurkic	Dora	19	F	Single	Iron worker			Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
Debarred	10	Manassis	Makile	35	F	Single	Iron worker			Italy	Italian	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
Debarred	11	St. Louis	Glenn	33	M	Single	Iron worker			"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	12	Rosen	Isman	19	M	Single	Iron worker			Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	13	Allan	Margaret	60	F	Single	Iron worker			"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	14	Makigian	Nicolas	23	M	Single	Iron worker			Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	15	Adler	Marie	35	F	Single	Iron worker			France	French	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
Debarred	16	McRae	Marie	35	F	Single	Iron worker			"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	17	Dron	Isman	35	M	Single	Iron worker			Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	18	Zurka	Dora	31	F	Single	Iron worker			"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	19	Zurka	Simon	37	M	Single	Iron worker			"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	20	Androff	Andria	37	M	Single	Iron worker			Turkey	Serbian	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	21	Augustino	Antonio	24	M	Single	Iron worker			Italy	Italian	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	22	"	Silvina	25	F	Single	Iron worker			"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	23	Talladini	Egidio	23	M	Single	Iron worker			"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	24	Stamnik	Yeta	28	F	Single	Iron worker			"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	25	Mitrovic	Tanas	31	M	Single	Iron worker			"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	26	Zurka	Alexander	30	M	Single	Iron worker			"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	27	Rose	Silvina	39	F	Single	Iron worker			"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	28	"	Antonio	31	M	Single	Iron worker			"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	29	Lazarus	Christa	16	F	Single	Iron worker			"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				
	30	Lehtenain	Molly	19	F	Single	Iron worker			"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Calanzano				

NOT USED

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915 CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.							City or Town.									
1	No	Self	30	D.C.D. (Trachema) 1907			370 East 9th Street, Buffalo, N.Y.		Yes	Yes			5 3	Brown	Bulgaria	Belgrade			Dec 30					
2	"	"	65	1908			Malone, N. Y.		Yes	Yes			5 4	Brown	Bulgaria	Belgrade			Dec 30					
3	"	"	80	1905			Port Huron, Mich.		Yes	Yes			5 4	Brown	Yugoslavia	Subotica			Dec 30					
4	No	"	46	1911			Niagara Falls, N. Y.		Yes	Yes			5 7	Brown	Turkey	Constantinople			Dec 30					
5	"	Contract Laborer	10	1911			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 7	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 30					
6	"	"	10	1911			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 7	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 30					
7	"	"	4	1911			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 8	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 30					
8	"	"	15	1911			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 8	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
9	"	"	15	1911			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 8	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
10	"	Immoral Purpose	30	1909			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 3	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
11	"	"	25	1909			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 4	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
12	"	"	100	1911			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 5	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
13	"	"	100	1911			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 5	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
14	"	"	66	1911			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 6	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
15	"	Contract Laborer	9	1911			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 2	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
16	"	"	5	1911			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 1	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
17	"	"	5	1911			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 8	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
18	"	"	89	1911			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 8	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
19	"	"	53	1911			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 8	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
20	"	"	190	1911			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 9	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
21	"	"	30	1913			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 5	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
22	"	"	1	1913			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 4	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
23	"	"	2	1913			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 8	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
24	"	"	10	1913			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 8	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
25	"	"	1	1913			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 9	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
26	"	"	4	1913			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 7	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
27	"	"	9	1913			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 5	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
28	"	"	13	1913			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 4	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
29	"	"	60	1913			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 8	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					
30	"	"	12	1913			Cancelled		Yes	Yes			5 2	Brown	Russia	Belarus			Dec 2					

Martin Gorman
CLASS D.

J.M. Scharbert
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge.

CERTIFICATE FORM 80
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

INDEXED
 M to Z
 24

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Write		Country	City or Town
1	Stojanoff	Delio	24	man	lab.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgar	Canada	Montreal	wife Meliza Dragocava, Bulgaria	Minn	Marble
2	Negoloff	Urdan	127	man	sales	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rachel	"	"
3	Smigley	Harry	138	man	man	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Sister Mrs. Annie Goritzky, Grodno, Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Malikar	Athanasios	27	man	carver	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	wife Maria, Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Shurterman	Elia	57	man	carver	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Gompa	Dwan	39	man	carver	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Debarred	Debarred	19	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Debarred	Debarred	16	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Debarred	Debarred	13	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Debarred	Debarred	29	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Debarred	Debarred	22	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Paraskevas	Dimitrios	29	man	clerk	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	13 Rue St. East	No known relatives	"	Amsterdam
13	Debarred	Debarred	27	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Debarred	Debarred	21	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Debarred	Debarred	14	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Debarred	Debarred	18	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	Sanham	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Debarred	Debarred	36	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Debarred	Debarred	137	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Debarred	Debarred	125	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Debarred	Debarred	132	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2 St. Lawrence	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Debarred	Debarred	120	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia	
22	Debarred	Debarred	115	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Debarred	Debarred	119	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Debarred	Debarred	137	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Debarred	Debarred	120	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Debarred	Debarred	29	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	231 Boulevard	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Debarred	Debarred	30	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Pa.	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Debarred	Debarred	30	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Debarred	Debarred	29	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia	
30	Debarred	Debarred	18	man	carver	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Pa	Philadelphia	

NOT USED

38 30

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

MONTH OF December, 1915

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										
1	no	Self	30	no	no	Cousin: <u>Joan Caniff</u> Box 61, Marble Hill, N.Y.	no	no	33	no	Port Huron, Mich.	DEC 10 1915	G. T. R.	Oragoiavo	NY 12/14/15
2	"	"	180	no	no	do	no	no	35	no	Alburgh, Vt.	DEC 5 1915	G. T. R.	Bulgaria	NY 12/14/15
3	"	"	100	yes	no	Mother: <u>Smiley Ann</u> 29 Broome St. N.Y.	no	no	57	no	Houses Point, N. Y.	DEC 4 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
4	"	"	36	no	no	do	no	no	7 5/4	no	Newport, Vt.	DEC 18 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
5	"	"	24	no	no	do	no	no	5 3/4	no	Detroit, Mich.	DEC 19 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
6	"	"	171	no	no	do	no	no	5 5/8	no	do	DEC 19 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
7	"	Contract Laborer	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 7/8	no	Malone, N. Y.	DEC 4 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
8	"	"	50	no	no	do	no	no	5 6/8	no	Malone, N. Y.	DEC 4 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
9	"	"	75	no	no	do	no	no	5 8/8	no	Houses Point, N. Y.	DEC 9 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
10	"	"	200	no	no	do	no	no	5 10/8	no	Houses Point, N. Y.	DEC 9 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
11	"	"	100	no	no	do	no	no	5 3/8	no	Malone, N. Y.	DEC 9 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
12	"	"	100	no	no	do	no	no	5 3/8	no	St. Albans, Vt.	DEC 8 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
13	"	"	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 6/8	no	Houses Point, N. Y.	DEC 10 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
14	"	"	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 5/8	no	CANCELLED	CANCELLED	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
15	"	"	100	no	no	do	no	no	5 7/8	no	Detroit, Mich.	DEC 8 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
16	"	"	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 6/8	no	Detroit, Mich.	DEC 8 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
17	"	"	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 7/8	no	Detroit, Mich.	DEC 8 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
18	"	"	100	no	no	do	no	no	5 7/8	no	Detroit, Mich.	DEC 8 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
19	"	"	100	no	no	do	no	no	5 7/8	no	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	DEC 10 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
20	"	"	150	no	no	do	no	no	5 5/8	no	CANCELLED	CANCELLED	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
21	"	"	90	no	no	do	no	no	5 4/8	no	Alburgh, Vt.	DEC 7 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
22	"	"	50	no	no	do	no	no	5 8/8	no	Houses Point, N. Y.	DEC 10 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
23	"	"	20	no	no	do	no	no	5 7/8	no	do	DEC 10 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
24	"	"	200	no	no	do	no	no	5 7/8	no	do	DEC 10 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
25	"	L.P.C.	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 8/8	no	do	DEC 7 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
26	"	Contract Laborer	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 3/8	no	do	DEC 7 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
27	"	"	60	no	no	do	no	no	5 3/8	no	do	DEC 7 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
28	"	L.P.C.	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 5/8	no	do	DEC 7 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
29	"	L.P.C.	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 5/8	no	do	DEC 7 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15
30	"	L.P.C.	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 5/8	no	do	DEC 7 1915	G. T. R.	Russia	NY 12/14/15

Martin J. Gorman **CLASS D.**
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
THIS OFFICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

25

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Tuchs	Jean	47	6	m	single	hotel			Austrian Magyar		Canada Montreal	no relatives			Mich Detroit
2	Amaris	Totus	40	11	m	single	baker			Greece Greek		"	wife Aspasia			Mass Lynn
3	Millar	Stanislaw	21	1	m	single	lab.			Rus. Rus.		"	mother			Conn Waterbury
4	Kendelevich	Simon	20	1	m	single	"			"		303 Grand Trunk	no rel			Conn Waterbury
5	Zimkowski	Basil	22	1	m	single	"			"		"	Brother Mother Alexandra			Va City Point
6	Feld	Helie	25	1	m	single	lab.			"	Hebrew	"	Brother Daniel			Conn Waterbury
7	Kranut	Audgi	45	1	m	single	carpenter			"	Russian	"	Brother Peter			Conn Waterbury
8	Debarred	Zuinto	Domenico	33	m	single	lab.			"	Italian	"	wife Maria			N.Y. Newark
9	Di Massa	Pietro	19	1	m	single	lab.			"	Italian	"	Brother Paolo			N.Y. Newark
10	Meilman	Ephraim	37	1	m	single	peddler			"	Russian Hebrew	"	Brother Isaac			N.Y. Newark
11	Debarred	Nantso	Nicolas	29	m	single	lab.			"	Greece Greek	"	Brother John			N.Y. Newark
12	Guidone	Antonio	16	1	m	single	maker			"	Italian	"	Brother Antonio			N.Y. Newark
13	Agnoli	Giovanni	20	1	m	single	lab.			"	Italian	"	Brother Giovanni			N.Y. Newark
14	Madie	Andrie	38	1	m	single	lab.			"	Russian Polish	"	Brother Andrie			N.Y. Newark
15	Debarred	Baroline	21	1	f	single	"			"	"	"	Brother Baroline			N.Y. Newark
16	Debarred	Cyprien	Katrin	24	f	single	"			"	"	"	Brother Cyprien			N.Y. Newark
17	Kotuk	Mabary	21	1	m	single	lab.			"	Russian	"	Brother Mabary			N.Y. Newark
18	Debarred	Laken	Joseph	27	m	single	tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Brother Laken			N.Y. Newark
19	Debarred	Cisenban	Gursie	24	f	single	"			"	"	"	Brother Cisenban			N.Y. Newark
20	Vato	Seustach	56	1	m	single	lab.			"	Italian	"	Brother Vato			N.Y. Newark
21	"	Giuseppe	49	1	m	single	"			"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe			N.Y. Newark
22	Kasperska	Hofila	37	1	f	single	"			"	Russian Polish	"	Brother Hofila			N.Y. Newark
23	Maczuka	Ohenzel	34	1	m	single	lab.			"	Russian	"	Brother Maczuka			N.Y. Newark
24	Zisman	Nathan	18	1	m	single	lab.			"	Hebrew	"	Brother Nathan			N.Y. Newark
25	Levin	Chipa	25	1	m	single	"			"	"	"	Brother Chipa			N.Y. Newark
26	"	Yael	40	1	f	single	"			"	"	"	Brother Yael			N.Y. Newark
27	"	Motel	18	1	m	single	"			"	"	"	Brother Motel			N.Y. Newark
28	"	Yaze	25	1	m	single	"			"	"	"	Brother Yaze			N.Y. Newark
29	"	Beibe	18	1	m	single	"			"	"	"	Brother Beibe			N.Y. Newark
30	Gordon	Morris	23	1	m	single	lab.			"	Hebrew	"	Brother Morris			N.Y. Newark

NOT USED

39

30

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 1915

CLASS D.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, and if so, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no	Self	100	no	wife: <i>Henriette</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>DETROIT, MICH.</i>							
2	"	"	40	no	<i>Bro: Miltides</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
3	"	"	70	yes	<i>friend: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
4	"	"	90	no	<i>friend: Karol Poberov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
5	"	"	58	no	<i>friend: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
6	"	"	91	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
7	"	"	100	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
8	"	Contract Laborer	106	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
9	"	"	106	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
10	"	"	110	no	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
11	"	Contract Laborer	110	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
12	"	"	166	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
13	"	"	177	yes	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
14	"	"	155	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
15	"	"	155	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
16	"	"	150	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
17	"	"	65	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
18	"	"	50	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
19	"	"	100	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
20	"	"	70	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
21	"	"	100	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
22	"	"	53	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
23	"	"	380	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
24	"	"	190	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
25	"	"	70	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
26	"	"	70	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
27	"	"	70	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
28	"	"	70	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
29	"	"	70	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							
30	"	"	70	"	<i>Bro: Sava Kabanov</i> <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>							

Martin J. Gorman

CLASS D. *Que. Harwell*

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN INDEXED HEREIN

Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpose that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1470
1/23
1/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

INDEXED
 A to Z

26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stoyanoff Menko	21	m	lab		Bulgaria	Bulg.	Canada mont.	Mother: Berna Belos Bulgaria	Mich Detroit
2	Antoniou Paulos	24	m	lab		Greece	Greek	"	Athens Greece	NY NY
3	Mather Richard	26	m	engineer		England	English	Montreal	Mother Mrs. Rowlinson The Grove, Shaw Heath, Stockport, Ch. Falls	NY Falls
4	Samuel Ernest	29	m	lab		African		"	Mother Mary Ann St. Paul, Antigua, B. W. I.	La Shula da
5	Ruth	34	f	mother		"	"	"	"	"
6	La Porta Michelangelo	36	m	lab		Italy	Italian	"	La Grasse, do	"
7	Della Vella Enrico	36	m	lab		"	"	"	Monte Casale, Caserta, Marsa Saverio	"
8	de Lisi Ortuno	18	m	"		"	"	"	Callucchio Caserta, 191 Prandino	"
9	Gian Battista Aug. Michal	21	m	"		"	"	"	Marage del Campobasso, Jersey City	"
10	Lebek Michael	25	m	lab		Russia	Polish	"	Sachino, Bagym, Badam, NY, Sachawan	"
11	Carolina	20	f	"		"	"	"	Sachawan, do	"
12	Riguato Angelo	30	m	lab		Italy	Italian	"	Monte Casale, Caserta, Marsa Saverio	"
13	de Lera Dolomene	28	f	nurse		"	"	"	do, do	"
14	Rigmal Teresina	27	f	custodian		"	"	"	do, do	NY, Passaic, NY, New York
15	Dzykanski John	24	m	tailor		Austria	Polish	"	do, do	"
16	Li Conti Gasimo	30	m	lab		Italy	Italian	"	Ducchi, Ponzello, Palara, and del Talmonte	"
17	Nalodensky Mascho	27	m	presser		Russia	Hebrew	"	Monte Casale, Caserta, Marsa Saverio	"
18	Anderson Phada	23	f	nurse		England	English	"	do, do	"
19	Greene Irene	3	f	"		"	"	"	do, do	"
20	Rimarchevitz Rose	17	f	nurse		Russia	Russian	"	149 Mont St, Montre, Palara	"
21	Mataquang Francesco	27	m	lab		Italy	Italian	"	do, do	"
22	Rawlings Manfred	29	m	dom		England	Engl.	"	do, do	"
23	Evans Hannah	35	f	store		Wales	Welsh	"	do, do	"
24	Kafetzky Joannis	18	m	clerk		Greece	Greek	"	do, do	"
25	Tornatore Mariano	27	m	lab		Italy	Italian	"	do, do	"
26	Caraglio Giuseppe	40	m	garment		"	"	"	do, do	"
27	Wulfsberg David	20	m	worker		Russia	Hebrew	"	do, do	"
28	Strumberg Ovisca	27	f	clerk		Greece	Greek	"	do, do	"
29	Flocci Gaetano	36	m	lab		Italy	Italian	"	do, do	"
30	Tuchs Antonia	27	f	stress		Russia	Hebrew	"	do, do	"

NCT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915 CLASS D.

(OVER)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
												Date	Via	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Self 500.00										Detroit, Mich.	DEC 10 1915	(Via) M. G. R.	Belos	DEC 8 1916	New Amsterdam
2	100 Yes trans. ny 9/12										Rouses Point, N. Y.	DEC 10 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	Dulgona	24/12	Thomistock
3	Emp. 60.00										St. Albans, Vt.	DEC 10 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	St. Paul	11/12	Carl Schurz
4	Self 130.00 Eyes trans. ny 6/13										Rouses Point, N. Y.	DEC 12 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
5	husb. 40.00										Rouses Point, N. Y.	DEC 12 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
6	Contract Laborer										St. Albans, Vt.	DEC 18 1915	(Via) G. V. R.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
7	70 f. 1905										Newport, Vt.	DEC 18 1915	(Via) G. V. R.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
8	60 f. 1905										St. Albans, Vt.	DEC 18 1915	(Via) G. V. R.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
9	40 f. 1905										Niagara Falls, N. Y.	DEC 18 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
10	130 f. 1905										Niagara Falls, N. Y.	DEC 18 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
11	husb. 60.00										St. Albans, Vt.	DEC 17 1915	(Via) G. V. R.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
12	self 70.00										St. Albans, Vt.	DEC 17 1915	(Via) G. V. R.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
13	husb. 10 f. trans. Boston 1/13										St. Albans, Vt.	DEC 17 1915	(Via) G. V. R.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
14	fail										Malone, N. Y.	DEC 16 1915	(Via) N. Y. C.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
15	self 70.00										St. Albans, Vt.	DEC 14 1915	(Via) G. V. R.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
16	self 85.00										St. Albans, Vt.	DEC 14 1915	(Via) G. V. R.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
17	Assisted										Ogdensburg, N. Y.	DEC 16 1915	(Via) P. & O. Ferry	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
18	husb. 80.00										Ogdensburg, N. Y.	DEC 16 1915	(Via) P. & O. Ferry	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
19	fail 130.00										Newport, Vt.	DEC 14 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
20	self 580.00										Newport, Vt.	DEC 14 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
21	L.P.G. 60.00										Ogdensburg, N. Y.	DEC 16 1915	(Via) P. & O. Ferry	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
22	empl. 40.00										Ogdensburg, N. Y.	DEC 16 1915	(Via) P. & O. Ferry	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
23	300.00										Ogdensburg, N. Y.	DEC 16 1915	(Via) P. & O. Ferry	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
24	self 55.00										St. Albans, Vt.	DEC 18 1915	(Via) G. V. R.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
25	100 f. 1905										Alburgh, Vt.	DEC 15 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
26	130 f. 1905										Alburgh, Vt.	DEC 15 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
27	L.P.G. 100.00										Malone, N. Y.	DEC 15 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
28	100.00										Malone, N. Y.	DEC 15 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
29	60 f. 1905										Rouses Point, N. Y.	JAN 30 1916	(Via) G. T. R.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz
30	Assisted 4.00										Rouses Point, N. Y.	JAN 30 1916	(Via) G. T. R.	St. Paul	11/13	Carl Schurz

CLASS D.
 Arthur J. Greare
 Acting Inspector in Charge
 Immigration Inspector
 ALL ISSUES OF CERTIFICATES FROM 600 FOR THIS SERVICE HAVE BEEN STOPPED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

A to Z
 M to Z

27

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	Shastak	Adrey	38	M	lab		Russian	Russian	Manit.	St. Louis (Montreal)	
2	Yatzkievich	Konstantin	41	M	lab		Russian	Russian	Manit.	St. Louis (Montreal)	
3	Girlyuk	Demiry	36	M	lab		Russian	Russian	173	St. Louis (Montreal)	
4	Pozoli	Angi	19	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
5	Pichaznik	Swan	37	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
6	Carille	Beagio	31	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
7	Polusevich	Alexandra	31	F	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
8	Nadeshka		15	F	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
9	Krioko	Joan	28	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
10	Petruschuk	Ignaty	28	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
11	Schegelski	Nikifor	31	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
12	Kashak	Lakub	30	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
13	Karsak	Kebka	38	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
14	Kesalua	Michel	37	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
15	Paradoarian	Carton	37	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
16	Bleferi	Rosario	37	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
17	Chelst	Allyander	27	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
18	Talamas	Laurent	19	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
19	Parback	Quast	31	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
20	Gaspodenco	Johann	31	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
21	Gradiat	Gasquale	37	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
22	Gentile	Domenico	39	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
23	Inzello	Francesco	39	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
24	Lipshitz	Leva	39	F	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
25	Gambich	Stefan	38	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
26	Nerasuki	Teodor	37	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
27	Indyk	Walf	37	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
28	Kiddich	Kendrick	39	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
29	Dybasz	Nikolai	45	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	
30	Koval	Basil	37	M	lab		Russian	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis (Montreal)	

NOT USED

41

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS D.

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any special privilege, or whether subject to any special regulation, or whether subject to any special examination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	No self	self	100	1909 New York	McCip 50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 10							
2	"	"	53	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 10							
3	"	"	70	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at Newport, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
4	"	"	60	Yes New York	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
5	"	"	60	Yes New York	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at New York, N. Y.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
6	"	"	130	Yes New York	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
7	"	"	150	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
8	"	"	150	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
9	"	"	220	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
10	"	"	220	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
11	"	"	35	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
12	"	"	115	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
13	"	"	115	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
14	"	"	115	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
15	"	"	115	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
16	"	"	115	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
17	"	"	115	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
18	"	"	115	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
19	"	"	115	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
20	"	"	115	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
21	"	"	115	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
22	"	"	115	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
23	"	"	115	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
24	"	"	115	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
25	"	"	115	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
26	"	"	115	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
27	"	"	115	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
28	"	"	115	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
29	"	"	115	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							
30	"	"	115	No	50 R. Ave. New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				5 1/2	Blue	Prussia Kempnitzer		Dec 11							

CLASS D.

Arthur L. Presque
Manning

Gustav
Immigration Inspector

RECORDS OF
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION
FOR THE MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

— Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	Koenigsberg	Joseph	49	m	store clerk		Austria	Hebrew	Montreal	Brooklyn	
2	Friefeldt	Samuel	21	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	
3	Konofalski	Stanislaw	38	m	lab. work		"	Polish	"	Buffalo	
4	"	Jadewiza	24	f	fm none		"	"	"	"	
5	Kozak	Tedor	28	m	lab.		"	Rus.	"	"	
6	Michaelides	Johannes	36	m	restaurant		Albania	Greek	"	Springfield	
7	Lawdansk	Luan	28	m	letter		Russia	Polish	660 Centre St.	White Plains	
8	Barlach	Roderic	17	m	lab.		Russia	Polish	156 Richardson St.	Brooklyn	
9	Staszewski	Marin	21	m	lab.		"	"	376 St. Patrick St.	Brooklyn	
10	Iwardasch	Wrona	49	m	lab.		Germany	German	545 Wellington St.	"	
11	"	"	15	m	"		"	"	Montreal	"	
12	Vesilak	Emmanuel	25	m	lab.		Russia	Russian	22 St. Louis St.	Springfield	
13	Stein	Ester	24	f	fm none		Romania	Romanian	256 St. Urban St.	"	
14	Karetko	Adrien	28	m	lab.		Russia	Russian	Three Rivers	Buffalo	
15	Domanicki	Stanislaw	23	m	lab.		Russia	Polish	196 St. James St.	Newton Falls	
16	Murial	Kalento	45	m	lab.		"	"	Montreal	"	
17	Carleton	Maria	41	f	lab.		England	Irish	507 St. Louis St.	"	
18	Discolle	Luigi	21	m	lab.		Italy	Italian	Montreal	Chicago	
19	D'Arnic	Francesco	28	m	"		"	"	"	Albion	
20	De Felice	Centonio	20	m	"		"	"	No Bay St.	Rochester	
21	Martsch	Wladimir	21	m	"		Russia	Russian	"	"	
22	Gakowitz	Stepan	20	m	"		"	"	"	Cleveland	
23	Preziosa	Luigi	29	m	lab.		Italy	Italian	"	"	
24	Berlman	Leib	13	m	player		Russia	Hebrew	Amherst	Brooklyn	
25	Wendpas	Magdalena	27	f	fm none		Germany	German	Part St.	Boston	
26	Lapierre	Angela	21	f	fm none		Italy	Italian	St. Jacques	New York	
27	"	Bartolomeo	20	m	"		"	"	"	"	
28	"	Pierro	20	m	"		"	"	"	"	
29	Zepinski	Florentin	28	m	lab.		Russia	Polish	"	Detroit	
30	Zyzowska	Josef	21	m	lab.		"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

30

CLASS D

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1915 CLASS D.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If neither alien paid his own passage, or if it was paid by any other person, state the name and address of such person.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	No. self 45¢ train by														Malone, N. Y.	DEC 23 1915	1915	N. Y. C.	Quinn	12/6/15	Karim
2	" " 17¢														Rouses Point, N. Y.	DEC 18 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
3	Self 21¢														Niagara Falls, N. Y.	DEC 18 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
4	" " 1.00														Niagara Falls, N. Y.	DEC 18 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
5	Self 1.15														St. Albans, Vt.	DEC 18 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
6	" " 55¢														Island Pond, Vt.	DEC 24 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
7	" " 3.00														St. Albans, Vt.	DEC 18 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
8	" " 2.75														Niagara Falls, N. Y.	DEC 19 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
9	" " 1.00														Rouses Point, N. Y.	DEC 20 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
10	" " 1.75														Rouses Point, N. Y.	DEC 20 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
11	" " 1.00														Alburgh, Vt.	DEC 20 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
12	" " 3.00														CANCELLED	JAN 8 1916	1916	ROSLAND	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
13	" " 1.00														Rouses Point, N. Y.	DEC 19 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
14	" " 1.50														Niagara Falls, N. Y.	DEC 19 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
15	" " 4.00														Covington, N. Y.	DEC 21 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
16	" " 1.00														Ft. Covington, N. Y.	DEC 21 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
17	" " 5.00														Detroit, Mich.	DEC 23 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
18	" " 5.00														Alburgh, Vt.	DEC 20 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
19	" " 1.65														Malone, N. Y.	DEC 21 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
20	" " 1.30														Malone, N. Y.	DEC 21 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
21	" " 1.40														Malone, N. Y.	DEC 21 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
22	" " 1.75														Malone, N. Y.	DEC 21 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
23	" " L.P.G. 1.00 (8-10)														Malone, N. Y.	DEC 21 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
24	" " Uncle 6.50														Malone, N. Y.	DEC 21 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
25	" " Lumb 6.00														Malone, N. Y.	DEC 21 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
26	" " Lumb 6.00														Malone, N. Y.	DEC 21 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
27	" " Jack 7.70														Malone, N. Y.	DEC 21 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
28	" " Self 5.00														Malone, N. Y.	DEC 21 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn
29	" " Self 2.00														Malone, N. Y.	DEC 21 1915	1915	G. T. R.	Quinn	12/1/15	Quinn

CLASS D.
Arthur L. McGuire
Marie J. Quinn
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes):

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 19 *INDEXED* 29

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Nalzy	Bert	21	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
2	Simonoff	Mosé	19	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
3	Sella	Luca	23	M	Single	Student			Italy	Italian			John Korb Palucha		New York
4	Wolstein	Wandel	20	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
5	Wolstein	Wandel	20	F	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
6	Wolstein	Wandel	20	F	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
7	Rushoff	Isaac	21	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
8	Wolstein	Wandel	20	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
9	Wolstein	Wandel	20	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
10	Goral	Thom	21	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
11	Wolstein	Wandel	20	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
12	Di Natali	Pietro	31	M	Single	Student			Italy	Italian			John Korb Palucha		New York
13	Di Natali	Pietro	31	M	Single	Student			Italy	Italian			John Korb Palucha		New York
14	Kielbaso	Alex	27	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
15	Wolstein	Wandel	20	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
16	Wolstein	Wandel	20	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
17	Xenos	Ioannes	27	M	Single	Student			Greece	Greek			John Korb Palucha		New York
18	Blancard	Joant	26	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
19	Wolstein	Wandel	20	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
20	Wolstein	Wandel	20	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
21	Wolstein	Wandel	20	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
22	Wolstein	Wandel	20	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
23	Wolstein	Wandel	20	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
24	Wolstein	Wandel	20	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
25	Wolstein	Wandel	20	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
26	Wolstein	Wandel	20	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
27	Wolstein	Wandel	20	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
28	Wolstein	Wandel	20	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
29	Wolstein	Wandel	20	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York
30	Wolstein	Wandel	20	M	Single	Student			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	John Korb Palucha		New York

NOT USED

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

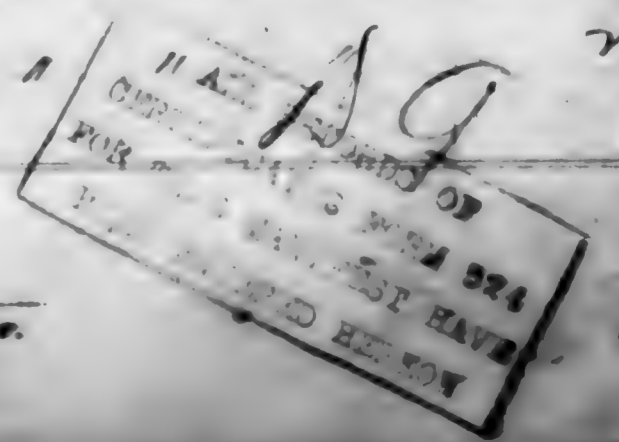
United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915 CLASS D.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of the country of origin.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No. 100	No.			uncle Kadio Patrabo								Rouses Point, N.Y.	DEC 24 1915	G.T.R.	Russia	6 of Lake Dec 28		
2	"	100			320 East 113th St. Bklyn								Port Huron, Mich.	DEC 22 1915	G.T.R.	Russia	10 of Michigan 18		
3	"	"	130		319 1/2 10th St. Bklyn								Malone, N.Y.	DEC 18 1915	N.Y.C.	St. Petersburg	12 of 13 of 18		
4	"	"	130		233 1/2 4th St. Bklyn								CANCELLED.						
5	"	"	6		326-37th St. Bklyn								Rouses Point, N.Y.	DEC 24 1915	G.T.R.	Russia	4 of 10 of 20		
6	"	"	25		326-37th St. Bklyn								Newport, Vt.	DEC 22 1915	G.T.R.	Russia	10 of 12 of 30		
7	"	"	50		97 1/2 11th St. Bklyn								Alburgh, Vt.	DEC 31 1915	N.Y.C.	Russia	10 of 10 of 30		
8	"	"	50		326-37th St. Bklyn								Rouses Point, N.Y.	DEC 25 1915	G.T.R.	Russia	10 of 10 of 30		
9	"	Contract Laborer			31 1/2 67th St. Bklyn								Malone, N.Y.	DEC 23 1915	N.Y.C.	Russia	6 of 10 of 20		
10	"	"	140		326-37th St. Bklyn								Malone, N.Y.	DEC 22 1915	N.Y.C.	Russia	10 of 10 of 30		
11	"	"	40		326-37th St. Bklyn								Malone, N.Y.	DEC 22 1915	N.Y.C.	Russia	10 of 10 of 30		
12	"	"	74		326-37th St. Bklyn								Malone, N.Y.	DEC 21 1915	N.Y.C.	Russia	10 of 10 of 30		
13	"	"	110		326-37th St. Bklyn								CANCELLED.						
14	"	"	90		326-37th St. Bklyn								CANCELLED.						
15	"	"	4		326-37th St. Bklyn								St. Albans, Vt.	DEC 24 1915	N.Y.C.	Russia	10 of 10 of 30		
16	"	"	400		326-37th St. Bklyn								Detroit, Mich.	DEC 28 1915	N.Y.C.	Russia	10 of 10 of 30		
17	"	"	50		326-37th St. Bklyn								Alburgh, Vt.	DEC 28 1915	N.Y.C.	Russia	10 of 10 of 30		
18	"	"	60		326-37th St. Bklyn								Detroit, Mich.	DEC 28 1915	N.Y.C.	Russia	10 of 10 of 30		
19	"	"	53		326-37th St. Bklyn								Alburgh, Vt.	DEC 28 1915	N.Y.C.	Russia	10 of 10 of 30		
20	"	Contract Laborer			326-37th St. Bklyn								St. Albans, Vt.	DEC 23 1915	N.Y.C.	Russia	10 of 10 of 30		
21	"	"	135		326-37th St. Bklyn								Alburgh, Vt.	DEC 28 1915	N.Y.C.	Russia	10 of 10 of 30		
22	"	"	150		326-37th St. Bklyn								Alburgh, Vt.	DEC 28 1915	N.Y.C.	Russia	10 of 10 of 30		
23	"	"	150		326-37th St. Bklyn								Malone, N.Y.	DEC 28 1915	N.Y.C.	Russia	10 of 10 of 30		
24	"	"	115		326-37th St. Bklyn								Malone, N.Y.	DEC 28 1915	N.Y.C.	Russia	10 of 10 of 30		
25	"	"	115		326-37th St. Bklyn								Malone, N.Y.	DEC 28 1915	N.Y.C.	Russia	10 of 10 of 30		
26	"	"	210		326-37th St. Bklyn								Alburgh, Vt.	DEC 28 1915	N.Y.C.	Russia	10 of 10 of 30		
27	"	"	80		326-37th St. Bklyn								Alburgh, Vt.	DEC 28 1915	N.Y.C.	Russia	10 of 10 of 30		
28	"	"	100		326-37th St. Bklyn								Detroit, Mich.	JAN 15 1916	N.Y.C.	Russia	10 of 10 of 30		
29	"	"	200		326-37th St. Bklyn								Detroit, Mich.	JAN 15 1916	N.Y.C.	Russia	10 of 10 of 30		
30	"	"	200		326-37th St. Bklyn								Detroit, Mich.	JAN 15 1916	N.Y.C.	Russia	10 of 10 of 30		

Arthur J. Regane
CLASS D.
 G. A. ...
 Immigration Inspector



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

30

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Damele	Guirella	30		M		M. Dressmaker			B. N. I	African	Canada	Montreal	Inter Reginal	Ny	Ny
2		Enlyon	17		F		S. B. None									
3	Ruchman	Hakel	27		M		S. Tailor			Persia	Hebrew		214 St Elizabeth St	Lester Lane	Ny	Ny
4	Rosowenik	Gagar	43		M		M. Laborer			Persia	Persian		70 St James St	St. Helena	Ny	Ny
5	Pomoin	Larose	34		M		M. Laborer			Italy	Italian		532 St James	Montreal, Messina	Ny	Montreal
6	Bermuluck	Bokofen	35		M		M. Laborer			Persia	Persian		St. James	St. Helena	Ny	Montreal
7	Lebkobit	Hakel	30		M								St. James	St. Helena	Ny	Montreal
8	Gelman	Kachan	30		M					Hebrew			St. James	St. Helena	Ny	Montreal
9	Patara	Novanni	34		M					Italy	Italian		St. James	St. Helena	Ny	Montreal
10	Barrelli	Novanni	33		M								St. James	St. Helena	Ny	Montreal
11	Deblanich	Capone	33		M					Russ	Russian		St. James	St. Helena	Ny	Montreal
12	Dalonenko	Maksim	35		M								St. James	St. Helena	Ny	Montreal
13	Humenich	Nikita	29		M								St. James	St. Helena	Ny	Montreal
14	Janitski	Delucstr	38		M								St. James	St. Helena	Ny	Montreal
15	Panubiy	Tadar	37		M					Austria	Poleman		Ottawa	St. Helena	Ny	Montreal
16	Cohen	Beila	35		F					Russ	Hebrew		Mont.	St. Helena	Ny	Montreal
17	Norman	Ida	19		F								St. James	St. Helena	Ny	Montreal
18	Conanuk	Vasil	39		M					Persia	Persian		Montreal	St. Helena	Ny	Montreal
19	Trasubek	Nikolai	27		M								St. James	St. Helena	Ny	Montreal
20	Trasubek	Samson	37		M								St. James	St. Helena	Ny	Montreal
21	Somy	Petro	26		M								St. James	St. Helena	Ny	Montreal
22	Marsink	Sonata	22		F								St. James	St. Helena	Ny	Montreal
23	Melnik	Antkay	35		M								St. James	St. Helena	Ny	Montreal
24	Saced	Morna Rose	20		F					Italy	Italian		Montreal	St. Helena	Ny	Montreal
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

24

110

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Josephine 23 Born N.Y.
 Antoinette 4 Born N.Y.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1		Davidson H. H. H.	7/11	Yes	9/15/14	111 West 137 St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-4	DEC 23 1915	Rouses Point, N. Y.	NY	9/11	Verona	Dec 21 1915						
2		Lathin	7/11		9/15/14	Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-4	DEC 23 1915	Rouses Point, N. Y.	NY	9/11	Verona	Dec 21 1915						
3		Self	7/11		9/10	676 East 13 St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-9	JAN - 3 1916	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	9/09	?	?	?					
4		"	7/11		9/10	134 Madison St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-6	DEC 23 1915	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	7/08	?	?	?					
5		"	7/11		9/10	134 Madison St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-6	DEC 23 1915	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	7/08	?	?	?					
6		"	7/11		9/10	134 Madison St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-6	DEC 23 1915	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	7/08	?	?	?					
7		"	7/11		9/10	134 Madison St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-6	DEC 23 1915	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	7/08	?	?	?					
8		"	7/11		9/10	134 Madison St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-6	DEC 23 1915	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	7/08	?	?	?					
9		"	7/11		9/10	134 Madison St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-6	DEC 23 1915	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	7/08	?	?	?					
10		"	7/11		9/10	134 Madison St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-6	DEC 23 1915	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	7/08	?	?	?					
11		"	7/11		9/10	134 Madison St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-6	DEC 23 1915	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	7/08	?	?	?					
12		"	7/11		9/10	134 Madison St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-6	DEC 23 1915	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	7/08	?	?	?					
13		"	7/11		9/10	134 Madison St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-6	DEC 23 1915	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	7/08	?	?	?					
14		"	7/11		9/10	134 Madison St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-6	DEC 23 1915	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	7/08	?	?	?					
15		"	7/11		9/10	134 Madison St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-6	DEC 23 1915	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	7/08	?	?	?					
16		"	7/11		9/10	134 Madison St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-6	DEC 23 1915	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	7/08	?	?	?					
17		"	7/11		9/10	134 Madison St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-6	DEC 23 1915	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	7/08	?	?	?					
18		"	7/11		9/10	134 Madison St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-6	DEC 23 1915	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	7/08	?	?	?					
19		"	7/11		9/10	134 Madison St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-6	DEC 23 1915	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	7/08	?	?	?					
20		"	7/11		9/10	134 Madison St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-6	DEC 23 1915	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	7/08	?	?	?					
21		"	7/11		9/10	134 Madison St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-6	DEC 23 1915	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	7/08	?	?	?					
22		"	7/11		9/10	134 Madison St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-6	DEC 23 1915	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	7/08	?	?	?					
23		"	7/11		9/10	134 Madison St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-6	DEC 23 1915	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	7/08	?	?	?					
24		"	7/11		9/10	134 Madison St Rouses Point, N. Y.				5-6	DEC 23 1915	St. Albans, Vt.	Russia	7/08	?	?	?					

CLASS D.
Arthur T. Regare
Immigrant Inspector

570
CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN EXAMINED BY THE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

INDEXED
 A to Z
 to Z

31

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town		
1	Palvinczyk	Jacob	30	M	Single				Russian		Montreal	Brother Michael	Brooklyn	New York		
2		Maria	29	F	Single				"		"	"	"	"		
3	Zuckerman	Simon	30	M	Single				Hebrew		Montreal	Brother Abraham	Brooklyn	New York		
4		Dora	29	F	Single				"		"	"	"	"		
5		David	14	M	Single				"		153 St. Dominique	Brother Nachum	Brooklyn	New York		
6	Sadowsky	Morris	29	M	Single	Carpenter			"		50 St. Claude	Brother Nachum	Brooklyn	New York		
7	Andor	Mary	30	F	Single				German		"	Brother Nachum	Brooklyn	New York		
8		Wm. Henry B.	30	M	Single				"		"	Brother Nachum	Brooklyn	New York		
9	Retouch	Bessie	29	F	Single				Russ. Hebr.		"	Brother Nachum	Brooklyn	New York		
10	Debarred	Gennaro	30	M	Single				Italy		"	Brother Nachum	Brooklyn	New York		
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

10

D. 11

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by a court of any crime which is a bar to naturalization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Where?				Ft. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	No receipt	No	No		St. Albans, Vt.						DEC 29 1915		Russia				Dec 22			
2	Receipt 110	No	No		St. Albans, Vt.						DEC 28 1915		Russia				Dec 22			
3	Receipt 190	No	No		St. Albans, Vt.						JAN - 7 1916		Russia				Jan 13			
4	Receipt 190	No	No		St. Albans, Vt.						JAN - 7 1916		Russia				Jan 13			
5	Receipt 190	No	No		Newport, Vt.						DEC 28 1915		Russia				Jan 13			
6	Receipt 60	No	No		Rouses Point, N. Y.						DEC 29 1915		England				Dec 22			
7	Receipt 25	No	No		Rouses Point, N. Y.						DEC 29 1915		England				Dec 22			
8	Receipt 50	No	No		Rouses Point, N. Y.						DEC 28 1915		Russia				Dec 22			
9	L.P.C. (809)	No	No		St. Albans, Vt.						DEC 28 1915		Russia				Dec 22			
10	L.P.C. (809)	No	No		St. Albans, Vt.						DEC 28 1915		Russia				Dec 22			

Arthur Burgess
 Inspector in Charge
 CLASS D
 J. M. Harbuth
 Immigrant Inspector
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
 ALL COPIES OF CERTIFICATES FROM 674
 111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

15
48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET NO. 22

INDEXED 288 32

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Da Gian	Imma	33	f	domestic			Canada	Irish	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY Long Island		
2	Gavin	John Wesley	33	m	engr			Ireland	Irish	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
3	Baxter	Agnes	35	f	domestic			Scotland	Scottish	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
4	William	Thomas	33	m	farmer			England	English	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
5	Bernard	Elizabeth	39	f	farmer			England	English	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
6	Dudley	Eugene	49	m	lab			England	English	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
7	Dec 27/15	Eugene	48	m	lab			England	English	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
Debarred	Dec 27/15	Carroll	36	m	lab			England	English	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
Debarred	Dec 27/15	Fernand	36	m	farmer			France	French	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
Debarred	Dec 27/15	Patrick	37	m	lab			England	English	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
Debarred	Dec 27/15	Phillip	37	m	lab			England	English	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
12	Helina	Andree	60	f	housewife			France	French	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
13	Davia	Luigi	40	m	machinist			Italy	Italian	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
14	Caulomb	Eudes	73	m	lab			France	French	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
15	Legault	Therese	18	f	lab			France	French	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
16	Nyjek	John	38	m	shoe			Poland	Polish	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
Debarred	Westrom	Quelbert	33	m	lab			France	French	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
Debarred	"	Jane	33	f	lab			France	French	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
Debarred	Pryor	Edith	33	f	seamstress			England	English	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
20	Byrnes	Evelyn	15	f	training			Ireland	Irish	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
21	Le Bel	Philip	34	m	lab			France	French	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
Debarred	Helarmer	Harmon	37	m	lab			France	French	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
Debarred	Leduc	William	37	m	shoe			France	French	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
24	Hurtubise	Theophile	59	m	painter			France	French	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
Debarred	Harmovitch	Baruch	37	m	tailor			Hebrew	Hebrew	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
26	Bartolotti	Pietro	36	m	lab			Italy	Italian	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
Debarred	Hains	Joseph	33	m	carpenter			France	French	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
28	Craig	Helina	19	f	none			Ireland	Irish	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
Debarred	Legault	Blanche	20	f	lab			England	English	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		
30	Bullardson	Ernest	35	m	farmer			France	French	Canada	St. John's	See 18/11	NY New York		

NOT USED

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

(COVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any of the following: (1) "Red Cross," (2) "War Relief," (3) "Civilian Control."	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	self	0	1909	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	self	Go	10	1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	self	8	10	1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	self	11	10	1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	self	11	10	1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	self	11	10	1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7	self	11	10	1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	self	11	10	1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	self	11	10	1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	self	11	10	1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11	self	11	10	1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	self	200	10	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13	self	190	10	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14	self	50	10	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15	self	26	10	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	self	33	10	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17	self	Contract Laborer	10	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18	self	10	10	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	self	10	10	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	self	15	10	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	self	500	10	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	self	10	10	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	self	10	10	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	self	30	10	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	self	15	10	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	self	1000	10	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27	self	10	10	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28	self	15	10	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29	self	10	10	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30	self	1400	10	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

John Robinson
Arthur Regare
Linda Dalton
CLASS E
Immigrant Inspector
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 33

A to J
 M to J 33 ✓

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	Landau	Michel	37	M	Imm	Merchant	Ys.	Ys.	Canada	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	None	NY NY	Tr
2		Simone	39	F		none			"	French	"	"	do	NY NY	
3	Tabb	Stoence	33	F		keeper			"	English	"	"	Mother: Marie B Tabb 2336 Manse St. Mont.	Mo	Baltimore
4		Rose	45	F	M	none			"	English	"	Montreal	do	NY	Tr
5	McInnis	Quaratom	47	M	M	maker			"	French	"	Montreal	Brother: Eugene 1331 St. Louis	Mo	Baltimore
6		Thoma	45	M		none			"	French	"	Montreal	do	NY	Tr
7	Fate	Albert	38	M	M	none			"	Irish	"	"	Brother: J. Fate 505 7-31-3	NY	Tr
8		Josephine	47	F	M	none			"	"	"	"	do	NY	Tr
9	Schmieder	Josie	46	F	M	none			"	English	"	Montreal	Brother: Ernest 20 Paralle St. Mont.	Mo	Baltimore
10		Gamie	44	F	M	none			"	German	"	"	do	NY	Tr
11		Albert	42	M	M	none			"	"	"	"	do	NY	Tr
12	Desjardis	Zotique	45	M	Imm	carpenter			"	French	"	Strophede Seve	Bro Alfred	Mass	Saunders
13		Caroline	44	F	Imm	none			"	"	"	"	do	NY	Tr
14		Marie Louise	47	F	Imm	none			"	"	"	"	do	NY	Tr
15	Gauthier	Henri	45	M	Imm	Engineer			"	"	"	396 Amherst Mont.	Brother: Caroline Gauthier 396 Amherst St. Mont.	NY	Tr
16	Lavallie	Eugene	31	M	Imm	none			"	"	"	Mont.	Brother: Louis 1331 St. Louis	NY	Tr
17		Ida	10	F		none			"	"	"	"	do	NY	Tr
18		Leandro	31	M		none			"	"	"	"	do	NY	Tr
19		Irene	7	F		none			"	"	"	"	do	NY	Tr
20	Shriberg	Mat	44	M	Imm	carpenter			"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother: Henry 1000 St. Louis	NY	Tr
21	Cote	Clair	41	F	Imm	none			"	French	"	"	Brother: Charles 1000 St. Louis	NY	Tr
22	Tarey	Robert C.	34	M	Imm	carpenter			"	English	"	"	Brother: Robert 1000 St. Louis	NY	Tr
23		Lawrence	6	M	Imm	none			"	"	"	"	do	NY	Tr
24		Robert	14	M	Imm	none			"	"	"	"	do	NY	Tr
25		Barachy	31	M	Imm	none			"	"	"	"	do	NY	Tr
26	Bernier	Phillip	33	M	Imm	carpenter			"	French	"	Cap St. Ignace	Brother: Valerius 1000 St. Louis	NY	Tr
27	White	William	35	M	M	carpenter			Canada	English	"	Montreal	Brother: William 1000 St. Louis	NY	Tr
28	Bres	John	45	M	M	none			"	"	"	"	do	NY	Tr
29	McDonald	Daniel	34	M	M	none			"	Irish	"	"	do	NY	Tr
30	Laurie	John	33	M	M	none			"	"	"	"	do	NY	Tr

NOT USED

Handwritten initials

CLASS B

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Business address Entered at				Ft. In.	Completion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	no	Self 1000	no		Rouses Point, N. Y. 111-5 Ave. N.Y.	Entered at			5 5			Russia Odessa								NOV 26 1915
2	"	husb.	no		Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at			5 5			Russia Odessa								NOV 26 1915
3	"	Self 50	no		France Chas E. Lewis 135 Franklin St. E. Balt.	Entered at			5 5			France Rouen								NOV 26 1915
4	"	"	50		Newport, Vt.	Entered at			5 9			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
5	"	"	100		Newport, Vt.	Entered at			5 9			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
6	"	"	100		Detroit, Mich.	Entered at			5 7			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
7	"	"	175		Detroit, Mich.	Entered at			5 8			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
8	"	husb.	30		Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at			5 5			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
9	"	husb.	30		Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at			5 5			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
10	"	husb.	30		Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at			5 5			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
11	"	"	30		St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at			5 9			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
12	yes	Self 375	yes		St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at			5 9			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
13	yes	father	"		St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at			5 9			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
14	yes	"	"		St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at			5 9			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
15	no	Self 200	no		Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at			5 5			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
16	"	husb.	"		Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at			5 5			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
17	"	husb.	"		Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at			5 5			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
18	"	husb.	"		Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at			5 5			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
19	"	husb.	"		Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at			5 5			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
20	yes	Self 200	no		Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at			5 5			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
21	no	husb.	no		Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at			5 5			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
22	"	husb.	no		Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at			5 5			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
23	"	husb.	no		Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at			5 5			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
24	"	husb.	no		Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at			5 5			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
25	"	husb.	no		Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at			5 5			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
26	yes	Self 200	no		Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at			5 5			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
27	yes	husb.	no		Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at			5 5			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
28	"	husb.	no		Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at			5 5			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
29	"	husb.	no		Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at			5 5			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915
30	yes	Self 100	no		Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at			5 5			Canada Mont.								NOV 26 1915

Lines 1-2 Primary by Gorman
Landing unknown

CLASS E
Arthur J. Gormie
Marta Hansen
G. W. Harbuth
Immigrant Inspector
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 34

A to Z

34

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country	City or Town
1	Turgeon	Wendy	19	ms	ms	Painter			Canada	French	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
2	Coughlin	Arthur	41	ms	ms	Decorator			"	Irish	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
3	Lee	Arthur	41	ms	ms	Machinist			"	Eng	St. Anne	St. Anne	St. Anne	St. Anne
4	Ridge	Harold	19	ms	ms	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ridge	Harold	19	ms	ms	Mechanic			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Prival	George F.	21	ms	ms	Engineer			"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
7	Lucier	Hector	26	ms	ms	Worker			"	French	St. Anne	St. Anne	St. Anne	St. Anne
8	Lucier	Carl	19	ms	ms	Worker			"	English	St. Anne	St. Anne	St. Anne	St. Anne
9	Lothas	Charles	43	ms	ms	Worker			"	French	St. Anne	St. Anne	St. Anne	St. Anne
10	Ducharme	Charles	22	ms	ms	Worker			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lachapelle	Pelina	40	ms	ms	Worker			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Trottier	Charles	20	ms	ms	Worker			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lemay	Jules	17	ms	ms	Worker			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Arbore	Francis	17	ms	ms	Worker			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Arbore	Francis	17	ms	ms	Worker			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Caporale	Leonard	45	ms	ms	Worker			"	Italian	"	"	"	"
17	Adams	George	40	ms	ms	Labr.			"	Engl.	"	"	"	"
18	Pruli	Cisnie	33	ms	ms	Labr.			"	French	"	"	"	"
19	Arbore	Graciana	17	ms	ms	Labr.			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sitken	Arthur	28	ms	ms	Electrician			"	Eng	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
21	Bouchard	Sylvia	17	ms	ms	Labr.			"	French	Pointe du Lac	Pointe du Lac	Pointe du Lac	Pointe du Lac
22	Martel	Ezra	65	ms	ms	Labr.			"	French	St. Anne	St. Anne	St. Anne	St. Anne
23	"	Labille	60	ms	ms	Labr.			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bouquet	Yvonne	25	ms	ms	Labr.			"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
25	Amant	Harve	45	ms	ms	Labr.			Canada	Canadian	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
26	"	Alida	44	ms	ms	Labr.			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Archie	41	ms	ms	Labr.			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Nellie	37	ms	ms	Labr.			"	French	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
29	"	Lincoln	31	ms	ms	Labr.			"	Irish	St. Anne	St. Anne	St. Anne	St. Anne

Debarred

NOT USED CLASS D

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E 3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or organization, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read English, or whether unable to read English and write in the English language, or whether unable to read and write in the English language and in the language of the country of birth.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. In.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	Yes	15 th no	15 th no	1896	Raymond	1908	Am Ammunition Co	St. Albans, Vt.		5 6	Blue	Canada				1915			
2	Yes	50 th no	50 th no	1908	Raymond	1908	Am Ammunition Co	Rouses Point, N. Y.		5 9	Blue	Canada				1915			
3	"	40 th no	40 th no					Rouses Point, N. Y.		5 8	Blue	Canada				1915			
4	"	50 th no	50 th no					Rouses Point, N. Y.		5 8	Blue	Canada				1915			
5	"	50 th no	50 th no					Port Huron, Mich.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
6	"	60 th no	60 th no	1911	Barre	1911		Port Huron, Mich.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
7	"	50 th no	50 th no					Alburgh, Vt.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
8	"	50 th no	50 th no					St. Albans, Vt.		5 9	Blue	Canada				1915			
9	"	50 th no	50 th no					Island Pond, Vt.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
10	"	50 th no	50 th no					Island Pond, Vt.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
11	"	50 th no	50 th no					St. Albans, Vt.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
12	"	50 th no	50 th no					St. Albans, Vt.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
13	"	50 th no	50 th no					St. Albans, Vt.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
14	"	50 th no	50 th no					Newport, Vt.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
15	"	50 th no	50 th no					Newport, Vt.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
16	"	50 th no	50 th no					Newport, Vt.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
17	"	50 th no	50 th no					Newport, Vt.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
18	"	50 th no	50 th no					Malone, N. Y.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
19	"	50 th no	50 th no					St. Albans, Vt.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
20	"	50 th no	50 th no					St. Albans, Vt.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
21	"	50 th no	50 th no					St. Albans, Vt.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
22	"	50 th no	50 th no					St. Albans, Vt.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
23	"	50 th no	50 th no					St. Albans, Vt.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
24	"	50 th no	50 th no					St. Albans, Vt.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
25	"	50 th no	50 th no					St. Albans, Vt.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
26	"	50 th no	50 th no					Detroit, Mich.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
27	"	50 th no	50 th no					Detroit, Mich.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
28	"	50 th no	50 th no					Detroit, Mich.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
29	"	50 th no	50 th no					Alburgh, Vt.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			
30	"	50 th no	50 th no					Alburgh, Vt.		5 10	Blue	Canada				1915			

CLASS E.
 Edward J. [Signature]
 Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

A to Z

35

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jones	Agnes	26	f	✓	Postkeeper school teacher		Canada	Fish	Canada River	Sister Josephine Beaudin Grand Riv. Gaspé, P.Q.	Conn New Haven
2	"	Georgie	24	f	✓	Cashier		"	"	"	do	"
3	Hartman	Blanche	23	f	✓	maid		"	"	"	do	"
4	Racicot	Emile	25	m	✓	ms. cabinet		"	"	Laprairie	do	"
5	Talenaud	Sach	24	m	✓	ms.		"	"	St Michel Naperville, Ill	do	"
6	Braumann	Ernest	37	m	✓	Accountant	Spee	"	German	Paris	do	"
7	Depp	Arthur	35	m	✓	maker		"	English	Montreal	do	"
8	Stewart	John Douglas	20	m	✓	draughtsman		"	Scotch	Montreal	do	"
9	Wilkinson	Margaret	28	f	✓	Domestic		"	English	"	do	"
10	Meldrum	Morton	28	m	✓	ms.		"	"	"	do	"
11	Lawrie	Jessie	23	f	✓	none		"	Scotch	"	do	"
12	Cross	Beatrice	21	f	✓	do		"	English	Ottawa	do	"
13	"	Lina	26	f	✓	"		"	"	"	do	"
Debarred	Courtemanche	Claudia	19	f	✓	"		"	French	do	do	"
15	Turcotte	Arthur	24	m	✓	farm lab		"	"	do	do	"
Debarred	Koponas	Tanislava	15	f	✓	"		"	Yugoslavia	do	do	"
17	Greenberg	Leonor	38	f	✓	headless		"	Hebrew	do	do	"
Debarred	Yacot	Samuel	37	m	✓	"		"	"	do	do	"
Debarred	"	Joseph	39	m	✓	"		"	"	do	do	"
Debarred	"	Marie	39	f	✓	"		"	"	do	do	"
Debarred	"	Etienne	16	m	✓	"		"	"	do	do	"
Debarred	"	Joseph	17	m	✓	"		"	"	do	do	"
Debarred	"	Jose Anna	8	f	✓	"		"	"	do	do	"
Debarred	"	Marie Antonie	7	f	✓	"		"	"	do	do	"
Debarred	"	Marie Anne	7	f	✓	"		"	"	do	do	"
Debarred	"	Marie Elina	7	f	✓	"		"	"	do	do	"
Debarred	"	Dece	17	f	✓	"		"	"	do	do	"
28	Daw	Benjamin	21	m	✓	mechanic		"	English	do	do	"
29	Brauner	William	15	m	✓	"		"	"	do	do	"
30	Dickson	Clem	26	m	✓	ms. mechanical		"	Scotch	Montreal	do	"

NOT USED CLASS 5

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913 CLASS E

14-38

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	no	Self	25	3/07	men	3/13	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		59	Blue	St. Edwards									NOV 30 1915	
2	"	"	45	7/15	Nebraska	9/15	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		59	Blue	Canada, Quebec										NOV 2 1915
3	"	fiance	25	3/10	Mass	3/10	Entered at	Newport, Vt.		57	Blue	Canada, Quebec										" 30
4	"	self	1	1/12	Nalga	1/12	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
5	"	"	57				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
6	"	"	100				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
7	"	"	150				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
8	"	"	10				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
9	"	"	103				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
10	yes	Empl	50				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
11	yes	Self	60				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
12	"	Self	50				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
13	"	Self	50				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
14	"	Contract Laborer					Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
15	"	"	70				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
16	"	Self	60				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
17	"	Self	60				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
18	"	Self	60				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
19	"	Self	73				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
20	"	Self	73				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
21	"	Self	73				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
22	"	Self	73				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
23	"	Self	73				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
24	"	Self	73				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
25	"	Self	73				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
26	"	Self	73				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
27	"	Self	73				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
28	"	Self	73				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
29	"	Self	73				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30
30	"	Self	73				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		57	Blue	St. Albans, Vt.										" 30

Return to CLASS E
 Martin Harsh
 Acting Inspector

FOR THIS HISTORY MAY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 36

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Miranda	Margaret	31	F	Single	None		Scottish			Montreal	1586 St. Louis St. Montreal	Mass Louiey	
2	Miranda	Albert	31	M	Single	None		French			Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	At-Heisterwick	
3	Lapointe	Bingene	58	M	Married	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	P. J. Tronville	
Debarred	"	Marie	60	F	Married	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
Debarred	"	Yvonne	15	F	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
Debarred	"	Yvonne	38	F	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
Debarred	Therese	Lia	17	F	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	P. J. Tronville	
Debarred	Jean	Samuel	35	M	Single	None		Hebrew			Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	Trach ditrent France	
Debarred	"	Becky	12	F	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
Debarred	"	Mary	11	F	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
Debarred	"	Dora	10	F	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
Debarred	"	Joseph	7	M	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
Debarred	"	Therman	5	M	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
Debarred	"	Gloria	3	F	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
Debarred	"	Lagone	1	F	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
Debarred	Bergerson	Catherine	39	F	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	P. J. Tronville	
Debarred	"	Berquin	15	M	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
Debarred	"	Labe	7	F	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
Debarred	St Martin	Lise	35	F	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
Debarred	"	Passiba	21	F	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
Debarred	"	Maurice	18	M	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
Debarred	Payant	Lurava	14	F	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
Debarred	Cherks	Ester	24	F	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
25	Therman	Mary	13	F	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
26	Desjardins	Isidore	16	M	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
Debarred	Turbotte	Joseph	34	M	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
Debarred	"	Emerance	50	F	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
29	Scheiter	Solomon	11	M	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	
30	Rudmitzko	Lucie	10	F	Single	None					Montreal	138 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	

NOT USED

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or of a society, club, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		with Union	50	1891	1891				St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			2
2				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
3				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
4				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
5				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
6				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
7				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
8				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
9				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
10				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
11				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
12				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
13				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
14				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
15				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
16				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
17				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
18				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
19				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
20				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
21				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
22				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
23				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
24				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
25				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
26				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
27				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
28				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
29				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3
30				1891					St. Albans, Vt.		5-8	R	150	Canada	Montreal		1891			3

Arthur J. ...
Martin J. ...

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge.

E 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 27

A to J

INDEXED

37

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what citizen before citizen	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town		
1	Guillemette	Severe	30	m.	lab	young			Canada	French	Canada	Bordeaux	Father Severe Guillemette	Mass.	Lowell			
2	Mary	Mary	37	f.	clerk				"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Jm. Fleming	"	"			
3	Augustino	Fernanda	7	f.	none	none			"	"	"	Montreal	no rel	"	"			
4	"	Tristan	10	m.					"	"	"	"		"	"			
5	"	Theresa	30	f.					Can	"	"	"		"	"			
6	"	Christina	27	f.					"	"	"	"		"	"			
7	"	"	1	m.					"	"	"	"		"	"			
8	Neuerman	Louis	22	m.					"	Hebrew	"	"		no relatives	"	"		
9	"	Bessie	10	f.					"	"	"	"			"	"		
10	Richardson	Ruby	28	f.		page			"	Irish	"	St. John's	Father Geo. Bromley	"	"			
11	"	Lucretia	14	f.		none			"	"	"	"			"	"		
12	"	Jean	5	f.		Hotel			"	"	"	"			"	"		
13	"	Berthe	30	f.		factory			"	French	"	"			"	"		
14	Contin	Francis	30	m.		no			"	"	"	"			"	"		
15	Plante	Robertine	31	f.		no			"	"	"	"			"	"		
16	Gartin	Salvatore	10	m.					"	"	"	"			"	"		
17	"	Neu	10	m.					"	"	"	"			"	"		
18	Clouzier	Philfred	28	m.		factory			"	"	"	"			"	"		
19	"	Jac	48	m.		agent			"	Hebrew	"	"			"	"		
20	Chaque	Dobu	20	m.		no			"	French	"	Manapoli	Manapoli	"	"			
21	"	Elizabeth	45	f.		no			"	Irish	"	Montreal	no rel	"	"			
22	"	Lizzie	41	f.					"	"	"	"			"	"		
23	"	Robert	8	m.					"	"	"	"			"	"		
24	"	James	16	m.					"	"	"	"			"	"		
25	"	"	13	m.					"	"	"	"			"	"		
26	Deacock	William	20	m.		factory			"	Engl.	"	Verdun	Father James	"	"			
27	Martin	Bernadette	13	f.		no			"	"	"	Buckingham	Buckingham	"	"			
28	Gleason	Mary	50	f.		no			"	"	"	"			"	"		
29	Mareott	Cavimir	36	m.		machinist			"	"	"	"			"	"		
30	"	Fernilda	3	f.		no			"	"	"	"			"	"		

NOT USED

E 5

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS **E**

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for extra baggage, etc.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Contract Laborer	no	no	1872	Uncle Omer Guillemette 57 Hall St. Lowell 1737th. Vernon St. Lowell	Entered at Newport, Vt.				5	med. blue	USA, Lowell				Dec 2 - 1915			
2	"	no	no	1908	Charles Eli Fleming 1737th. Vernon St. Lowell	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.				5	med. blue	Canada, Quebec				3			
3	with DZ	no	no	1909	Uche Giuseppe Paladini Southdeight, N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" Montreal				3			
4	"	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				3			
5	"	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				3			
6	"	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				3			
7	"	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				3			
8	no	with no	no	1909	Uncle Jake Sheffer 180 Cleland St.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				4			
9	no	with no	no	1909	do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				4			
10	husb.	no	no	1909	Hubert J. Jones 169 S. Prospect St. New York	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" Leaside				6			
11	fr.	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" St. John's P.Q.				6			
12	L.P.C.	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				6			
13	no	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				6			
14	no	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				6			
15	no	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				6			
16	no	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				6			
17	no	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				6			
18	Contract Laborer	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				6			
19	no	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				6			
20	no	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				6			
21	no	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				6			
22	no	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				6			
23	no	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				6			
24	no	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				6			
25	no	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				6			
26	Contract Laborer	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				6			
27	no	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				6			
28	no	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				6			
29	no	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				6			
30	no	no	no	1909	do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.				5	med. blue	" do				6			

Martin Gorman

CLASS **E**

[Signature]

[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 28

INDEXED A to Z K R

38

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizenship before
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town	
1	Ypogina	Petruck	47	M	M	None			French		Canada	289 St. Jean St. Montreal	Quebec			
2	"	Amis	18	F		None			"		"	"	"			
3	"	William	11	M		None			"		"	"	"			
4	Kills	Antoinette	19	F		None			French		Canada	36 St. Jacques St. Montreal	Quebec			
5	Ryan	Helena	29	F		st. stenographer	yes	yes	"		"	266 St. Jacques St. Montreal	Quebec			
6	Halliste	Estelle	25	F		None			"		"	St. Jacques St. Montreal	Quebec			
Debarred	Robbott	Prick	73	M		None			French		"	St. Jacques St. Montreal	Quebec			
Debarred	Thomson	Mosier	34	F		None			"		"	"	"			
Debarred	"	Lucy	14	F		None			"		"	"	"			
Debarred	"	Rebecca	18	F		None			"		"	"	"			
Debarred	"	Henriette	18	F		None			"		"	"	"			
Debarred	"	Don	16	F		None			"		"	"	"			
Debarred	"	Barnet	15	M		None			"		"	"	"			
14	Steinberg	Sara	22	F		None			Hebrew		"	Montreal	Quebec			
15	"	Anna	20	F		None			Hebrew		"	Montreal	Quebec			
16	"	Rosie	10	F		None			"		"	"	"			
17	"	Benjamin	8	M		None			"		"	"	"			
18	O'Leary	Marie	26	F		None			English		"	Montreal	Quebec			
19	"	William	26	M		None			"		"	"	"			
20	"	James	25	M		None			"		"	"	"			
21	"	Ed	22	M		None			"		"	"	"			
22	"	Charles	21	M		None			"		"	"	"			
23	Pelletier	Agnes	19	F		None			French		"	Montreal	Quebec			
24	Bertrand	Henri	22	M		None			"		"	Montreal	Quebec			
25	Blanc	Armand	40	M		None			"		"	Montreal	Quebec			
26	Harrobin	John	24	M		None			English		"	Montreal	Quebec			
27	Thout	Joseph	24	M		None			French		"	Montreal	Quebec			
28	Wilson	Anna	14	F		None			"		"	Montreal	Quebec			
29	Bourbeuf	Jonny	22	M		Lab.	yes	yes	"		"	St. Germain P.2.	Quebec			
30	Arseneault	Arthur	30	M		None			"		"	St. Germain P.2.	Quebec			

NOT USED CLASS E.

Handwritten mark resembling '30'

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1		Self	60	No		Residence Newport, Vt. 2875 Southside Ave	Entered at Newport, Vt.			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
2		Self	100	No		Do	Entered at "			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
3		Self	100	No		Do	Entered at "			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
4		Self	100	No		Do	Entered at "			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
5	yes	Self	50	No		St. Clair Monastery Kentucky Ave. 4749 1/2	Entered at "			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
6		Self	40	No		Do	Entered at "			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
7		Contract Laborer		No		Do	Entered at "			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
8		Self	L.P.C.	No		Do	Entered at "			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
9		Self	L.P.C.	No		Do	Entered at "			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
10		Self	L.P.C.	No		Do	Entered at "			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
11		Self	L.P.C.	No		Do	Entered at "			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
12		Self	L.P.C.	No		Do	Entered at "			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
13		Self	L.P.C.	No		Do	Entered at "			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
14		Self	100	No	1900	Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
15		Self	50	Yes	6/11 1911	Do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
16		Self	50	Yes	4/11 1911	Do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
17		Self	50	Yes	4/11 1911	Do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
18		Self	50	No		Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
19		Self	50	No		Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
20		Self	50	No		Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
21		Self	50	No		Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
22		Self	50	No		Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
23		Self	73	No	1904	Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
24		Self	50	No		Do	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
25		Self	70	No		Do	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
26		Self	40	No		Do	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
27		Self	30	No		Do	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
28		Self	40	No		Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
29		Self	40	No		Do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							
30		Self	45	Yes	5/19 1911	Do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.			5			Canada	Quebec	1915							

CLASS E

M. J. ... *J. ...*

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29

A to R 39
A to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before arrival
1	James M. Mason	38	Male	Single	Merchant		Canada		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
2	Dube Ernest	35	Male	Single	Carpenter		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
Debarred	Martin Pierre	33	Male	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
Debarred	Valde Victor	33	Male	Single	Merchant		Canada		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
Debarred	Galsterer Hans	33	Male	Single	Merchant		Canada		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
Debarred	Levesque Philip	34	Male	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
8	Safie	33	Female	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
9	Mario	33	Male	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
Debarred	Otis	33	Male	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
Debarred	Pelletier Edward	33	Male	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
12	Nanna Daniel	44	Female	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
13	Wilcox Maud	33	Female	Single	Merchant		England		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
14	Tessier Joseph	33	Male	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
15	Vandal Joseph	40	Male	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
16	Camaraire Eugene	48	Male	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
Debarred	Laneguin Henri	33	Male	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
18	Mohamud	33	Male	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
19	La Madeleine Mary	30	Female	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
20	Henry	33	Male	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
21	Alma	33	Female	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
22	Fetherstonugh Antonia	36	Female	Single	Merchant		Canada		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
Debarred	Leduc Antoinette	33	Female	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
24	Dubeau Quilda	33	Male	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
25	Lemery Leonida	33	Female	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
26	Laurio Petrangelo	33	Male	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
27	Antonia Marie	33	Female	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
Debarred	Debarred	33	Female	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
Debarred	Debarred	33	Female	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
Debarred	Debarred	33	Female	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	
Debarred	Debarred	33	Female	Single	Merchant		France		Montreal	St. Charles St. Montreal	Montreal	

NOT USED CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. In.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
2				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
3				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
4				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
5				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
6				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
7				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
8				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
9				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
10				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
11				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
12				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
13				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
14				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
15				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
16				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
17				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
18				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
19				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
20				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
21				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
22				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
23				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
24				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
25				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
26				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
27				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
28				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
29				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							
30				1899	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5 1/2			Canada							

CLASS E

Emmett

14-26
1915
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30

INDEXED A to K J R ✓

40

PORT OF MONTREAL, CAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of which a citizen before admission
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town		State	City or Town		
1	Sergeant	Joseph	26	m	potter yeager		Can.	French Can.	Montreal P.Q.	St. Stephen P.Q.	wife Selena		Ind. Caecoma		
2	Lortie	Moise	34	"	lab		"	"	Bourget	Bourget	wife Leonie	Quebec	Mass. Manchester		
3	"	Pierre	40	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Marie Louise	"	"		
4	Junaris	Martin	25	"	mine		"	Lithuanian	Montreal	Bro Paul Junaris	26 Richards St. Mont.	Mass	Boston		
5	Messier	Marie Anne	32	f	dress maker		"	French	1050 St. Denis	Sister Mrs Roselin (S.) Kedue	1050 St. Denis St. Mont.	RT	Central Falls		
6	Clark	Joseph	33	m	shell		"	Eng	Montreal	wife Hermine	St. Charles P.Q.		Woodsstock		
7	Chalmers	Ray	26	"	"		"	"	"	wife Marguerite	Montreal P.Q.	"	"		
8	Vincent	Albert	29	"	"		"	"	"	Auntie wife	376 St. Adal. Park Ave	"	"		
9	Laflesche	Edmond	21	"	"		"	French	"	wife Flora	Montreal P.Q.	"	"		
10	Jopkins	Edmond	27	m	farmer		"	Eng	Pointe St.	Wife	Pointe St.	Mass	Medfield		
11	"	Barbara	23	f	none		"	Scot.	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	Wallace	2	m	none		"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	Barbara	11	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Procter	Frances Anne	38	f	Nurse yeager		"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	Mass. Millbrook		
15	Murphy	Edmond	37	m	plasterer		"	Irish	"	"	Bro Thomas Aguanas	Mont.	Mass. New York		
16	"	Budget	34	m	none		"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
17	"	Edmond	11	m	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
18	"	Christoph	18	m	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
19	"	Lilly	8	f	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
20	"	Albert	27	m	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
21	"	Patrick	16	m	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
22	"	James	13	m	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
23	"	William	8	m	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
24	Charleson	Rachel	29	f	"		"	English	"	"	wife	"	Pa. Donora Eng		
25	"	Eric	25	m	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
26	"	Reginald	41	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
27	Savoie	Henri	23	m	farmer yeager		"	French	Landscap	Bro J. J. J. J.	St. Charles Montville P.Q.	Mass	Lowell		
28	"	Blauche	23	f	none		"	"	Landscap	Bro J. J. J. J.	do	"	"		
29	"	Magliore	32	m	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
30	Milner	Paral	29	f	none		"	Hebrew	Montreal	Bro Sam. Zichari	St. Charles Montville P.Q.	Mass	Bayonne		

NOT USED CLASS

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33				
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.
1	no	Self	50 yrs	1898	friend: Mr Johnson	Entered at	Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	DEC - 9 1915	Via	Canada	Montreal	DEC 7 1915				
2	"	"	67	1906	friend Louis Langton	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC - 8 1915	Via	Canada	Burlington					
3	"	"	46	no	do	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANCELLED	"	"	"					
4	"	"	150 yrs	1911	friend Peter Trechok	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC - 8 1915	Via	Canada	St Edward	Boston	1910			
5	"	"	35	1914	father: Napoleon	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 1 1915	Via	Canada	St Edward					
6	yes	Empl	100	no	do	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 1 1915	Via	Canada	Halifax	1903				
7	yes	"	12	1907	do	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 1 1915	Via	Canada	Halifax					
8	"	"	10	1907	do	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 1 1915	Via	Canada	Halifax					
9	"	"	50	no	do	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 2 1915	Via	Canada	Birmingham					
10	no	"	130	no	do	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 2 1915	Via	Canada	Kingston					
11	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 2 1915	Via	Canada	Kingston					
12	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 2 1915	Via	Canada	Kingston					
13	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 2 1915	Via	Canada	Kingston					
14	"	"	18	no	do	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 1 1915	Via	Canada	Kingston					
15	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 1 1915	Via	Canada	Kingston					
16	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 1 1915	Via	Canada	Kingston					
17	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 1 1915	Via	Canada	Kingston					
18	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 1 1915	Via	Canada	Kingston					
19	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 1 1915	Via	Canada	Kingston					
20	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 1 1915	Via	Canada	Kingston					
21	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 1 1915	Via	Canada	Kingston					
22	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 1 1915	Via	Canada	Kingston					
23	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 1 1915	Via	Canada	Kingston					
24	no	husb	100	no	husb: Edw Vincent	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 1 1915	Via	Canada	Kingston					
25	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 1 1915	Via	Canada	Kingston					
26	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 1 1915	Via	Canada	Kingston					
27	yes	Self	150	1914	father: Gabriel Provost	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 1 1915	Via	Canada	Kingston					
28	"	husb	"	"	do	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 1 1915	Via	Canada	Kingston					
29	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 1 1915	Via	Canada	Kingston					
30	no	husb	100	1914	husb: Daniel	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	JAN 27 1916	Via	Canada	Kingston					

Martin J. German
CLASS E
 J. M. Hartwell
 Acting Inspector

ALL PASSENGERS
 CERTIFICATE FORM 524
 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
 BEEN EXAMINED BY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
 Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31 A to 31 R INDEXED 41

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what citizenship before	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town		
Debarred	Cauillard	Martine	33	f	none				French									
Debarred	"	Isabelle	5	f	none				"									
Debarred	Lomerford	Alie	36	f	domestic				English									
4	Diario	Susseppe	40	m	labr.				Italian									
5	Bull	Frank	37	m	farmer				Engl.									
6	Milnis	Bernie	31	m	none				"									
7	"	Pearl	11	f	shoe				"									
8	Forest	Wilbert	49	m	machinist				Irish									
9	Debrault	Thomas	30	m	machinist				"									
Debarred	Alard	Pierre	35	m	butcher				French									
11	"	Armelie	32	f	none				"									
12	"	Cecile	9	f	"				"									
13	"	Germaine	7	f	"				"									
14	"	Marquerite	6	f	"				"									
15	"	Julien	4	m	"				"									
16	"	Joseph	36	m	Electrician				"									
17	Plante	Joseph	36	m	Electrician				"									
18	Berube	Richard	46	m	labr.				"									
19	"	Richard	46	m	labr.				"									
20	"	Joseph	40	m	none				"									
21	Theriac	Pierre	30	m	labr.				"									
Debarred	Diopras	Fredrick	27	m	labr.				"									
Debarred	Carley	Mario	35	m	none				"									
Debarred	"	Aline	3	f	"				"									
Debarred	Hallett	Jessie	30	f	none				"									
28	Dufault	Joseph	49	m	farmer				French									
Debarred	Gachus	Larnie	32	f	none				English									
28	Godreau	David	37	m	labr.				French									
29	Neguin	Dagmar	41	f	none				Engl.									
30	"	Harald	41	m	none				"									

NOT USED CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS **E**

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
1	L.P.C.	3	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 10"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
2	L.P.C.	3	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 10"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
3	No	L.P.C. 13	1907-1908	Yes	1908	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
4	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
5	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
6	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
7	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
8	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
9	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
10	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
11	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
12	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
13	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
14	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
15	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
16	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
17	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
18	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
19	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
20	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
21	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
22	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
23	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
24	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
25	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
26	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
27	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
28	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
29	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				
30	No	"	1910	Yes	1910	Canada	Malone, N. Y.						5' 6"	Blue	Canada	St. Albans	Nov 10				

Martin Gorman

CLASS **E**

[Signature]

Acting Inspector

FOR THIS MANIFEST ONLY
 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 32

INDEXED A to K J R V A to Z

PORT OF ...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before
	Family Name	Given Name					Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
2	Laval	Ellen	36	F	M	None			Canada	English	Montreal	130 St. Jean St. Montreal	Massachusetts	Weymouth		
3	Henry	Laura	30	F	M	Teacher			"	"	"	51 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
4	Robert	Max	25	M	M	Sailor			"	Jewish	Montreal	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
5	Ridman	Rose	35	F	M	"			"	"	"	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
6	Ostiguy	Hormidas	39	M	M	Carpenter			"	French	Adamsville	no relatives	Massachusetts	New Bedford		
7	Bolte	Roswald	43	M	M	Star			"	"	Montreal	670 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
8	Littner	Bella	37	F	M	None			"	Indian	"	670 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
9	Diabo	Peter	25	M	M	Labr			"	"	"	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
10	Dassin	Bernice	32	F	M	Domestic			"	Engl	Montreal	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
11	Nadeau	Zael	20	M	M	Labr			"	French	"	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
12	Costelli	Giuseppe	41	M	M	Labr			"	Italian	"	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
13	Meagher	Maggie	31	F	M	Stone			"	Irish	"	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
14	Delisle	Rael	44	M	M	Stone			"	French	"	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
15	Lebek	Mary	41	F	M	None			"	Polish	San Lachin	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
16	Larue	Joseph	38	M	M	Labr			"	French	"	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
17	Berthiaume	Antoine	49	M	M	Labr			"	"	"	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
18	"	Valarius	38	M	M	None			"	"	"	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
19	Comper	Edw.	38	M	M	Steam			"	"	"	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
20	Pugh	William	38	M	M	Metals			"	"	"	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
21	Rignola	Alfonso	37	M	M	"			"	Italian	San Lachin	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
22	"	Augustin	38	M	M	"			"	"	"	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
23	Vautrin	Marie Louise	30	F	M	Domestic			"	French	"	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
24	Lapres	Joseph	30	M	M	Labr			"	"	"	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
25	Daoust	Oscar	37	M	M	Labr			"	"	"	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
26	Rosenstein	Danuel	37	M	M	Merchant			"	Hebrew	"	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
27	Millette	Lucien	39	M	M	Labr			"	French	"	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
28	Gesard	Ernile	23	M	M	Photographer			"	"	Ottawa	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
29	Larue	Felix	20	M	M	Labr			"	"	Naperville	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		
30	Lamart	Jean Baptiste	30	M	M	Labr			"	"	St Michel	1005 St. Jean St. Montreal	"	"		

NOT USED CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for any other person, or whether by means of a contract, or otherwise.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any of the following: (1) a contract, (2) a contract, (3) a contract, (4) a contract, (5) a contract.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
											25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	
1	No	L.P.C.	15	1874	Canada						5'10"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
2	No	L.P.C.	130	1910	Canada						5'5"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
3	No	L.P.C.	50	1910	Canada						5'6"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
4	No	L.P.C.	50	1910	Canada						5'8"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
5	No	L.P.C.	100	1910	Canada						5'6"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
6	No	L.P.C.	50	1910	Canada						5'9"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
7	No	L.P.C.	150	1910	Canada						5'6"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
8	No	L.P.C.	60	1910	Canada						5'2"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
9	No	L.P.C.	10	1910	Canada						5'5"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
10	No	L.P.C.	13	1910	Canada						5'6"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
11	No	L.P.C.	73	1910	Canada						5'6"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
12	No	L.P.C.	125	1910	Canada						5'7"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
13	No	L.P.C.	50	1910	Canada						5'4"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
14	No	L.P.C.	140	1910	Canada						5'3"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
15	No	L.P.C.	60	1910	Canada						5'3"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
16	No	L.P.C.	15	1910	Canada						5'5"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
17	No	L.P.C.	80	1910	Canada						5'7"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
18	No	L.P.C.	190	1910	Canada						5'5"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
19	No	L.P.C.	40	1910	Canada						5'6"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
20	No	L.P.C.	100	1910	Canada						5'7"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
21	No	L.P.C.	10	1910	Canada						5'7"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
22	No	L.P.C.	15	1910	Canada						5'6"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
23	No	L.P.C.	15	1910	Canada						5'2"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
24	No	L.P.C.	4	1910	Canada						5'4"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
25	No	L.P.C.	100	1910	Canada						5'5"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
26	No	L.P.C.	150	1910	Canada						5'3"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
27	No	L.P.C.	10	1910	Canada						5'5"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
28	No	L.P.C.	30	1910	Canada						5'5"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
29	No	L.P.C.	100	1910	Canada						5'3"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	
30	No	L.P.C.	10	1910	Canada						5'5"	Blue	St. James	St. James				11	

CLASS E.

Arthur P. Regan
Montreal

G. H. ...
Acting Inspector

ALL PASSENGERS OF CONTIGUOUS PORTS FOR THE PASSENGERS HAVE BEEN EXAMINED.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 33

A to K A to Z

43

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Kolusczak	Alexey	30 yrs	m	none		Canada	Russia	Canada	Mont	no rec.	Conn	Waterbury
2	Dejovis	Therese	35	f	Accountant		Canada	French	"	"	no rec.	Conn	Waterbury
3	Bullent	William	35	m	shell		"	English	"	"	no rec.	Conn	Waterbury
4	Goble	James	34	m	instr		"	Eng	"	"	172 St. Jean St. Mont.	Conn	Waterbury
5	Muchinsky	Jan	37	m	Mechanic		"	Polish	"	"	67 Dufferin St. Mont.	Conn	Waterbury
6	Prigent	Alphonse	37	m	laborer		"	French	Montreal	"	113 Grand St. Mont.	Conn	Waterbury
7	Dubard	Emile	34	m	laborer		"	French	Montreal	"	3333 Rue Wilfrid-Houdebert	Conn	Waterbury
8	Hillecock	George	19	m	Clark		"	Eng	Amherst	"	Amherst N.S.	Conn	Waterbury
9	Grise	Rodolphe	25	m	lab		"	French	St. Hyac.	"	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	Conn	Waterbury
10	"	Emelie E.	22	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Waterbury
11	Simington	Sarah	35	f	maid		"	Scottish	Regina	"	13 St. John St. Montreal	Conn	Waterbury
12	Varonutz	Israel	20	m	laborer		"	Hebrew	"	"	100 St. Jean St. Montreal	Conn	Waterbury
13	Dorel	Nail	30	m	measurer		"	French	Remouski	"	Remouski P.Q.	Conn	Waterbury
14	"	Blanchette	31	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Waterbury
15	Antonero	Luigi	39	m	lab		"	Italian	"	"	100 St. Jean St. Montreal	Conn	Waterbury
16	Savoie	Alfred	39	m	measurer		"	French	"	"	100 St. Jean St. Montreal	Conn	Waterbury
17	Chambert	Robert	33	m	measurer		"	Eng.	"	"	100 St. Jean St. Montreal	Conn	Waterbury
18	McGee	Berrie	21	f	appt		"	Irish	"	"	100 St. Jean St. Montreal	Conn	Waterbury
19	Douchard	Annie	30	f	man		"	French	"	"	100 St. Jean St. Montreal	Conn	Waterbury
20	"	Albert	30	m	"		"	French	"	"	100 St. Jean St. Montreal	Conn	Waterbury
21	Plouffe	Louis	37	m	father		"	"	"	"	100 St. Jean St. Montreal	Conn	Waterbury
22	"	Heloise	31	f	"		"	"	"	"	100 St. Jean St. Montreal	Conn	Waterbury
23	"	Gustave	31	m	"		"	"	"	"	100 St. Jean St. Montreal	Conn	Waterbury
24	Delvest	Glenn	36	m	father		"	"	"	"	100 St. Jean St. Montreal	Conn	Waterbury
25	"	Guillaume	35	m	"		"	"	"	"	100 St. Jean St. Montreal	Conn	Waterbury
26	"	Adolph	35	m	"		"	"	"	"	100 St. Jean St. Montreal	Conn	Waterbury
27	"	Paulina	31	f	"		"	"	"	"	100 St. Jean St. Montreal	Conn	Waterbury
28	Corville	Mayer	35	m	factory		"	"	"	"	100 St. Jean St. Montreal	Conn	Waterbury
29	Demers	Heladie	21	f	appt		"	"	"	"	100 St. Jean St. Montreal	Conn	Waterbury
30	Taloi's	Joseph	21	m	M.S. laborer		"	"	"	"	Yamaska, P.Q., Canada	R.I.	Woonsocket

NOT USED CLASS E

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

14-34

(OVER)

No. or Lat.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Entered at	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	with 0/80 710							Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	Montreal		DEC 14 1915	G. V. R.							
2	no							Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	La Prairie		DEC 18 1915	G. J. R.		13					
3	no							Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	Canada	Montreal		DEC 13 1915	G. J. R.		13					
4	no							Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	U.S.A.	Blg. NY		DEC 14 1915	G. J. R.		14					
5	no							Entered at	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Russia	Chekanovsk		DEC 15 1915	G. J. R.	1902. Hamburg	14					
6	no							Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 15 1915	G. J. R.		14					
7	no							Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 15 1915	G. J. R.		14					
8	no							Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 15 1915	G. J. R.		15					
9	yes							Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 15 1915	G. J. R.		15					
10	yes							Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 15 1915	G. J. R.		15					
11	self							Entered at	Newport, Vt.	Canada	Black Brook		DEC 15 1915	G. J. R.		15					
12	no							Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 15 1915	G. J. R.		16					
13	no							Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 15 1915	G. J. R.		16					
14	husb.							Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 17 1915	G. J. R.		16					
15	self							Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 16 1915	G. J. R.		16					
16	no							Entered at	Ugdenburg, N. Y.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 21 1915	G. J. R.		16					
17	no							Entered at	Newport, Vt.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 20 1915	G. J. R.		16					
18	no							Entered at	Island Pond, Vt.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 17 1915	G. J. R.		16					
19	husb.							Entered at	Island Pond, Vt.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 17 1915	G. J. R.		16					
20	husb.							Entered at	Island Pond, Vt.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 17 1915	G. J. R.		16					
21	self							Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 17 1915	G. J. R.		16					
22	husb.							Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 17 1915	G. J. R.		16					
23	husb.							Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 17 1915	G. J. R.		16					
24	husb.							Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 17 1915	G. J. R.		16					
25	husb.							Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 17 1915	G. J. R.		16					
26	husb.							Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 17 1915	G. J. R.		16					
27	husb.							Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 24 1915	G. J. R.		16					
28	husb.							Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 18 1915	G. J. R.		16					
29	husb.							Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 18 1915	G. J. R.		16					
30	yes							Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	Canada	St. Catharines		DEC 18 1915	G. J. R.		16					

CLASS E.

Arthur [Signature]
 [Signature]
 [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector
 Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 34

INDEXED
A to Z

44

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
Debarred		Rodriguez										
Debarred	Mitchley	Margaret	59	f	domestic		Irish					
3	Mic Land	Abfred		m			French					
4	Monteyn	Leana		f								
5		Gabriel		m								
6	Caruthers	Margaret	33	f	none		Engl.					
7		Frederick		m								
8		Lennie		f								
9	Abbott	Stella		f	school		Scottish					
10	Davis	Mary	61	f	none		English					
11	McKillop	Christina	69	f	none		Scottish					
12	Finch	Mary	55	f	house		Irish					
13	Phelps	Earl	33	m	labor		Engl.					
14	Deaume	Joseph	36	m	keeper		French					
Admitted	Casavant	Rose	23	f	none							
Debarred	Lalonde	Albina	36	f								
Debarred		Rose	19	f								
Debarred		Aurora	9	f								
Debarred		Wm		m								
20	Ferrier	Jahn	45	m	accountant							
21	Dumont	Luger	40	m	farmer							
22	Martin	James	76	m	none		Scottish					
23	Leroux	Sauis	26	m	electrician		French					
24	Prender	Louis	18	m	worker		Belgian					
25	Dequay	Clement	45	m	none		French					
26		Josephine	41	f								
27		Edward	26	m								
28		Lucien	6	m								
29		Gabriel		m								
30	Charness	Max	25	m	clerk		Hebrew					

NOT USED CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

613

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

14-54

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1		L.P.C.	No		James Ashby						55	Blue	Canada				Dec 10			
2		L.P.C.	No		W. Warren						55	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
3			No		Alburgh, Vt.						56	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
4			No		Alburgh, Vt.						56	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
5			No		Newport, Vt.						56	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
6			No		Newport, Vt.						56	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
7			No		Newport, Vt.						56	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
8			No		Newport, Vt.						56	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
9			No		St. Albans, Vt.						57	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
10			No		Alburgh, Vt.						57	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
11			No		Newport, Vt.						57	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
12			No		Alburgh, Vt.						57	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
13			No		Port Huron, Mich.						57	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
14			No		Detroit, Mich.						57	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
15			No		Detroit, Mich.						57	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
16			No		Detroit, Mich.						57	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
17			No		Detroit, Mich.						57	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
18			No		Detroit, Mich.						57	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
19			No		Rouses Point, N. Y.						57	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
20			No		Alburgh, Vt.						57	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
21			No		Alburgh, Vt.						57	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
22			No		Detroit, Mich.						57	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
23			No		St. Albans, Vt.						57	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
24			No		Detroit, Mich.						57	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
25			No		Detroit, Mich.						57	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
26			No		Detroit, Mich.						57	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
27			No		Detroit, Mich.						57	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
28			No		Detroit, Mich.						57	Blue	Canada				Dec 17			
29			No		CANCELLED.												Dec 17			
30			No		CANCELLED.												Dec 17			

CLASS E

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35

45

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	Of what citizenship before admission
	Family Name	Given Name								Yrs. Mos.	Country		
1	Bruce	Joseph	38	M	Single	Labourer		Canadian		Montreal	1845-4 Robert St	Quebec	
2	Nightingale	Alfred	37	M	Single	sheel		English		1697 Clark	mother Budget	U.S. Buffalo	
3	Tobin	Edw	37	M	Single	Imp		Irish		1697 Clark	mother Budget	U.S. Buffalo	
4	Page	Albert	31	M	Single	Lab		French		St. Odeur	1697 Clark	U.S. New York	
5	Therrien	Omer	31	M	Single	Lab		French		St. Odeur	1697 Clark	U.S. New York	
6	Schneider	Joseph	30	M	Single	Lab		Hebrew		Mont.	1115 St. James	U.S. Boston	
7	Chukunsky	Marius	30	M	Single	Imp		Polish		Mont.	207 St. James	U.S. Los Angeles	
8	Georgin	Mary	26	F	Single	Lab		Irish		Mont.	1697 Clark	U.S. Buffalo	
9	Ramond	Hydrey	27	M	Single	Lab		French		Mont.	1697 Clark	U.S. Buffalo	
10	McDonald	Claud	30	M	Single	Lab		Scott		Mont.	1697 Clark	U.S. Buffalo	
11	Paul	Episcopus	38	M	Single	Farmer		French		Mont.	1697 Clark	U.S. Manchester	
12	Lorenzi	Mario	37	M	Single	Lab		Italian		Mont.	1697 Clark	U.S. New York	
13	Maries	Jules	30	M	Single	Lab		French		Rockaway	1697 Clark	U.S. Buffalo	
14	Radkowsky	Stefan	30	M	Single	Butcher		Polish		Mont.	1697 Clark	U.S. Detroit	
15	Benier	Alphonse	36	M	Single	Farmer		French		Mont.	1697 Clark	U.S. Manchester	
16	Methat	Joseph	37	M	Single	Lab		French		Mont.	1697 Clark	U.S. New York	
17	Roberty	Agnes	38	F	Single	Lab		Irish		Mont.	1697 Clark	U.S. Buffalo	
18	Rubrique	Anna	30	F	Single	Lab		French		Mont.	1697 Clark	U.S. Waterbury	
19	Lambert	Mariam	30	F	Single	Lab		French		Mont.	1697 Clark	U.S. Manchester	
20	Beland	Emilia	30	F	Single	Lab		French		Mont.	1697 Clark	U.S. Gardner	
21	"	Maurice	30	M	Single	Lab		French		Mont.	1697 Clark	U.S. Gardner	
22	"	Jeanette	30	F	Single	Lab		French		Mont.	1697 Clark	U.S. Gardner	
23	"	Joseph	30	M	Single	Lab		French		Mont.	1697 Clark	U.S. Gardner	
24	Martin	Joseph	22	M	Single	Lab		French		St. Eugene	1697 Clark	U.S. Tupper Lake	
25	Di Filippo	Antonio	40	M	Single	Lab		Italian		Montreal	1697 Clark	U.S. New York	
26	Diotte	Jean Baptiste	35	M	Single	Farmer		French		Montreal	1697 Clark	U.S. Manchester	
27	Lefebvre	Felix	33	M	Single	Lab		French		Montreal	1697 Clark	U.S. Gardner	
28	Baileau	Joseph	37	M	Single	Lab		French		Montreal	1697 Clark	U.S. Gardner	

NOT USED CLASS E.

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

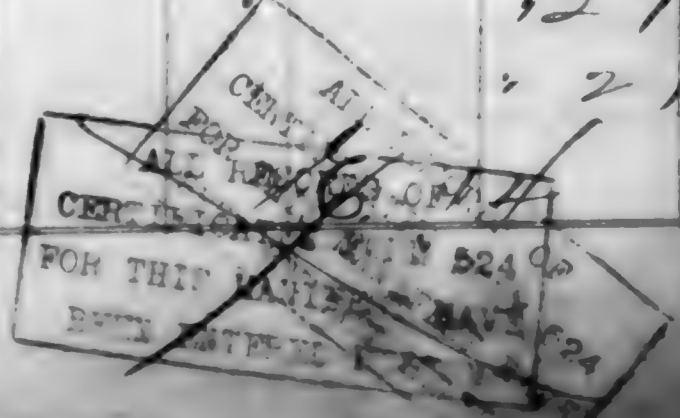
MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.					
1				1900											Canada				17
2															Canada				18
3															Canada				18
4															Canada				18
5															Canada				18
6															Canada				18
7															Canada				18
8															Canada				18
9															Canada				18
10															Canada				18
11															Canada				18
12															Canada				18
13															Canada				18
14															Canada				18
15															Canada				18
16															Canada				18
17															Canada				18
18															Canada				18
19															Canada				18
20															Canada				18
21															Canada				18
22															Canada				18
23															Canada				18
24															Canada				18
25															Canada				18
26															Canada				18
27															Canada				18
28															Canada				18
29															Canada				18
30															Canada				18
31															Canada				18
32															Canada				18
33															Canada				18

CLASS E.
Arthur E. Keane
John J. Keane
John J. Keane
 Acting Inspector



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 36

46

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		Of what citizenship
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Kahnarsky	Minnie	48	5	W	None			Canada	Hebrew	Emosia	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec	Canada
2	"	Rachael	10	5	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sarah	27	5	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cartin	Joseph	44	5	M	Ship			"	Septic	"	Montreal	Chicago	Ill.	Canada
5	Mintz	Anna	19	5	F	Teacher			"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bonnet	Suphrene	46	5	F	None			"	French	"	"	"	"	"
7	Parkin	Alise	27	5	F	None			"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
8	Guite	Philip	29	5	M	Carpenter			"	French	"	239 Brang St. West	"	"	"
9	Murray	Anna	29	5	F	None			"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
10	Allaire	Charles	28	5	M	Painter			"	French	"	St. Jule	"	"	"
11	"	Victoria	26	5	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Ronie	4	5	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Theodore	27	5	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Laurence	28	5	M	Retired			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dele Courantoye	Emilie	46	5	F	None			"	French	"	Vaudreuil	"	"	"
16	"	Evangeline	27	5	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gamble	Caroline	39	5	F	None			"	Irish	"	Point St. Charles	"	"	"
18	Krause	Headard	46	5	M	None			"	German	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kanada	Catherine	27	5	F				"	French	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Mausseau	Jeremie	37	5	M	Teacher			"	French	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Mary	38	5	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Desrosiers	Vivian	17	5	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Heurica	Daniel	27	5	M	None			"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	La New Orleans	La	"
Debarred	"	Eksema	21	5	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Anna	27	5	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Trenette	Ellen	25	5	F	None			"	French	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cloutier	Cyprien	23	5	M	Baker			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lajasse	Honora	46	5	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Parchero	Jeanne	48	5	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Betcherman	Annie	23	5	F	None			"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	"	"	"

NOT USED CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

615

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 1915

CLASS E

COVER

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other passengers, or by any company, firm, vessel, or other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	no	self	no	-	Entered at 535 East 11 St. Houses Point, N. Y.	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5'4"	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1/07	?	Dec 18 1915						
2	"	self	-	-	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5'4"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	18						
3	"	self	-	-	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5'4"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	18						
4	no	self	104 lbs	-	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'3"	Blue	Canada	Quebec	5/04	Canada	18							
5	no	self	70 lbs	-	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'4"	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1902	?	18							
6	no	self	20 lbs	1875	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Cancelled	Cancelled	5'4"	Blue	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	18						
7	no	self	20 lbs	1875	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Cancelled	Cancelled	5'4"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	21						
8	no	self	85 lbs	1910	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'7"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	21						
9	no	self	80 lbs	1910	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'5"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	21						
10	no	self	150 lbs	1915	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'4"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	21						
11	no	self	-	1911	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'5"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	21						
12	no	self	-	1915	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'5"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	21						
13	no	self	-	1915	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'5"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	21						
14	no	self	60 lbs	1875	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	6'2"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	21						
15	no	self	130 lbs	1905	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'5"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	21						
16	no	self	95 lbs	1905	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'3"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	21						
17	no	self	45 lbs	1905	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'3"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	22						
18	no	self	50 lbs	1905	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'3"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	22						
19	no	self	90 lbs	1891	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'4"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	22						
20	no	self	120 lbs	1907	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'4"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	22						
21	no	self	40 lbs	1915	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'3"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	22						
22	no	self	110 lbs	1910	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'3"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	22						
23	no	self	190 lbs	1907	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'9"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	22						
24	no	self	140 lbs	1912	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'6"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	22						
25	no	self	110 lbs	1910	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'3"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	22						
26	no	self	145 lbs	1898	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'3"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	23						
27	no	self	110 lbs	1907	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'8"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	23						
28	no	self	110 lbs	1910	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'2"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	23						
29	no	self	110 lbs	1910	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'2"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	23						
30	no	self	140 lbs	1910	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5'3"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	23						

Detour Regan
CLASS E
Emsthorpe
 Acting Inspector in Charge

CALL FOR
 CERTIFICATE OF
 FOR THIS MATTER
 BENEVOLENT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET NO. 37

47

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Wissit	Tennis	26	M	Single	Farmer			French	Canadia	Alberta	Calgary	W. H. Berlin		
2		Wong	26	M	Single	Farmer			Chinese						
3	Wong	Wong	26	M	Single	Farmer			Chinese						
4	L. Escobar	Yubert	22	M	Single	Farmer			French		Montreal				
5		Yubert	22	M	Single	Farmer			French		Montreal				
6	Orlovitch	Yubert	22	M	Single	Farmer			Hebrew		Montreal				
7	Wong	Wong	26	M	Single	Farmer			Chinese		Montreal				
8	Birth	John	27	M	Single	Farmer			Canadia	Canadia	Montreal				
9	Thack	Osison	28	M	Single	Farmer			Hebrew		Montreal				
10	Adelmann	David	22	M	Single	Farmer					Ottawa				
11	Mat	Henry	29	M	Single	Farmer			Scottish		Montreal				
12	Miller	Marie	21	F	Single	Farmer			Indian		Montreal				
13	Silversmith	Ernie	26	M	Single	Farmer			Hebrew		Montreal				
14		Ernie	26	M	Single	Farmer			Hebrew		Montreal				
15	Roude	Joseph	27	M	Single	Farmer			French		Montreal				
16	Chasson	Jarner	21	M	Single	Farmer					Waterford				
17	Paten	Theophane	23	M	Single	Farmer					St. Charles				
18	Matheson	Katherine	23	F	Single	Farmer			Scottish		St. Charles				
19	Gerasopoulos	Nicolas	31	M	Single	Farmer			Greek		St. Charles				
20	Lantheu	Joseph	24	M	Single	Farmer			French		Montreal				
21		Edith	29	F	Single	Farmer			English						
22	King	Charles	20	M	Single	Farmer			English						
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Debarred

Handwritten marks

616

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	Island Pond, Vt.	9/15	Island Pond, Vt.					6 0	Blue	Canada				1915	
2	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	Island Pond, Vt.	9/15	Island Pond, Vt.					5 7	Blue	Canada				1915	
3	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	Newport, Vt.	9/15	Newport, Vt.					5 5	Blue	Canada				1915	
4	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	Malone, N. Y.	9/15	Malone, N. Y.					5 5	Blue	Canada				1915	
5	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	Malone, N. Y.	9/15	Malone, N. Y.					5 5	Blue	Canada				1915	
6	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	St. Albans, Vt.	9/15	St. Albans, Vt.					5 3	Blue	Canada				1915	
7	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	CANCELLED		CANCELLED												
8	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	Rouses Point, N. Y.	9/15	Rouses Point, N. Y.					5 6	Blue	Canada				1915	
9	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	St. Albans, Vt.	9/15	St. Albans, Vt.					5 6	Blue	Canada				1915	
10	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	Island Pond, Vt.	9/15	Island Pond, Vt.					5 7	Blue	Canada				1915	
11	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	Island Pond, Vt.	9/15	Island Pond, Vt.					5 7	Blue	Canada				1915	
12	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	Island Pond, Vt.	9/15	Island Pond, Vt.					5 7	Blue	Canada				1915	
13	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	Island Pond, Vt.	9/15	Island Pond, Vt.					5 7	Blue	Canada				1915	
14	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	Island Pond, Vt.	9/15	Island Pond, Vt.					5 7	Blue	Canada				1915	
15	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	Island Pond, Vt.	9/15	Island Pond, Vt.					5 7	Blue	Canada				1915	
16	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	Island Pond, Vt.	9/15	Island Pond, Vt.					5 7	Blue	Canada				1915	
17	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	Island Pond, Vt.	9/15	Island Pond, Vt.					5 7	Blue	Canada				1915	
18	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	Island Pond, Vt.	9/15	Island Pond, Vt.					5 7	Blue	Canada				1915	
19	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	Island Pond, Vt.	9/15	Island Pond, Vt.					5 7	Blue	Canada				1915	
20	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	Island Pond, Vt.	9/15	Island Pond, Vt.					5 7	Blue	Canada				1915	
21	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	Island Pond, Vt.	9/15	Island Pond, Vt.					5 7	Blue	Canada				1915	
22	Geo. Smith	750	9/15	Yes	1915	Island Pond, Vt.	9/15	Island Pond, Vt.					5 7	Blue	Canada				1915	

CLASS E
 Arthur J. Regan
 Edw. H. Smith
 Edward L. Smith Jr.
 Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL INFORMATION FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RETURNED TO THE OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Montreal, P.Q. December, 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	DW-APPEARER	IN TRANSIT
	18	15	2	#		9
CLASS B						
6 Visitors	9	7	2			4
Non-Res	37	34	3			
CLASS C						
	14	6	8			
CLASS CC						
	3032	249	138	#		
CLASS D						
	485	361	94	30		
CLASS E						
				74		
TOTAL	866	684	182	47		13

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B									
ALL IN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Fe.	LOAN NO.	MISCEL.					
ADMITTED	DEPARTED	EC. CHRG.	LETTER	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING
11	11	1	1				10	1	
							10	1	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	13
Visitors	4
Residents of United States	9
Total	26

3691
39

0220 700
0220 700
0220 700
0220 700
0220 700
0220 700
0220 700
0220 700

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 38

48

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Guertin	Napoleon	38	M	Black (f. Canada)			Canada	French	St Hyacinthe	Albano	200 Can	Quebec	
2	"	Alphonse	37	M	factory			"	"	"	do	do	"	"
3	"	Rose	25	F	apt			"	"	"	do	do	"	"
4	"	Arzelo	20	M	"			"	"	"	do	do	"	"
5	"	Antony	23	M	"			"	"	"	do	do	"	"
6	Babergot	Patterson	Edward	M	lab	affiliated 12/27/15. Dismissed 11/21/16. File No 23/383 1/2		Can.	Can.	Montreal	Jack James	1023 1/2	Quebec	Quebec
7	"	Paul	Charles	M	"	"		"	"	Montreal	None			
8	"	Nemira	"	M	land	"		Canada	French	1000	Montreal	do		
9	"	Rosa	15	F	land	"		Canada	Hebrew	"	do	do		
10	"	Michael	25	M	land	"		"	Hebrew	"	Peterboro	do		
11	"	Max	15	M	"	"		"	"	"	do	do		
12	"	Charles A	34	M	farmer	"		"	English	"	do	do		
13	"	Charles	17	M	sheep	"		"	French	"	Montreal	do		
14	"	Edna	9	F	name	"		"	"	"	do	do		
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Handwritten mark resembling the number 14.

CLASS E.

Co 17

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
1	Grace			3	1914	St Albans, Vt.	3/19/14	App. Alden & Melba	Entered at	St Albans, Vt.	Completed	DEC 23 1915	C. Y. R.	Tangier						Dec 23	
2	"			"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"			"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"			"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"			"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	L.P.C.							Mrs. Josephine Sharp	Entered at	Rouses Point, N.Y.	Completed	DEC 24 1915	"	Blue Church						"	"
7	"							"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"							"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"							"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"							"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"							"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"							"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"							"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"							"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Em. Hartwell
Arthur T. Moore
CLASS E
Em. Hartwell

E 017

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to Z
11-20
7

PER *Can. Pac. Ry. "Atlantic"* LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>William R.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. Farm labour</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Gypsumville</i>	<i>Brother Charles Hamilton</i>	<i>Gypsumville, Manitoba, Canada</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>		
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5	<i>Warden</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Drayman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Father John Warden</i>	<i>Dakshamp</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Dakshampton</i>		
6	<i>Lurney</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Plumber</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Father Harry R. Lurney</i>	<i>274 Barry Rd. Bolwick</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	
7	<i>Heffernan</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Father John Heffernan</i>	<i>159 Lytham Rd.</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	
8	<i>Harbron</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Grocer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Father John Harbron</i>	<i>159 Lytham Rd.</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Blackpool</i>	
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

CLASS B.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Malone, N.Y., MONTH OF December, 1915 Class "B"

11-2663

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one parent, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, motor, or other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.				
1	Yes self	15.00 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 med. br. fl.	scar left side of head, small scar left finger, left hand.	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	6/15/15	Missambie	12/9/15	CNY. C. & N. R.R.	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	Yes Self	16 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2 dark br. gr.		England	Dorchester	Dorchester	11/18/15	W. & A. R.R.	1/25/15		
6	" "	40 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 fair br. blue		"	Belham	"	"	"	"	"	
7	" "	35 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2 " "		Wales	Stasph	"	"	"	"	"	
8	" "	50 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 med. " "		England	Hyde	"	"	"	"	"	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road. CLASS B.

Herman Hill
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

to R J
10 2

8

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	<i>Hopkins</i>	<i>Amy</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Hoyle</i>	<i>Sister, Beatrice Hopkins, Hoyle, Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 1915

Class "Taxable"

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by own property, or by any company, firm, individual, or other person.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Does he appear to be a person who has been deported from the United States for one and treatment of the law, or who is a person who has been deported from the United States for one and treatment of the law, or who is a person who has been deported from the United States for one and treatment of the law?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether a person who has been deported from the United States for one and treatment of the law, or who is a person who has been deported from the United States for one and treatment of the law, or who is a person who has been deported from the United States for one and treatment of the law?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>11/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1895</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>med. gr. br.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bromfield</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>10/15</i>	<i>HARR</i>	<i>11/30/15</i>	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. = *New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.*

**CLASS O.
TAXABLE**

John G. Hagberg
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

9

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Baldrate</i>	<i>Oreste</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>m m Master Yepper</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>N. Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father, Domenico Baldrate, 16 Victoria St., Milan, Italy.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	<i>Dyjak (or Beck)</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>" Labour "</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Wife, Maria Dyjak, Krasnoyarsk, Siberia.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Long Island City</i>	
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1		<i>Self</i>					<i>Wife Linda Baldrate 204 West 59th St. New York Brother George Baldrate 472 Vermont St. Long Island City N.Y.</i>														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N. Y. C. & H. E. R. R. = *New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.*

CLASS D.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

11/14/15
12/19/15

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF *December*, 1915

Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28	29	30	31	32	33
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.								Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.						
1					Yes	Self	1906-13	N.Y.	4/13	Wife, Lida Baldrate 204 West 59th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	br.	br.	167 lbs. near	Italy	Milan	N.Y.	5/1/06	Fred. de la Torre	12/14/15	
2					No					Brother, George S. Scharf - 1172 Dormer Ave, Long Island City, N.Y.							5 7 1/2	med.	blue	150 lbs.	Russia	Proskura	St. John	3/1/13	Mozlyuma	12/19/15		
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. Co. - New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lopdes
Malone NY
December 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NO-APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
	5	5				5
CLASS B						
<i>6</i> <i>Wable</i>	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	2	2				
CLASS D						
	27	27				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	35	35				5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

369

 40

CLASS B												
ADMITTED	ALLAN.		C. P. P. AT		C. P. P. F.		COMMON			MISCEL.		
	DISBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING
7												

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	5
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	8
Total	16

RECEIVED
 DEC 27 1915
 U. S. Consulate of Immigration
 MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4

10

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Michell</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labouer</i>	<i>Yps</i>	<i>Yps</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Three Rivers</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Supper Lake</i>
2	<i>Primary ✓</i> "	<i>Arvid</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Cyr</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>M</i>	"	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Brunette</i>	<i>Adolphe</i>	<i>45</i>		"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Havokbury</i>	<i>Havokbury, Ont. Canada</i>	"	"
5	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Willy</i>	<i>John L.</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>S</i>	"	<i>Yps</i>	<i>Yps</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Maloy</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>St. Eugene</i>	<i>St. Eugene, Ont. Canada</i>	"	"
7	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Lafontaine</i>	<i>Felix</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Vermont</i>	<i>Burlington</i>	<i>Vt.</i>	<i>Burlington</i>
8	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Benkhorst</i>	<i>Carl L.</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>S</i>	<i>Labouer</i>	"	"	<i>Scotch Eng</i>	"	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Augsburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Coastage</i>
9	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Brouse</i>	<i>Armand</i>	<i>23</i>		"	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Supper Lake</i>
10	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Lauzon</i>	<i>Francis L.</i>	<i>35</i>		"	<i>Black</i>	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>St. Eugene</i>	<i>St. Eugene, Ont. Canada</i>	"	"
11	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Eudon</i>	<i>Madelme</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>W. House</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	<i>McNeve</i>	"	<i>McNeve</i>
12	<i>Primary ✓</i> "	<i>Basil E.</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>M</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Granby</i>	"	<i>Ilion</i>
13	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Pope</i>	<i>Coelyn</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>S. Operator</i>	<i>Yps</i>	<i>Yps</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Leigh-Mallory</i>	<i>George E.</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Kingsey siding</i>	<i>Kingsey siding, P. C. Canada</i>	"	<i>Rochester</i>
15	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Foran</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Labouer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Donnerville</i>	<i>Donnerville, Ont. Canada</i>	"	<i>Saranac Lake</i>
16	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Houle</i>	<i>Adolphus</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>M</i>	"	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Huntingdon</i>	<i>Huntingdon, P. C. Canada</i>	"	<i>Sham Falls</i>
17	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Basclay</i>	<i>A. H.</i>	<i>41</i>		"	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>P. C. U. S. at Malone</i>	<i>Huntingdon</i>	<i>Huntingdon, P. C. Canada</i>	"	"
18	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Simms</i>	<i>Jessie P.</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Rochester</i>	<i>Hilson Ave, Montreal, Canada</i>	"	<i>Rochester</i>
19	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Campagnolo</i>	<i>Biagio</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>S. laborer</i>	"	"	<i>S. Italian</i>	"	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	"	<i>Saranac Lake</i>
20	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Retcher</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>27</i>		"	"	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John, N. B. Canada</i>	"	<i>Fonda</i>
21	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Guite</i>	<i>Phillip</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>301 St. Michel, Montreal, Canada</i>	"	<i>Supper Lake</i>
22	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Roberts</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Labouer</i>	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Maguasha</i>	<i>Maguasha, P. Q. Canada</i>	"	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Day</i>	<i>Ritta</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>168 Miller Ave, Toronto, Canada</i>	"	<i>Rainbow Lake</i>
24	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Marcil</i>	<i>Marietta</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>F</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Paraboro</i>	<i>Paraboro, N. S.</i>	"	<i>Saranac Lake</i>
25	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Lauve</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>F</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>5300 St. Hubert, Montreal, Canada</i>	"	"
26	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Carnie</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>M</i>	"	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>509 Coteau St, Ottawa, Canada</i>	"	"
27	<i>Primary ✓</i> <i>Bayler</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Labouer</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Malone</i>	<i>Malone, N. C. U. S.</i>	"	<i>Rainbow Lake, N. Y.</i>
28														
29														
30														

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

27

35

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 1915

CLASS E

14-28

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	4	Yes	1908-14	Supper Lake, N.Y.	3/14	Brother Arthur Mitchell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med. br.	blue	Quebec	Three Rivers	Malme	11/26/15	W. H. H. H. H.	11/26/15
2	"	"	8	"	1913-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Ontario	"	"	11/27/15	"	11/27/15
3	"	"	6	"	190-14	"	"	Uncle Richard Ryan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	dk.	"	Quebec	Havokeshung	"	11/27/15	"	11/27/15
4	"	"	5	"	1913	Grandville, N.Y.	3/13	Uncle Solomon Thimette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	blue	Ontario	Valleyfield	"	11/29/15	"	11/29/15
5	"	"	6	"	1914	Supper Lake, N.Y.	12/14	Uncle Mrs. Kelley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Quebec	St. Eugene	"	12/1/15	"	12/1/15
6	"	"	15	"	1916-15	Darlington, N.Y.	10/15	Brother Dr. M. Davois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Quebec	Savittoille	"	12/1/15	"	12/1/15
7	"	"	15	"	1900	St. Mary, N.Y.	10/00	Brother Delphick Ambrose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	"	12/4/15	"	12/4/15
8	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	Brother F. J. Elliott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	br.	Quebec	Quebec	"	12/4/15	"	12/4/15
9	"	"	"	"	1913-15	Supper Lake, N.Y.	11/2/15	Brother Cole Roseau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	"	12/4/15	"	12/4/15
10	"	"	"	"	1911-15	"	13/9/15	Brother Dr. M. Davois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med. br.	br.	Quebec	Quebec	"	12/4/15	"	12/4/15
11	"	Husb.	25	"	"	"	"	Brother John M. Gaudreau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light bl. gr.	Ireland	Sandy Mt.	Montreal	12/10/15	Empire of Ireland	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother St. John, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	"	12/10/15	"	12/10/15
13	"	Self	20	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Stella Bagley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med. br.	br.	Quebec	Quebec	"	12/9/15	"	12/9/15
14	"	"	"	"	1914-15	See Lake, N.Y.	5/2/15	Brother Mrs. M. Kingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	dk.	"	Quebec	Quebec	"	12/10/15	"	12/10/15
15	"	"	18	"	1901-03	Benke, N.Y.	10/03	Brother Mrs. M. Kingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	"	Quebec	Quebec	"	12/15/15	"	12/15/15
16	"	"	13	"	1865-1900	Windsor, N.Y.	12/00	Brother Mrs. M. Kingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	Quebec	Quebec	"	12/15/15	"	12/15/15
17	"	"	50	"	1899-05	Amherst, N.Y.	12/15	Brother Mrs. M. Kingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	gr.	Quebec	Quebec	"	12/17/15	"	12/17/15
18	"	Husb.	"	"	1906-10	Boston, N.Y.	1910	Brother Mrs. M. Kingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk.	dk. br.	Quebec	Quebec	"	12/18/15	"	12/18/15
19	"	Self	7	"	"	"	4/10	Brother Mrs. M. Kingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bl.	Quebec	Quebec	"	12/19/15	"	12/19/15
20	"	"	25	"	1912-13	Supper Lake, N.Y.	1/13	Brother Mrs. M. Kingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	light gr.	Quebec	Quebec	"	12/21/15	"	12/21/15
21	"	"	80	"	1912-14	Seattle, Wash.	1/14	Brother Mrs. M. Kingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med. br.	bl.	Quebec	Quebec	"	12/21/15	"	12/21/15
22	"	"	"	"	1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	5/14	Brother Mrs. M. Kingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk.	dk. br.	Scotland	Blairgowrie	"	12/23/15	"	11/10/15
23	"	Father	80	"	1914-15	Vanceboro, N.Y.	5/25/15	Brother Mrs. M. Kingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med. br.	br.	Quebec	Quebec	"	12/21/15	"	12/21/15
24	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs. M. Kingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	br.	Quebec	Quebec	"	12/21/15	"	12/21/15
25	"	Husb.	100	"	1914	Delaware, N.Y.	4/14	Brother Mrs. M. Kingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br.	Quebec	Quebec	"	12/21/15	"	12/21/15
26	"	Self	"	"	1903	Mass., N.Y.	6/1903	Brother Mrs. M. Kingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk.	dk. gr.	Quebec	Quebec	"	12/21/15	"	12/21/15
27	"	"	"	"	1911	Boston, N.Y.	1911	Brother Mrs. M. Kingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	light	br. blue	Quebec	Quebec	"	12/24/15	"	12/24/15

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. = New York Central Hudson River Rail Road.

John G. Waagberg
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

At 10 AM to 2

✓ 78

PORT OF Harrisburg

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bornstein</i>	<i>Morris</i>	25		<i>M</i>	<i>silk-walker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Patterson, N.J.</i>	<i>Frank D. Spizman Ganansguet, Cal.</i>	<i>N.J.</i>	<i>Patterson</i>
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

67

**CLASS O.
NON-TAXABLE**

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1910

C. New York

OVER

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33											
				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	30 ⁰⁰	Yes		1915	N. J.	June 1915	12 th Ave. Passaic, N. J.	Brother Bernard Bonnetin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	1	fair	Br	Grey	None	Russia	Brody.	New York	Jan 10, 1907	1918	Walden	DW, 18,	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

ferry B... in... Louis 18

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE
James J. O'Connell
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
 A to R
 M to Z
 ✓ 79

PORT OF Gorristown

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Philip</i>	✓ Philip	39	M	M	Minister	Y	Germany	German	Canada	Lombardy	Friend	Albert Blanchard	N. Y.	Yonkers
2	"	✓ Clara	38	F	M	No Occ.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Philip *Clara* age 10 - *W.B.* *with*
Philip " " 8 " *with*
Clara " " 6 " *with*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1910, Class D.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in German or other foreign territory, as a resident, or as a seaman, or as a member of the crew, or as a passenger, or as a stowaway?</small>	20 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	21 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	22 <small>Whether admitted by means of any special privilege, or as a member of the crew, or as a passenger, or as a stowaway?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Good.	Bad.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	300.00	Yes	1889	Allentown, Pa.	Wife of Richardson	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	53	med	Br	Br		Germany	Altenstein	New York	1899	Jan 7/01	W. V. 26		
2	"	"	25.00	"	1877	"	Husband, Philip Linn	"	"	"	No	"	"	56	"	"	Blue	"	"	U. S.	Allentown, Pa.	Normalton	1893	Feb 27/01	W. V. 26	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Fert - Brockville - Morrisstown - Train Co

CLASS D. James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Report

Immigration

December 1915

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

369
41

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
<i>None</i> CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	21	21				
TOTAL	24	24				

		CLASS B									
		ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. & F.	I.	S. I.	S. I.	S. I.	S. I.	S. I.	S. I.
ADMITTED	REJECTED										

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

X

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1915
Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

CC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

80

PORT OF *Morristown*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Prim J. J. F.</i>	✓ <i>Walter</i>	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	<i>Bombardy</i>	<i>Friend Albert Blanchard</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Waterloo</i>
2	<i>Prim J. J. F.</i>	✓ <i>Charles</i>	4	M	S	No Occp.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Prim J. J. F.</i>	✓ <i>John D.</i>	24	M	S	Bookman	Yes	Yes	"	Scottish	"	<i>Hopewell, N. S.</i>	<i>Mother Elizabeth J. J. J.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Springfield</i>
4	<i>Prim J. J. F.</i>	✓ <i>Solomon C.</i>	35	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng. & Irish	"	<i>Starbuck, Mass.</i>	<i>Brother C. W. J. J.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Albany</i>
5	<i>Prim J. J. F.</i>	✓ <i>Emma</i>	36	F	M	No Occp.	"	"	"	Irish, Irish	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Prim J. J. F.</i>	✓ <i>Olive</i>	30	F	S	Spec. maker	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Ashmun, Ont.</i>	<i>Friend " " " "</i>	"	<i>Albion</i>
7	<i>Prim J. J. F.</i>	✓ <i>William</i>	24	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	<i>Calgary, Alb.</i>	<i>Uncle James Hunter</i>	"	<i>Hammond</i>
8	<i>Prim J. J. F.</i>	✓ <i>Billie</i>	13	F	S	Student	"	"	"	German	"	<i>Lombardy, Ont.</i>	<i>Friend Albert Blanchard</i>	"	<i>Waterloo</i>
9	<i>Prim J. J. F.</i>	✓ <i>Marguerite U.</i>	3	F	S	No Occp.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Prim J. J. F.</i>	✓ <i>Grace M.</i>	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Prim J. J. F.</i>	✓ <i>Harold P.</i>	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Prim J. J. F.</i>	✓ <i>Charles</i>	31	M	M	Harbor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	<i>Brookville</i>	<i>No Address</i>	"	<i>Ogdensburg</i>
13	<i>Prim J. J. F.</i>	✓ <i>Bertha</i>	29	F	M	No Occp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Prim J. J. F.</i>	✓ <i>Beatrice</i>	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Prim J. J. F.</i>	✓ <i>Frederick</i>	42	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	"	Scottish	"	"	<i>Friend A. C. Hardy</i>	"	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Prim J. J. F.</i>	✓ <i>Earl</i>	19	M	S	Labour	"	"	"	Dutch	"	<i>Westport</i>	<i>Uncle Ben A. Brash</i>	"	<i>Carthage</i>
17	<i>Prim J. J. F.</i>	✓ <i>Loelie</i>	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Sault-St. Marie</i>	<i>Sister Jonathan A. Pettin</i>	"	"
18	<i>Prim J. J. F.</i>	✓ <i>Mary</i>	47	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Dutch	"	<i>Home J. J. J.</i>	<i>Mother Margaret Pettin</i>	"	<i>Copenhagen</i>
19	<i>Prim J. J. F.</i>	✓ <i>Edward</i>	66	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	U. S.	<i>South Portland, Me.</i>	<i>Cousin Joseph Pettin</i>	"	<i>South Portland</i>
20	<i>Prim J. J. F.</i>	✓ <i>Henry</i>	78	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	<i>Lynn, Ont.</i>	<i>Brother W. J. J.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Prim J. J. F.</i>	✓ <i>Mary E.</i>	60	F	M	No Occp.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	<i>88 Bausl St., Ottawa, Ont.</i>	"	"
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

CLASS E.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

CLASS E

COVER

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U.S.								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Father	Yes	1907 1911	Lucania N.Y.	1911	Sister Philip Ginter Watertown, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11	fair	blue	None	Canada	Pine Grove	Montreal	Nov. 26	Ferry	Nov. 26.
2	—	—	No	1906	Salt Lake	1911	Sister Anna McPherson Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	dark	Br. Blue	"	"	Bishop's Mills	"	" 26	"	" 26.
3	Yes	self	90 ⁰⁰	1911	Wah 1898	1911	Brother in Law, Nelson Smith Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	red	" Hazel	"	"	Hopwell, N.S.	"	" 27	"	" 27
4	"	"	200 ⁰⁰	1914	Watertown, N.Y.	1914	Brother Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	red	" Hazel	"	"	Ashmun, Ont.	"	Dec. 1	"	Dec. 1
5	"	husband	"	"	"	1914	Brother Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	dark	Br. Blue	"	"	Pinefield, Ont.	"	" 1	"	" 1
6	"	self	1000 ⁰⁰	1895	Albion N.Y.	1895	Uncle Robert Hunter Albion, N.Y., R. F. D. 6.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	Gray Br.	"	"	Ashmun, Ont.	"	" 2	"	" 2
7	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	1900	Hammond, N.Y.	"	Brother Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	red	Br. Blue	"	"	Hammond, Ont.	"	" 3	"	" 3
8	"	mother	—	1911	Lucania N.Y.	1911	Sister Philip Ginter Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	Br.	"	"	Sliderville, Ont.	"	" 4	"	" 4
9	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	fair	"	"	Carlton Place	"	" 4	"	" 4
10	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Brockville	"	" 4	"	" 4
11	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Concordy	"	" 4	"	" 4
12	Yes	self	1000 ⁰⁰	1910	Chicago, Ill.	June 1910	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	red	Br. Br.	"	Canada	Hopwell, N.S.	New York	Nov. 1910	Ferry	Nov. 1910
13	"	husband	—	1898	Stamford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	"	"	"	Ashmun, Ont.	"	Dec. 1898	"	" 1898
14	—	—	No	1910	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Canada	Brockville	Montreal	Dec. 8	Ferry	Dec. 8
15	Yes	self	70 ⁰⁰	1910	Cold Springs, N.Y.	"	Brother Robert Belton Cold Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Dunfermline	St. John's	Apr. 1910	Ferry	Apr. 1910
16	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	1907	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	dark	BLK Br.	"	Canada	Wheatport	Montreal	Dec. 8	Ferry	Dec. 8
17	"	"	1400 ⁰⁰	1909	Lucania, N.Y.	"	Brother John Warren Canton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	red	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	" 8
18	"	"	200 ⁰⁰	1909	South-Rustland, N.Y.	1913	Wife & Family South-Rustland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	dark	BLK Blue	"	"	Ferris	"	" 14	"	" 14
19	"	"	600 ⁰⁰	1913	South-Rustland, N.Y.	1913	Son, Fred Douglas 7944 Emerald Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	Gray "	"	"	Essex	"	" 13	"	" 13
20	"	"	70 ⁰⁰	1898	Kewanna, Ill.	May 1900	Son, 7944 Emerald Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	red	" "	"	"	Genoa	"	" 21	"	" 21
21	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	dark	BLK "	"	"	Wallingford	"	" 21	"	" 21

Ferry, Brockville-Morris town Trans. Co.

CLASS E. *James L. Duval*
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

A 10 J
M 10 2

✓ 315

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
✓ 1	<i>Blanchard</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>11</i>					<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>	<i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>		
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

**CLASS C.
 TAXABLE**

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915 *John J. Taylor*

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John J. Taylor
11-107
CLASS C. TAXABLE
 Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
Act 10 K J
A to Z

316

PORT OF Yarou, Quebec

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	No 1	<u>Fieldberg</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Special Agent</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>Charlott</u>	<u>Richardson, Scotland, Norway</u>	<u>Wichita, Kan.</u>		
	" 2	<u>Pratt</u>	<u>Frank</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Miner</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>McLaren</u>	<u>Wichita, Kan.</u>		
	" 3	<u>Pelley</u>	<u>Paul</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Montreal</u>	<u>Montreal</u>		
	" 4	<u>Verace</u>	<u>Farmine</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Wichita, Kan.</u>	<u>Wichita, Kan.</u>		
	" 5	<u>Paetariya</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Wichita, Kan.</u>	<u>Wichita, Kan.</u>		
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

71

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*0*

Class Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in United States, or Alaska, Hawaii, or any other territory, or whether ever employed by industry in any of such places, or whether ever in the United States.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, motor vehicle, or other conveyance, or whether by land.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				If Yes—										25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Color of— Complexion.		27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	100	1910	1905	1905	2000 Telephone Bunch Bend						5 7 Med Brn Hls	None		Canada	Montreal	1904	501 B						
2	Yes	"	100	1910	1905	1905	2000 Telephone Bunch Bend						5 10 Lt Brn Hls	"		England	London	1887	501 B		10				
3	Yes	"	30	1907	1905	1905	2000 Telephone Bunch Bend						5 11 Lt Brn Hls	"		Italy	Genoa	1907	501 B		10				
4	Yes	"	10	1911	1910	1910	2000 Telephone Bunch Bend						6 10 Lt Brn Hls	"		Italy	Genoa	1906	501 B		14				
5	Yes	"	15	1910	1910	1910	2000 Telephone Bunch Bend						4 7 Lt Brn Hls	"		Italy	Genoa	1910	501 B		14				

E. J. ...
**CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.**
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *1*

INDEXED
A to 2 ✓ *317*

PORT OF *Maneu, Wash.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	<i>1</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Saborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Witchard</i>	<i>Robertson, Denmark</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	
	<i>2</i>	<i>Margard</i>	<i>Margard</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Saborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Witchard</i>	<i>Robertson, Denmark</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	
	<i>3</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Flora</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Saborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Witchard</i>	<i>Robertson, Denmark</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	
	<i>4</i>	<i>Becky</i>	<i>Becky</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Saborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Witchard</i>	<i>Robertson, Denmark</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Boyer</i>	<i>Boyer</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Saborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Witchard</i>	<i>Robertson, Denmark</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	
	<i>6</i>	<i>Boyer</i>	<i>Boyer</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Saborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Witchard</i>	<i>Robertson, Denmark</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	
	<i>7</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>8</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>9</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>10</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>11</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>12</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>13</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>14</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>15</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>16</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>17</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>18</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>19</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>20</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>21</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>22</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>23</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>24</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>25</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>26</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>27</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>28</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>29</i>	NOT USED															
	<i>30</i>	NOT USED															

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

INDEXED
 A to Z ✓
 317

PORT OF Waco, Wash.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	<u>Hansen</u>	<u>Carl</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Sabors</u>	<u>Yes</u>		<u>Denmark</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Witchard</u>	<u>Wife, Maria Hansen</u>	<u>Wash. Spokane</u>	
	2	<u>Margard</u>	<u>Hel</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>S. Sabors</u>	<u>Yes</u>		<u>Denmark</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Witchard</u>	<u>Wife, Maria Hansen</u>	<u>Wash. Spokane</u>	
	3	<u>Morris</u>	<u>Flora</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>S. Sabors</u>	<u>Yes</u>		<u>Denmark</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Witchard</u>	<u>Wife, Maria Hansen</u>	<u>Wash. Spokane</u>	
	4	<u>Hicks</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Sabors</u>	<u>Yes</u>		<u>Denmark</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Witchard</u>	<u>Wife, Maria Hansen</u>	<u>Wash. Spokane</u>	
Debarred	5	<u>Boyer</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Sabors</u>	<u>Yes</u>		<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Witchard</u>	<u>Wife, Mariana Boyer</u>	<u>Wash. Spokane</u>	
	6	<u>Carlsen</u>	<u>Eric</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Sabors</u>	<u>Yes</u>		<u>Norway</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Witchard</u>	<u>Wife, Maria Hansen</u>	<u>Wash. Spokane</u>	
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33									
				No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																								
1	Yes	L.P.C.	215	Yes	1908	None	None	Good	No	5	10	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	1914	May	30	1915																																																																																																																																																										
2	Yes		70	Yes	1913					5	9	Blue		Norway	Stena	1914	June	14	1915																																																																																																																																																										
3	Yes		111	Yes	1908					5	6	Blue		England	Swindon	1914	June	15	1915																																																																																																																																																										
4	Yes		212	Yes	1913					5	7	Blue		England	Sturminster Newton	1914	May	17	1915																																																																																																																																																										
5	Yes	L.P.C.	110	Yes	1915					5	11	Blue		Denmark	Copenhagen	1915	June	20	1915																																																																																																																																																										
6	Yes		175	Yes	1915					5	6	Blue		Denmark	Copenhagen	1915	June	21	1915																																																																																																																																																										

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

INDEXED
A to Z
318

PORT OF Worcester, Wash.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination		Of a citizen before
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Chambers	Liliana	40	4	F	Wife		Yes		Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Worcester	None	Alaska	Helena	
2	Chambers	John	35	2	M	Merchant		Yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Chambers	"	"	Helena	
3	Chambers	John	40	4	M	Merchant		Yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Chambers	"	"	Helena	
4	Mark	Bradford	35	11	M	Teacher		Yes		"	Scotch	"	Chambers	Bro. of Mark	Wash.	Spokane	
5	Lero	John	25	11	M	Merchant		Yes		"	So. Italian	"	Italy	Same as above	"	Spokane	
6	Rakde	Henry	40	11	M	Merchant		Yes		"	German	"	Worcester	None	Cal.	Worcester	
7	Worring	John	23	11	M	Laborer		Yes		"	Irish	"	Worcester	None	Wash.	Spokane	
8	Balkan	Fred	20	11	M	Laborer		Yes		"	Scotch	"	Worcester	None	"	Spokane	
9	Wofford	Henry	28	11	M	Laborer		Yes		"	Scotch	"	Worcester	None	"	Spokane	
10	Bach	Gaspariano	20	11	M	Laborer		Yes		"	Italian	"	Italy	None	"	Spokane	
11	Debarred	Mehner	29	11	M	Teacher		Yes		"	German	"	Worcester	None	Alaska	Worcester	
12	Malich	Mike	28	11	M	Laborer		Yes		"	Montenegrin	"	Worcester	None	Wash.	Spokane	
13	Reichert	Henry	48	11	M	Laborer		Yes		"	German	"	Worcester	None	"	Spokane	
14	Smith	Byron	40	11	M	Laborer		Yes		"	German	"	Worcester	None	Wash.	Spokane	
15	Smith	Henry	40	11	M	Laborer		Yes		"	Scotch	"	Worcester	None	"	Spokane	
16	Johnson	John	40	11	M	Laborer		Yes		"	Scotch	"	Worcester	None	Wash.	Spokane	
17	Reesink	Raymond	20	11	M	Farmer		Yes		"	Dutch	"	Worcester	None	"	Spokane	
18	Beuler	John	18	4	M	Laborer		Yes		"	Scotch	"	Worcester	None	"	Spokane	
19	Debarred	Erich	30	11	M	Laborer		Yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Worcester	None	"	Spokane	
20	Debarred	John	39	11	M	Laborer		Yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Worcester	None	Cal.	Bellevue	
21	Debarred	John	34	11	M	Laborer		Yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Worcester	None	"	Spokane	
22	Debarred	John	34	11	M	Laborer		Yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Worcester	None	"	Spokane	
23	Debarred	John	34	11	M	Laborer		Yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Worcester	None	"	Spokane	
24	Debarred	John	34	11	M	Laborer		Yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Worcester	None	"	Spokane	
25	Debarred	John	34	11	M	Laborer		Yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Worcester	None	"	Spokane	
26	Debarred	John	34	11	M	Laborer		Yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Worcester	None	"	Spokane	
27	Debarred	John	34	11	M	Laborer		Yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Worcester	None	"	Spokane	
28	Debarred	John	34	11	M	Laborer		Yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Worcester	None	"	Spokane	
29	Debarred	John	34	11	M	Laborer		Yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Worcester	None	"	Spokane	
30	Debarred	John	34	11	M	Laborer		Yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Worcester	None	"	Spokane	

NOT USED

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1916

CLASS **E**

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or whether a member of any secret society, or whether a member of any political party, or whether a member of any labor union.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.	Ft.	In.	Completion.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Spouse	husband	4	1910			Number of McDougal...				Good		5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
2	Spouse	husband	6	1910									5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
3	Spouse	husband	1	1910									5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
4	Spouse	self	170	1910	1914	1915	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
5	Spouse	husband	500	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
6	Spouse	husband	50	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
7	Spouse	husband	150	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
8	Spouse	husband	85	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
9	Spouse	husband	200	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
10	Spouse	husband	65	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
11	Spouse	Contract Laborer	100	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
12	Spouse	husband	120	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
13	Spouse	husband	120	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
14	Spouse	husband	100	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
15	Spouse	husband	100	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
16	Spouse	husband	200	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
17	Spouse	self	100	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
18	Spouse	husband	20	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
19	Spouse	husband	100	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
20	Spouse	Contract Laborer	100	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
21	Spouse	L.P.C.	100	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
22	Spouse	L.P.C.	100	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
23	Spouse	L.P.C.	100	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
24	Spouse	self	100	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
25	Spouse	husband	100	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
26	Spouse	husband	100	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
27	Spouse	husband	100	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
28	Spouse	self	100	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
29	Spouse	husband	100	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	
30	Spouse	husband	100	1910	1910	1910	Canada						5	5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	London			27	1915	

Immigrant Inspector
 CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

21

Bowling
 Marcus Wash
 Acc 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black). Korean. ✓
- Armenian. Lithuanian.
- Bohemian. Magyar.
- Bosnian. Mexican.
- Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
- Chinese. Moravian.
- Croatian. Pacific Islander.
- Cuban. Polish.
- Dalmatian. Portuguese.
- Dutch. Roumanian.
- East Indian. Russian.
- English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
- Flemish. Scotch.
- French. Servian.
- German. Slovak.
- Greek. Slovenian.
- Hebrew. Spanish.
- Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
- Irish. Syrian.
- Italian (North). Turkish.
- Italian (South). Welsh.
- Japanese. West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
6 Male	1	1				
6 Non-Reg	5	5				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	6	5	1			
CLASS D						
	35	30	5			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	47	41	6			

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MIGREL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

369
 42

1915

1915

1915

1915

1915

1915

1915

1915

RECEIVED
 DEC 8 0 1915
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

319

PORT OF Moncton, N.B.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination		Of w a citiz before citize	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town		
1	Johnson	Emil	74	M.S.	None				Canada	Irish	Canada	Phoenix						
2	Johnson	Margherda	44	F	None				"	Irish	Canada	Phoenix						
3	Johnson	Andrew	21	M.S.	None				"	Irish	Canada	Phoenix						
4	Johnson	Frank	18	M.S.	None				"	Irish	Canada	Phoenix						
5	Johnson	Robert	12	M.S.	None				"	Irish	Canada	Phoenix						
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for same passage, whether paid by any other person, such as employer, relative, charity, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>For all persons or children, or both, who are accompanied by family, or are in the company of family, or are in the company of a relative or friend.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether member in name of any other, political, religious, or fraternal organization, or whether member of any such organization, in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.									27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.		29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.
1	Yes	By father	No	No			Joining father, Salt Lake City, Utah						5' 10"	Light	Blue	110	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	12/15/15	By	28	
2	Yes	"	No	No			"						5' 8"	Light	Blue	"	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	12/15/15	By	28	
3	Yes	"	No	No			"						5' 7"	Light	Blue	"	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	12/15/15	By	28	
4	Yes	"	No	No			"						5' 6"	Light	Blue	"	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	12/15/15	By	28	
5	Yes	"	No	No			"						5' 5"	Light	Blue	"	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	12/15/15	By	28	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS E.

James P. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

W. [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

85

PER _____ LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Megson	Albert	41		M	Mar	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Quebec.	Bro. William Megson Thornhill Lees, Yorkshire England	Conn	Glastonbury	
2		NOT USED															
3	Nilson	Elizabeth	57		F	S	Prob Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Beachland	Memorandum. CPR Miss Mrs. Frank Mrs. Wood 136. Winton Road. Farnfield Eng.	Mass	Lowell	
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Newport Vt, MONTH OF December, 1915 Class B.

COVER

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33						
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	U	Can	76"	1904	Various	Oct 1914	Bro Edward Meegan Rastbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England Wakefield	Newport	Nov 24	Nov 14/15	RM 86	Nov 25
2		Self	80"	No	-	-	Aunt Mary M Mansfield 52 London St Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Gray	Gray	"	Massachusetts	Newport Vt	July 9	July 9	CPR 217	Oct 9
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

From Boston & Main Ry
or Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS B
Audrey J. Davis
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
 A to Z
 M to Z

86

PORT OF Newport VA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination				
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town			
	No 1	Finley	Rebecca Mason	38	7	F	N	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Carl Grey	Sister Betty Beale Carl Grey, Sask	Mass	Cambridge			
	2	Mallare	Charles	28	M	M	S	stone cutter			Scotland	Scotch	Never a here				Mass	Millford		
	3	Mates	James	47							"	"	Left US via unknown	Bro John Yates Aberdeen, Scotland				Cape Ann		
	4	Meehan	James	35				laborer			Ireland	Irish	Left US via Newport Alaska					Arlington		
Debarred	5	Evancouch	Johan	22							Serbia	Serbian	Left US via Montreal					Serbia		
Debarred	6	Troskouch	Mecan	21							"	"	Left US via Sherbrooke					Serbia		
	7	Lybotham	Reginald	27				panning cutter			England	Englsh	Left US via Newport					Rt. Haverley		
	8	Troup	James	24							Scotland	Scotch	Left US via Newport	Mother Margaret Troup Kernock, Aberdeenshire Scotland			Mass	Spincy		
	9	Williams	John Abraham	31							Wales	Welsh	Left US via Newport Bele					Mass	Marlboro	
	10	Hughes	John	40		M					"	"	Left US via Newport					Conn	Pony Cove	
	11	Anderson	Karl	31		M					Sweden	Scandinavian	Left US via Newport					N.Y.	New York	
	12	Carlson	Axel	25							"	"	"							
	13	T Brodie	Robert Donald	51		M		panning cutter			Scotland	Scotch	"	Bele					Vt	Hardwick
Debarred	14	Anderson	Victor	32		M		laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Left US via Montreal						Mass	Maplewood
	15	Drodinitsky	Charles	20				Brewman			Russia	Hebrew	Left US via Sherbrooke		No Relation				N.Y	Brooklyn
	16	NOT USED																		
	17	NOT USED																		
	18	NOT USED																		
	19	NOT USED																		
	20	NOT USED																		
	21	NOT USED																		
	22	NOT USED																		
	23	NOT USED																		
	24	NOT USED																		
	25	NOT USED																		
	26	NOT USED																		
	27	NOT USED																		
	28	NOT USED																		
	29	NOT USED																		
	30	NOT USED																		

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

Class C Non taxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Country.	City or Town.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	50.00	1893 1915	Mass Chicago	June 1915	Sister Mrs Lindley Ross 313 Concord Ave Methu Mary Wallace Milford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	bro	blue	Nil	Ireland Londonderry	NY	Spring 1893	CP 212 Tennessee	Nov 25	
2	"	"	70.00	1909 1915	various	Aug 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 7/8	dk	"	"	"	Scotland Aberdeen	Boston	April 1909	TSM 86 Tennessee	" 27	
3	"	"	200.00	"	various	May 1915	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	"	"	"	"	1889	Iowa	" 27	
4	"	"	160.00	1911 1915	Mass Arlington	Aug 1915	Sister Mrs Selma Corl Summer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Ireland Bellaghemore	"	July 1911	CP 210 unknown	" 28	
5	to John DeBenedictis	Assisted	46.72	1915	various	Sept 21/15	Father Paolo Kaganovich Kraguvec, Servia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro	"	"	Servia Kraguvec	NY	May 27/10	TSM 86 Louisiana	Dec 1	
6	"	Assisted	50.00	1910 1915	One Portland	Sept 1915	Father Mark Borkovich Kraguvec, Servia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1910	unknown	" 1	
7	to Mrs Self	"	50.00	1909 1915	various	Sept 22/15	Mother Letitia Jobotham 3 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	blue	"	England Leicester	"	Feb 1909	TSM 86 Louisiana	" 13	
8	Yes	"	180.00	1914 1915	"	Oct 1/15	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	"	"	Scotland Aberdeen	Halifax	April 1914	Scandinavian	" 3	
9	"	"	80.00	1907 1915	various	Oct 20/15	Uncle Hugh P. Mallinck Marble St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Wales Llanfairfechan	Fenton	May 22/07	TSM 86 Sweden	" 14	
10	"	"	30.00	1912 1915	"	"	Cousin Mrs Cook Long Cove Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	"	gray	"	"	Denmark	NY	June 7/12	TSM 86 Dalle	" 4
11	"	"	60.00	1906 1915	"	Nov 22/15	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	Sweden Gustavus	Halifax	April 1906	TSM 86 Victoria	" 4	
12	"	"	50.00	1909 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Gullenberg	NY	April 1909	TSM 86 Maine	" 4	
13	"	"	50.00	1890 1915	"	Mich 1915	Residence Sandwich Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gray	"	"	Scotland Toronto	"	April 1911	unknown	" 8	
14	"	L.P.G.	7.20	1912 1915	Mass	Nov 25/15	Friend P. P. Forsdahl 54 North Milton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	bro	"	"	Sweden Gullenberg	Boston	April 1901	TSM 86 Maine	" 12	
15	"	"	85.00	1912 1915	NY City	Dec 15 1915	Uncle Ephraim Brown 513 Center Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	bro	"	"	Russia Grosdow	NY	10/20/12	CP 111 Maine	" 20	

C. P. Canadian Pacific Ry
B. M. Boston Maine

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Sydney J. Davis
Immigrant Inspector

George F. Buckley
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 INDEXED ✓ 87
 A to Z ✓
 A to Z

PORT OF Newport, N.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.		
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Henderson ^{Primary} <u>Wm</u> <u>William</u>	31	m	m	miner	ye	ye	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Cobalt	Father Henry Henderson Jesalvi Finland	Mass	Titchburg
2	Simione ^{Primary} <u>Fortunato</u>	69	s	s	laborer	N.	N.	Italy	Italian	" <u>Rock Island</u>	" <u>Rock Island</u>	Father Luigi Simione Salva Honda, Prov. Genova	Vt	Newport
3	Miller ^{Primary} <u>Charles Augustus</u>	43	m	m	mechanical engineer	ye	ye	Scotland	Scotch	" <u>Quebec</u>	" <u>Quebec</u>	Wife Alice Miller 28 St George St. Southward, Eng	Mass	Springfield
4	Bollen ^{Primary} <u>Conrad</u>	44	m	m	captain	" <u>Germany</u>	" <u>Germany</u>	Germany	German	" <u>Germany</u>	" <u>Germany</u>	Wife Juliana Bollen Kellhus, Westphalia Germany	N.J.	Elizabeth
5	Kurtzawa ^{Primary} <u>Stanislaw</u>	25	m	m	miner	" <u>Russia</u>	" <u>Russia</u>	Russia	Russian	" <u>Poland</u>	" <u>Poland</u>	Wife Signa Negroni Cath. Sweden	Mass	Boston
6	Nyman ^{Primary} <u>Karl</u>	38	m	m	farmer	" <u>Sweden</u>	" <u>Sweden</u>	Sweden	Scandinavian	" <u>Sweden</u>	" <u>Sweden</u>	" <u>Sweden</u>	Vt	Newport
7	Jones ^{Primary} <u>George</u>	30	m	m	brass caster	" <u>England</u>	" <u>England</u>	England	English	" <u>England</u>	" <u>England</u>	" <u>England</u>	Conn	Ansonia
8	" ^{wife} <u>Ella</u>	31	f	f	housewife	" <u>England</u>	" <u>England</u>	" <u>England</u>	Irish	" <u>England</u>	" <u>England</u>	" <u>England</u>	" <u>England</u>	" <u>England</u>
9	Gerber ^{Primary} <u>Kilmer</u>	25	m	m	miner	" <u>Russia</u>	" <u>Russia</u>	Russia	Russian	" <u>Germany</u>	" <u>Germany</u>	Father Roscoe Gerber Russia	Mass	Worcester
10	Chenech ^{Primary} <u>Myfodij</u>	26	m	m	farmer	" <u>Russia</u>	" <u>Russia</u>	" <u>Russia</u>	" <u>Russia</u>	" <u>Russia</u>	" <u>Russia</u>	" <u>Russia</u>	Conn	New Haven
11	Cavillo ^{Primary} <u>Michele</u>	47	m	m	laborer	" <u>Italy</u>	" <u>Italy</u>	Italy	Italy	" <u>Italy</u>	" <u>Italy</u>	Wife Angela Benedicta Arlino Italy	" <u>Italy</u>	Hartford
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 1915

Class D

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by any company, individual, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or subjected to any penalty for crime and punishment of the United States, or whether in "black" list of deported persons?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, privilege, or favor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				28-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				If Yes—										25 Height.	26 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Ft.	Ins.		Complexion.	Hair.				
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1906	negatives	Wife Edna Henderson	No	No	No	Good	N	56	fair	brn	blue	Nil	Iceland	Bresalure	Nor.	1906	6P212	1915
2		L.P.C.	1.50		1911	trans	N. Address						59			brn		Italy	Saba Tronda		April 1912	Mystic	Dec 2
3			76	No									55	med				Scotland	Glasgow	Puber	April 28/14	San Ginge	2
4			350	Yes	1913	mit banau	Bro Tungelblad "Gallen						57	fair		blue		Germany	Hamburg		July 29/14	London	6
5		L.P.C.			1914	Easton	Albion Hospital						58	dk	dk	brn		Russia	Papenburg		July 29/14	Belleas	8
6			60	No									58	fair	brn	blue		Russia	Norway	Boston	1913	unknown	9
7			190	Yes	1903	Conn	June						58					Sweden	Halifax		1911	Victoria	9
8		Luited			1901	Conn							55	med	blk	brn		England	Birmingham	Ny	1903	Baltus	13
9		Self	104		1913	2 mo	Boston	1913					55	med	blk	brn		Ireland	Limerick	Puber	1901	Oceanic	13
10			110		1911	Jan	Bro Ballof Chamuch						56	fair	brn	blue		Russia	Konens	Halifax	1910	unknown	15
11			22		1913	July	Cousin Giuseppe Piccolella						57	med	brn	brn		Old Russia	Molymer	Ny	1911	unknown	21
12					1913		7 Killbourn St. Hartford Conn						54	dk	blk			Italy	Avalliva	Portland	1913	Arctic	23

BPM - Boston & Maine Ry Co
CPO - Canadian Pacific Ry Co

Sydney J. Davis
Immigrant Inspector

Edwin C. Baker
Agent Daniel J. McDermott

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

INDEXED

88

PORT OF Newport, Vermont,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town		
Debarred	Trunelle	Atthey	27		M	Single	bar tender	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Felix Valois	Mr. Father Ephrem Brunelle	St Felix Valois Que	N. S.	Halifax Centre
Debarred	Tessier	Rosalma	15		F		student						St John Matthe	No. Relative		Mass	Lowell
3	Lambert	Beaure	41		M	M	farmer						St Dadae	Bro. in law Normidas Belmont	St Dadae Que	N. S.	Monmouth
4		Leonce	41		F		housewife							Bro			
5		Aldege	16		M	S	farmer							Uncle			
6		Marie Ange	15		F		none										
7		Edouilda	14														
8		Rosario	13		M												
9		Joseph	11														
10		Alboudine	9		F												
11		Leopold	8		M												
12		Angeline	4		F												
13		Helmentine	2														
14		Lumina	1														
15	Demars	Maxime	25		M		laborer	Yes	Yes				St Ferdinand	Mr. Father Eugene Demars	St Ferdinand de Halifax Que	N. S.	Lincoln
16	Toungny	Eugene	44		M		farmer						Victoriaville	Bro. Napoleon Toungny	Victoriaville Que	Mass	Leominster
17		Adelia	40		F		housewife										
18		Frank	15		M	S	farmer							Uncle			
19		Leonel	12				none										
20		Marie Ann	18		F												
21		Marie Rose	17														
22		Adela	2														
23		Henry			M												
24	Cote	Mana	30		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes				Potton Springs	Mr. Father Archelus Cote	Potton Springs Que		Fall River
25	Malbouef	Rose	57		M		housewife						South Ebe	Bro. Joseph Malbouef	South Ebe Que		
26	Bacon	Dorion	18		M	S	laborer						St Gabriel	Bro. Joseph Champagne	St Gabriel Que	R. I.	Monmouth
27	Secor	Marie Chamberlain	31		F		weaver						Spacie	Bro. Joseph Chamberlain	St Jean St Spacie	Mass	Lowell
28	Mann	Esther	63		F		dressmaker				English		Sauyerville	Bro. Joseph Mann	Sauyerville Que	Ut.	Stowe
29	Jordan	Jessie Maud	29		M		domestic						Coaticook	Bro. E. O. Sullivan	Coaticook Que	Mass	Leominster
30	Gingras	Leo	30		M	S	Carpenter				French		Farnham	Bro. Father Louis Gingras	Farnham Que		New Bedford

NOT USED CLASS E

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

78

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27				28		29		30-33				
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Country.	City or Town.											
1	Yes	Self	23	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	br	gray	Nil	Canada	St Felix Valer	Quebec	Nov	24	B.P. 210	Nov	25
2	Yes	brother	16	Yes	1902	Lowell	1902				No		4	9	med	br	br		U.S.	Lowell	Mass		24			25
3	Yes	Self	344	No		Lowell	1903						5	3	dk	msl			Canada	St Didace	Quebec		24			25
4	Yes	husband		No									5	1	fair	br							24			25
5	Yes	father		No									3	0	dk	br							24			25
6	Yes			No									4	10									24			25
7	Yes			No									4	10									24			25
8	Yes			No																			24			25
9	Yes			No																			24			25
10	Yes			No																			24			25
11	Yes			No																			24			25
12	Yes			No																			24			25
13	Yes			No																			24			25
14	Yes			No																			24			25
15	Yes	self	53	Yes	1915	Lincoln	1915						5	7	dk		blue			Quebec	St Ferdinand		25	B.P.M. 86		25
16	Yes		525	No	1893	Lowell	1893						5	5			br			Quebec	Arthabascaville		25			25
17	Yes	husband		No	1893	Lowell	1893						5	4						Quebec	Victorianville		25			25
18	Yes	father		No									5	6									25			25
19	Yes			No																			25			25
20	Yes			No									5	6									25			25
21	Yes			No									5	4									25			25
22	Yes			No																			25			25
23	Yes			No																			25			25
24	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1902	Lowell	1902						5	3	med					Quebec	Eastman		25	C.P. 212		25
25	Yes		3	No	1888	Lowell	1888						5	4	dk	gray				Quebec	Grand Regne		25		210	25
26	Yes		35	No	1902	Lowell	1902						5	6	med	br	blue			Quebec	St Gabriel		25			25
27	Yes		18	No	1899	Lowell	1899						5	4			br			Quebec	St Sacomb		26		212	26
28	Yes		15	No	1890-94	Lowell	1890-94						5	5	dk	gray				Quebec	Inverness		26	B.P.M. 114		26
29	Yes		10	No									5	3		br				Quebec	Stanhope		26		86	26
30	Yes		60	No	1911	Lowell	1911						5	6	fair		blue			Quebec	Tarnham		26	C.P. 210		26

B.P.M. - Boston & Maine Ry
 - C.P.P. - Canadian Pacific

CLASS E. George F. Bosley
Daniel J. W. Bennett
 Immigrant Inspector.

Signed Sydney F. Davis.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

INDEXED
A to K
M to Z

89

PORT OF Newport Vermont,

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
Debarred	Goddard	George	15		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ham-Sud	Father John Goddard Ham-Sud Que	Vt	Irasburg	Ne
Debarred	"	Arthur	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Farmer	Phyllis	65	7	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Proome	Son Ernest Farmer Proome Que	Conn	Hartford	"
4	Brown	Margaret	33		M	homesteader	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Newelstoke	"	"	NH	Providence
5	Verfaillie	Emiel	37		M	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Davidson	"	"	Mass	Lowell
6	Gagnon	Alfred	36		M	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Marionville	Father John Gagnon Marionville Que	Vt	Barton	"
7	"	Ida	40		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Laroché Laroché Que	"	"	"
8	"	Oscar	8		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Audette	Stanley	20		"	telephone operator	"	"	"	"	"	Stamstead	Father David Audette Stamstead Que	Mass	Lowell	"
10	Pelletier	Pierre	82		M	carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	"	Son Joseph Pelletier Proome du Loup Que	NH	Nashua	"
11	Simond	Mary	45		F	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Anselme Simond St Anne de Beauséjour Que	"	Manchester	"
12	"	Mary Louise	19		F	filler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Eugenia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Mary	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nelson	Pauline	21		"	teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father Wm N. Nelson Lakeville N B	Mass	Boston	"
16	Barrett	Edward	25		M	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Bookshire	Father Charles Barrett Bookshire Que	NH	Lebanon	"
17	Marcoux	Maurice	31		M	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Lac St John	Father Joseph Marcoux Lac St John Que	Vt	Newport	"
18	"	Dolores	24		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rider	Thomas Hebert	28		M	shipping clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Hebert Rider Lake Megantic Que	Mass	Mattapan	"
Debarred	Pelletier	Joseph	27		M	laborer	No	No	"	French	"	"	Father Ernest Pelletier Trumptonville Que	NH	Nashua	"
Debarred	"	Lillian	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bousvert	Mary	54		F	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Paul Bousvert Ravine Que	Mass	Lowell	"
23	McKenzey	James M. Bunde	17		M	student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Father David McKenzey Edmonton Que	"	Needville	"
24	Doyle	Janie	23		F	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Doyle So Durham Que	Me	Sanford	NH
25	Armstrong	Edmond	46		M	carpenter	No	No	"	French	"	"	Father James Armstrong St Gabriel de Brandon Que	R.I.	Woonsocket	"
26	"	Edyza	45		F	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	John George	20		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Joseph	17		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Yvonne	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Ronald	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, institution, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether afflicted by any of the diseases specified in the Act of March 4, 1913, or by any other disease.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
																Hair.	Eyes.						Marks of Identification.		
1	Under 16 yrs.	LP.G.	No	Yes	1910-1912	Ut	Sullivan, Lehigh, Lehigh, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med	brn	blue	Med	Canada	Nam. Sud.	Newport	Nov	27	15M 86	Nov 27	1915	
2	"	"	No	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	27	
3	"	"	12	Yes	1907-1912	Conn	Daug Mary Tracy, 71 Hazel St, Mother, Mrs. Thomas Trucelly, City Hospital, 100 in. low, Room 5, 9 Valley Ave, Residence, Barton, Ux.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brn	blue	"	"	"	"	27	CP 214	"	27	
4	"	"	55	No	1905	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Toronto	May 22, 1907	CP 212	"	27		
5	"	"	80	No	1909	Ut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn	"	Belgium	Brussels	"	Spring 1905	CP 210	"	27		
6	"	"	50	No	3 mos	Ut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	brn	"	Canada	St George's	Newport	Nov 27	15M 114	"	27		
7	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	27	
8	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	27	
9	self	"	57	No	2	Mass	Sister Mrs. Alice Hunt, 10 Belmont St, Son, John, 35 Hall St, Bro. Rodouard, 37 Lake Ave, Monk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	gray	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	27	
10	"	"	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	gray	brn	"	"	"	27	"	"	27	
11	husb	"	10	Yes	1910-1915	Ut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brn	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	27	
12	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	27	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	27	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	27	
15	self	"	25	No	"	Ut	Sister, Martha A. Palmer, 52 Winter St, Grand, Horace Benson, Lebanon N. H., Father, George Marscut, R. F. D. #1, Newport Ut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	fair	auburn	gray	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	27
16	"	"	27	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brn	blue	"	"	"	29	16P 212	"	29	
17	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	"	brn	"	"	"	29	15M 86	"	29	
18	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	29	
19	self	"	30	Yes	1913	Mass	Friend, Ben. Natale, 3 Crown St, Sister, T. Blanche, R. Ward, Nashua N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	29	
20	Assisted	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	med	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	29	
21	Assisted	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	30	
22	husb	"	25	Yes	1901-1913	Ut	Sister, Marceline, 78 1/2 Mesumac St, Bro. Robert, M. Keage, Blue Hall Ave, Bro. Henry, Doyle, 58 Spring St, 138 1/2 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	brn	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	30	
23	self	"	46	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	fair	brn	blue	"	"	"	30	CP 212	"	30	
24	"	"	14	Yes	1915	Ut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	blk	brn	"	"	"	30	CP 212	"	30	
25	"	"	12	Yes	1885-1894	Ut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	gray	"	"	"	"	30	CP 210	Dec 1	1	
26	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	1	
27	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	1	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	1	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	brn	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	1	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	1	

U. P. Canadian Pacific Ry
B. M. Boston Mass.

CLASS E.

Daniel E. W. Dymally
Immigrant Inspector.

Colonel George T. Rosley
Immigrant Inspector
Signed: Anthony F. Davis.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

INDEXED
 A to X FR ✓
 M to Z

90

PORT OF Newport Vermont,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Armstrong	daughter	11		F		none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Gabriel	Uncle James Hamabong St. Gabriel		VT	Moonsocket
2	"	son	9		M		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	✓	7		"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	daughter	6		F		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	✓	4		"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Carbonneau	✓	20		M		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Dorchester	St. Margaret	Mother Aurelie Carbonneau St. Margaret, Dorchester Co.	NH	West Taunton	
7	Tratte	✓	27		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame	Father Emile Tratte Notre Dame de Bois	"	Manchester	
8	Flante	✓	77		M		none	No	No	"	"	"	Roston Falls	Nephew Norice Beauregard Roston Falls	"	Lilleton	
9	Paulhus	✓	34		M		weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. David	Father Joseph Paulhus St. David	VT	Eastman	
10	"	wife	24		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	daughter	14		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"	"
12	Fressenden	✓	21		M		laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Foster	Father L. C. Fressenden Foster	VT	St. Johnsbury	
13	Demassie	✓	23		"		farm laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Durham	Father Demas Demas St. Durham	NH	Somersworth	
14	Michaud	✓	51		M		laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Magog	Wife Alberta Michaud Magog	Mass	Salem	
15	"	son	23		M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"
16	Mitchell	✓	18		F		none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Spring Hill	Father Donald Mitchell Spring Hill	"	Boston	
17	Pelognin	✓	16		"		"	"	"	"	French	"	Bostwick	Father Emma Pelognin Bostwick	"	Mass	
18	Gelinas	✓	78		M		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Guillaume	Father Gelas St. Guillaume	NH	Rockester	
19	"	daughter	53		F		domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
20	Miller	✓	18		"		none	"	"	"	"	"	Sheshosset	Father John Miller 29 Mary St. Sheshosset	"	Colaromont	
21	Pouthier	✓	18		M		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Joseph Pouthier 94 Barbet St. Sheshosset	Conn	Hartford	
22	Thereault	✓	47		M		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	Wife Joseph Thereault Magog	Me	Sanford	
23	"	wife	40		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	son	5		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	✓	3		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gondreau	✓	41		M		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Norbert	Wife Helena Gondreau St. Norbert	NH	Lincoln	
27	Gagne	✓	22		M		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Gagne St. Norbert	"	"	
28	Harmon	✓	19		"		plumber	"	"	"	English	"	How Island	Wife Thelma How Island	Mass	North Cambridge	
29	Desroselliere	✓	35		M		millwright	"	"	"	French	"	St. Charles	Wife Joseph Desroselliere St. Charles	NH	Manchester	
30	"	wife	27		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
 CLASS E

80

see line 29 - { Desroselliere, Double G }
 Jeanette 21
 Alberta 21

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28		29		30-33		
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	father	No		With parents to Uncle Louis Boreau 1380 Main St	No	No	No	Good	No		5 5	dk	blk	brs	Nil	Canada	St Sabul	Newport	30	6 P 210	Dec 1	
2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	med	brs	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	1	
3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	lt	brs	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	1	
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	brs	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	1	
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	1	
6	"	self	35 th Apr	various	Jim Kennedy West Taunton N H 1300 Pine Street	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	dk	brs	"	"	St Margaret	"	30	DTM 86	"	1	
7	"	"	23 rd Mo		1441 Elm St Som. Admireck M. Plants	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	dk	blk	"	"	Notre Dame, Wis	"	30	"	"	1	
8	"	son	"		9 Bridge St Sister Mrs Sara Morel	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	med	gray	"	"	Belisle	"	Dec 1	6 P 212	"	1	
9	"	self	100 th Apr	1905 1915	June Keestman. Rnd	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	dk	brs	hazel	"	St David	"	1	"	210	"	1
10	"	husbd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	blk	brs	"	Northabacaville	"	1	"	"	1	
11	"	father	No		Hunt	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	fair	brs	blue	"	St David	"	1	"	"	1	
12	"	self	100 th Apr	various	Sept Sister Mrs Laura Jacques Edge Hill	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	gray	"	"	Foster	"	1	"	"	1	
13	"	"	15 th Mo		63 Franklin St Mrs Alfred Marchand	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	blue	"	"	St Christine	"	1	DTM 86	"	1	
14	"	"	200 th Apr	various	July Salem Mass Uncle	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	dk	med	brs	"	St Boniface	"	1	"	"	1	
15	"	father	400 th Apr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	blk	"	"	Mary	"	1	"	"	1	
16	"	"	10 th Mo		Forend Mrs Christie Campbell, 479 Beacon St Woods, E. D. D. D. D.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	fair	brs	gray	"	Spring Hill	"	1	"	"	1	
17	"	mother	5 th Apr		76 South St Don A. Selinas	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	red	brs	"	Coaticook	"	2	"	84	2	
18	"	self	350 th Apr	1879 1885	1885 11 Chestnut N H P. D. S.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	med	gray	"	"	Hamachuck	"	2	"	86	2	
19	"	father	"		1885 Alfred Miller Central St.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	med	blue	"	St Guillemine	"	2	"	"	2	
20	"	"	3 rd Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	fair	brs	"	"	Shedbrook	"	2	"	"	2	
21	"	husbd	"		214 High St Brazin last Napoleon Grandin	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	dk	blk	brs	"	"	"	2	"	"	2	
22	"	self	225 th Apr	various	Aug 8 North Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	med	brs	blue	"	Paulstrade	"	2	"	"	2	
23	"	husbd	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	brs	"	"	Warwick	"	2	"	"	2	
24	"	father	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	"	Stoke	"	2	"	"	2	
25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	2	
26	"	self	15 th Apr	1911 1913	1913 No Address	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	dk	"	"	"	St Norbert	"	3	"	84	3	
27	"	"	12 th Apr	15 days	1911 Father Henry Shannon	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	3	
28	"	"	65 th Apr	1910 1915	23/15 23 Locke St Brazin last Desgrossilliere	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	fair	brs	hazel	"	Punenburg	"	3	6 P 210	"	3	
29	"	"	15 th Apr	various	1914 579 Somerville St	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	dk	blk	"	"	Conrund	"	3	"	"	3	
30	"	husbd	"	1906 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	brs	brs	"	"	"	3	"	"	3	

CLASS E
Dr M - Boston & Maine
WPR - Canadian Pacific Ry
Daniel J. M. Dornath
 Immigrant Inspector.
Colon Edge
George F. Bradley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

91

PORT OF Newport N.H.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination		Of a cit before arriv
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Desnoes	Albert	31	-	M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Alba	Sister, Pring August Black Lake Que	Conn	Waterbury		
2	McNeil	Hugh	27	-	"	street car conductor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bow Island	Father, Murdoch M. Neilly Little Falls N.Y.	Mass	Cambridge		
3	McEachern	Leigh	22	-	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Stephen M. Coakburn Cape Wolfe S.E.S	"	"		
4	Fitzgerald	James	27	-	"	baker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Sister, Margaret Fitzgerald 25 O'Connell St. Que	Vt	St. Johnsbury		
5	McKenzie	Angus Allan	19	-	"	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Melan	Father, Murdoch M. Kenzie Melan Que	Mass	W. Herson		
6	Cass	Oliver	42	-	F	housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Magog	Sister, Mrs. Frances Taylor Magog Que	Vt	Lyndonville		
7	Dustin	Ervin	11	-	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Ayers bluff	Grand mother, Claracy Austin Ayers bluff Que	"	"		
8	McLeod	David	21	-	"	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scottdown	Father, Malcolm M. Leod Scottdown Que	"	Franksville		
9	Blanchette	Joseph	53	-	M	laborer	No	No	"	French	"	St. Hubert	Wife, Julie Blanchette St. Hubert Que	N.H.	Lincoln		
10	Beauchesne	Henri	20	-	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Ylluc Beauchesne St. Hubert Que	"	"		
11	Clement	Edward Arthur	44	-	"	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rock Forest	Bro. Alfred Clement Rock Forest Que	"	Manchester		
12		Mary Louise	46	-	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Paul Chamberlain Katerille Que	"	"		
13		Yvonne	20	-	"	D. Store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manche	"	"		
14		Juanita	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15		Lillian	15	-	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16		Clemance	14	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17		Arthur	12	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18		Lawrence	11	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19		Julie	8	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20		Blanche	4	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Lawden	Arthur Edward	31	-	M	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Barth	Wife, Mary Jane Dawden Barth Que	Mass	Ware		
22	Worancey	Antonia	17	-	F	none	"	"	"	French	"	St. Germain	Father, Michele Worancey St. Germain Que	"	Holyoke		
23	Lea	Florence	50	-	W	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cobalt	Bro. John Ross Cobalt Ont	"	Boston		
24	Brouillard	Philippe	19	-	M	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. David	Father, Bruno Brouillard St. David Que	N.H.	Manchester		
25	Durocher	Carla	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Elwan Durocher St. David Que	"	"		
26	Savall	Rosario	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Oscar Savall St. David Que	"	"		
27	Belise	Omec	24	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	Father, Joseph Belise St. Anne Que	R.I.	Providence		
28	Giguere	Anatol	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Paul Giguere St. Anne Que	"	"		
29	Bischoff	William	44	-	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Forest	Bro. in law, Jerric Godere Rock Forest Que	N.Y.	Brooklyn		

NOT USED CLASS E

see line 6 Cass Arthur & W.C.

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8130

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

14-25

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether sane by name of any lawfully constituted court in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			28-32 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			33 Date of Examination.			
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.				
1		Self	50 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	1896 1907	Concord Waterville	1907	Katharine Lewis Bernier	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	dk	brn	brn	Canada Black Lake	Newport	36 P 210	Dec	3	
2			80 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	1909 1915	Mass Cambridge	20/15	17 East Clay St 12 Boarding House 34 Frank St						5'10"	fair		hazel	Littleton Vape Hill		3		3	
3			35 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	1911	VT St Johnsbury	1911	Uncle Joseph Campbell						5'10"			brn			3		3	
4			25 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	1911	VT St Johnsbury	1911	Uncle Joseph Campbell						5'6"	med		blue	St Catherine		3	75 M 86		3
5			70 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	-	-	-	Mr Vernon School						5'7"	fair	brn		Mareboro		3			3
6		husband	20 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	1894 1915	various	June 1915	Husb James Lee Raymondville Vt						5'4"		brn		Magog		3			3
7		father	-	-	-	-	Raymondville Vt						-	dk		brn	Apex bluff		3			3
8		self	10 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	various	VT Chambault	1915	Wm W F H McDonald Chambault Vt						5'6"	fair		gray	Whitcomb		4	114		4
9		L.P.G.	17 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	various	various	1904	No. Address						5'7"	med	brn		St Christo		4			4
10		L.P.G.	27 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	-	-	-	Lincoln NH						5'5"	fair	brn	blue	St Hubert		4			4
11		L.P.G.	26 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	-	-	-	Henry DC						5'3"	med	brn	gray	Victorville		4			4
12		self	40 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	1895 1895	VT Somersworth	1895	Dr. Meadville Belmont 428 No. Main St						5'6"	dk	brn	blue	Kateville		5	86		5
13		husband	-	-	-	-							5'3"	med	brn		Longmeadow		5			5
14		father	-	-	-	-	Mundy						5'4"	dk	brn		Kateville		5			5
15			-	-	-	-							5'3"						5			5
16			-	-	-	-							5'2"	med					5			5
17			-	-	-	-							5'2"						5			5
18			-	-	-	-							-						5			5
19			-	-	-	-							-						5			5
20			-	-	-	-							-						5			5
21			-	-	-	-							-						5			5
22		Self	65 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	-	-	-	Friend Martin R. Hubbs 1292 Main St						5'9"	fair		blue	England Newmont Montreal Halifax	Newport	5 21/2 CP 100	6 CP 212	Dec	5
23		father	30 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	1904 1909	Mass Holyoke	1909	David E. Howard 32 Prospect St						5'4"	med		brn	Canada St Germain	Newport	6 DTM 86			6
24		Self	50 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	1912 1912	Mass Roxbury	1912	Sister Susan T. Dubois 2 Park Place Jamaica Plain						5'5"	fair	gray	blue	Kempsey Bay		7	CP 212		7
25			122 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	1906	Mass Methuen	1906	Friend Arthur Durbin 146 Carter St						5'6"	med	brn	gray	St David		7			7
26			90 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	various	various	1912	Friend						5'8"		brn	blue	U.S. Claremont		7			7
27			35 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	-	-	-	Friend Joseph Petrin						5'10 1/4"				Canada St David		7			7
28			26 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	1905 1908	VT St Albans	1908	15 Brooks St Uncle Simon Benoit						5'8"			brn	St Arme		7	210		7
29			31 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	-	-	-	12 Rockwell St Danz Louis Miller						5'7"				St Arme		7			7
30			200 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	1913	Mass Dorchester	1913	111 Grand Ave						5'9"			blue	St Arme		7	75 M 86		7

CLASS E.
 Daniel J. Mc Dermott
 Immigrant Inspector.

Colon Bonye
 George F. Buckley
 Signed by Daniel J. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 8

INDEXED 92

PORT OF Newport, N.Y.

Table with columns: No. on List, NAME IN FULL (Family Name, Given Name), Age (Yrs. Mos.), Sex, Married or Single, Calling or Occupation, Able to Read/Write, Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject), Race or People, Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final Destination (State, City or Town), Of or from a city before citizen.

NOT USED

82 30

CLASS E

is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

See line 4 { Beaudette, Juliette 14, ... } See line 11 { Lang, Helen 10 ... }

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

14-24

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28		29		30-31		32	33
				No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?								Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	husb	Yes	6 mos	24	1913	Daug. Edith Miller 41 Grand Ave Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	dk	blk	gray	Med	Canada	St. Lawrence	Proport	7	Dec	7	1915
2	father	No	-	-	-	67 1/2 Harvard St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	brn	brn	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	7
3	Self	100%	1 yr	various	Colorado	69 Brighton St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	7
4	"	100%	1 yr	various	Mass	120 1/2 W. Superior St. Rochester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	fair	brn	"	"	St. Guillaume	"	"	"	7	"	7
5	husb	-	-	various	various	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	med	blk	"	"	"	Yamachiche	"	"	7	"	7
6	father	80%	1 yr	various	various	107 Summer St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	brn	gray	"	"	St. Lawrence	"	"	8	"	8
7	Self	50%	1 yr	various	Mass	Newton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	blue	"	"	Proport	"	"	8	"	8
8	"	50%	1 yr	various	Mass	57 Elm St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	gray	"	"	Acad Corner	"	"	8	"	8
9	"	53%	1 yr	various	N.H.	Albany, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	brn	"	"	St. Magloire	"	"	8	"	9
10	"	18%	1 yr	various	N.H.	100 Main St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Watson	"	"	8	"	9
11	husb	20%	1 yr	various	Illinois	100 Main St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	fair	brn	blue	"	US	Santa Fe	"	"	9	"	9
12	Self	38%	1 yr	various	Calif.	7 American Ave Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	med	brn	brn	"	Canada	St. Lawrence	"	"	9	"	9
13	husb	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	dk	blk	"	"	"	St. Elizabeth	"	"	9	"	9
14	father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	brn	"	"	"	St. Lawrence	"	"	9	"	9
15	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	9
16	Self	60%	1 yr	various	Quebec	100 Main St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence	"	"	9	"	9
17	husb	-	-	various	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	9
18	father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	9
19	Self	74%	1 yr	various	Quebec	100 Main St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	dk	blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	9
20	husb	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	med	brn	gray	"	"	St. Lawrence	"	"	9	"	9
21	father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	brn	"	"	St. Lawrence	"	"	9	"	9
22	Self	100%	1 yr	various	Quebec	100 Main St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	blue	"	"	Melville	"	"	9	"	9
23	husb	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	brn	"	"	Melville	"	"	9	"	9
24	Self	50%	1 yr	various	Quebec	100 Main St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	fair	brn	blue	"	England	Oldham	Dorchester	1904	7	7	9
25	"	50%	1 yr	various	Quebec	100 Main St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	dk	blk	brn	"	Canada	St. Lawrence	Dorchester	1904	9	9	9
26	"	70%	1 yr	various	Quebec	100 Main St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	fair	brn	gray	"	"	Iron Hill	"	"	10	"	10
27	"	60%	1 yr	various	Quebec	100 Main St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	med	brn	gray	"	"	Proport	"	"	10	"	10
28	Assist	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	"	"	9	"	10
29	Self	100%	1 yr	various	Quebec	100 Main St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	"	"	"	"	"	Proport	"	"	10	"	10
30	"	100%	1 yr	various	Quebec	100 Main St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	fair	brn	blue	"	US	Proport	"	"	10	"	11

CLASS E. *Daniel J. M. D. Smith*
 Immigration Inspector.
 Signed Sydney F. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

INDEXED
 A to K 8 R ✓ 93
 M 19.2

PORT OF Newport N.S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Spodeau	Xavier	55	11	M	Farmer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Genou	In law of Louis St. Genou	Mass	Roswell	Me
2	"	wife Adele	50	7	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	son Albert	31	11	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Genou	"	"	"
4	"	daughter Alphonsine	19	4	F	model	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	wife Yvonne	16	11	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Moncaster	Cyprien	46	11	M	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Smiths Falls	Mr. Geo. George Moncaster	N.S.	Noviack	"
7	Donaghy	Dulas	18	11	M	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cranberry	Mr. James P. Donaghy	Ut	St. Johnsbury	"
8	Seauchesne	Placide	42	11	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	St. Paul	Mr. Emile Seauchesne	N.S.	St. Johnsbury	"
9	Lamont	Joseph	27	11	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne	Mr. John Malouin Lamont	"	St. Johnsbury	"
10	Aselin	Alfred	33	11	M	medical	"	"	"	"	"	Warren	Mr. James Aselin	N.S.	St. Johnsbury	"
11	"	wife Selvina	28	11	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Auger	Edelard	29	11	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre	Mr. Michel Auger	Ut	St. Johnsbury	"
13	Drainville	August	19	11	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	Mr. August Drainville	N.S.	St. Johnsbury	"
14	Moore	Robert	40	11	M	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blackie	Mr. Margaret Moore (Mother)	Ut	St. Johnsbury	"
15	Garneau	Lucien	25	11	M	hotel clerk	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hubert	Mr. Lucien Garneau	Mass	Lawrence	"
16	Trotter	Charles	28	11	M	cheese maker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	Mr. Charles Trotter	"	Lawrence	"
17	"	wife Marie Ann	24	11	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kemp	John	19	11	M	book keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Mr. John Kemp	N.S.	Lawrence	"
19	Levesque	Joseph E.	29	11	M	telegraph operator	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hubert	Mr. Joseph Levesque	Ut	St. Johnsbury	"
20	"	wife Marie Rosa	23	11	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	son George E.	4	11	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Desrochers	Paula	21	11	F	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Hubert	Mr. Paul Desrochers	Mass	Lawrence	"
23	W. Lee	Alice	26	11	F	stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Hubert	Mr. W. Lee	N.S.	Lawrence	"
24	Hickey	Annie	63	11	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	Mr. Thomas Hickey	Mass	Lawrence	"
25	Maday	Herbert	50	11	M	station agent	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mr. Margaret Maday	Ut	St. Johnsbury	"
26	Richard	Albert	19	11	M	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hubert	Mr. Albert Richard	N.S.	Lawrence	"
27	McPherson	Alis Gardiner	34	11	F	stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Hubert	Mr. Alis Gardiner	Mass	Lawrence	"
28	Dore	Aime	55	11	M	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hubert	Mr. Peter Dore	Ut	St. Johnsbury	"
29	"	wife Melvina	44	11	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	son Allen	10	11	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NCT USED

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

85 70

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS **E**

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33						
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	yo	self	76	Yes	Canada	Leavelle	Jan 1912	San Chas Pondeau	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med	br	gray	Canada	St Elizabeth	Newport	Dec 10	CP 210	Dec 11	
2	husbd	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 0"	fair	med	br	-	Canada	St John	Medina	10	"	" 11
3	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	med	br	-	-	-	-	-	10	"	" 11
4	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 0"	br	blue	-	-	-	-	-	10	"	" 11
5	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4' 10"	fair	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	"	" 11
6	Self	50	1913	No	Canada	Novich	July 22/15	Residence	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	med	-	-	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	11	BTM 86	" 11	
7	father	9	-	-	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. Patsy Thompson	-	-	-	-	-	5' 6"	fair	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	"	" 11
8	Self	14	1893	No	Canada	Ann	1893	Nephew Malfred Leclair	-	-	-	-	-	5' 6"	med	br	gray	-	-	-	-	11	"	" 12
9	"	100	1915	No	Canada	Mass	1915	No Address	-	-	-	-	-	5' 7"	br	blue	-	-	-	-	-	11	"	" 12
10	"	20	1913	No	Canada	Mass	1913	Brother Henry Maudage	-	-	-	-	-	5' 6"	br	br	-	-	-	-	-	13	CP 210	" 13
11	husbd	-	1897	No	Canada	Quebec	1913	"	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	fair	blue	-	-	-	-	-	13	"	" 13
12	Self	54	1915	No	Canada	Quebec	1915	Brother Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	med	br	-	-	-	-	-	13	"	" 13
13	"	15	-	-	-	-	-	Brother Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	br	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	"	" 13
14	"	20	1889	No	Canada	Quebec	1914	Brother Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	med	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	BTM 86	" 13
15	"	100	1905	No	Canada	Quebec	1912	Brother Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	br	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	"	" 14
16	"	50	1897	No	Canada	Quebec	1912	Brother Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	br	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	CP 210	" 15
17	husbd	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	5' 3"	br	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	"	" 15
18	Self	50	-	-	-	-	-	Sister Cora Kemp	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	fair	blue	-	England	Sheffield	Montreal	1905	unknown	" 15	
19	"	30	1887	No	Canada	Quebec	1888	No Address	-	-	-	-	-	5' 10"	med	-	-	Canada	St Paul	See Montreal	-	-	-	
20	husbd	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	5' 0"	dk	blt	br	-	-	-	-	110.32/52	-	
21	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	br	br	-	-	-	-	December 10, 1915	-		
22	Self	25	1915	No	Canada	Quebec	1915	Sister Evelina Desrosiers	-	-	-	-	-	5' 6"	med	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	BTM 86	" 15
23	"	27	-	-	-	-	-	Mrs. N. P. Bouchard	-	-	-	-	-	5' 6"	fair	gray	-	-	-	-	-	16	"	" 16
24	son	Thomas	20	1912	No	-	-	Brother Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	med	gray	br	-	-	-	-	16	"	" 16
25	CPR	50	-	-	-	-	-	No Address	-	-	-	-	-	5' 6"	br	-	-	England	Plymouth	Quebec	1875	11010/3	Dec 4, 1915	
26	Self	55	1915	No	Canada	Quebec	1915	Mother Matilda Michaud	-	-	-	-	-	5' 5"	br	-	-	Canada	St. Jean	Newport	Dec 16	CP 210	" 16	
27	"	125	1914	No	Canada	Quebec	1914	Brother Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	5' 0"	fair	br	blue	-	-	-	-	16	"	" 16
28	"	200	-	-	-	-	-	No Address	-	-	-	-	-	6' 0"	med	br	-	-	-	-	-	16	"	" 17
29	husbd	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	5' 5"	br	br	-	-	-	-	-	17	"	" 17
30	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	br	blue	-	-	-	-	-	17	"	" 17

BTM - Quebec & Maine
 CPR - Canadian Pacific
 CLASS E
 Daniel J. McDermott
 Immigrant Inspector
 Signed Sydney F. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

94

PORT OF Newport H.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Primary @ E.A. Darie	Peter	7-	M	S	Nil	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St John's	Uncle Peter Darie St John's	NH	Newport	N
2	"	Noel	11-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	George	13-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pomerleau Bryon D.J.M.	Thomas	53-	"	"	Farmer R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	E Broughton	Brother Alexander Pomerleau E Broughton	Mass	Lawrence	N
5	Blake	Frank Clayton	39-	"	M	Agent	"	"	"	English	"	Hingham	No Address	NH	Norwich	U.S.
6	Lefebvre	Pomela	25-	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	French	"	Eastman	Brother Xavier Lefebvre Eastman	R.I.	Providence	N
7	Winter	John M. Kenzie	29-	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Uncle Walter M. Williams 5 High St. Bangor	Mass	Boston	Eng
8	Broadhurst	Horace	17-	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Factor Mrs Broadhurst Drummondville	"	"	N
9	Champion	Charles	48-	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	St Hubert	Bro. Theo Chamberlain Montreal Hunt Club Montreal	NH	Manchester	Eng
10	Taylor	Emma Beatrice	28-	F	M	Nil	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Laura Hurst 1059 Belvidere St Montreal	"	"	N
11	"	William	10-	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"
12	"	Beatrice	4-	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Yalla	7-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Dorothy	1.3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Thomas	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Totten	Leslie	15	"	"	Farm Labor	yes	yes	"	English	"	La Prairie	No Relatives	NH	New Troy	Eng
17	Henry	Damas	33	M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	Black Lake	Factor Franz Henri Black Lake	NH	Nashua	N
18	"	Malvina	30	F	"	Nil	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Factor Law	"	"	"
19	"	Willie	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
20	"	Yvonne	6	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Clarice	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Alfred	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Aleida	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Primary @ E.A. Lamiroux	Placide	54-	"	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	La Prairie	Bro. Elmer Lamiroux La Prairie	NH	New Troy	"
25	Bryant	Erwin	22	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Georgville	Uncle Stephen Bryant Georgville	"	Battleboro	"
26	"	Alton	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dowden	Mary	31	F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Banff, Alb.	No Relatives	Mass	Worcester	Eng
28	Menard	Emil	24	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Cassaire	Factor Antoine Menard St Cassaire	R.I.	Woonsocket	N
29	"	Eva Boufard	22	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Law as above	"	"	"
30	Pineault	Pauline	60	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Val Brilliant	Son Oscar Pineault Lewis	Mass	Attleboro	"

NCT USED

8430

CLASS E-1

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 6. Lefebvre. Ronald 1 1/2 yrs from R 9
Line 17 Henry. Albert 11 Archille q. born Nashua. NH.
Line 30 Pineault. Alfred 25. born Amherst NH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

(COVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33								
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Father	No	-	-	-	With parents to Newport Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Me	Br	Blue	Nil	Canada	St Johns P2	Newport	Dec 17	CPR 212	Dec 17		
2	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	17	
3	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	17	
4	"	Self	28 yrs	Various	1912	1912	Friend Jules Pelivier 116 Concord St. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Andrew's Beach	"	"	17	BPM 86	"	17
5	"	BPM RY	50"	Various	1907	1907	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	USA	Swanton	"	"	17	"	"	17
6	"	Self	25"	"	1914	1914	Mother Sophie Dionne 181 Harrison St Pawtucket R2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Blk	Bro	"	Canada	Eastman	"	"	18	"	"	18
7	"	L.P.C.	25"	No	-	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	Blk	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Newport	Dec 18	BPM 86	"	19	
8	"	L.P.C.	25"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	New Glasgow	Newport	Dec 18	BPM 86	"	19	
9	"	L.P.C.	12"	"	-	-	Friend Thomas Taylor 1241 Elm St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK	Blk	Gray	"	England	Unknown	Newport	Dec 20	CP 212	"	20	
10	"	"	12"	"	-	-	Husband Thomas Taylor 1241 Elm St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Me	Br	Bro	"	Canada	Montreal	Newport	Dec 20	CP 212	"	20	
11	"	Mother	"	"	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	20
12	No	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	20
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	20
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	20
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	20
16	Yes	Mr Lemieux	"	"	-	-	Guarantied Placide Lemieux No. Iron Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Me	"	Bro	"	England	Unknown	Newport	Dec 20	CP 212	"	20	
17	"	Self	100"	Yes	1897	1906	Bro Lem. Gerard Antel 11 Second St Nashua NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Blk	"	"	Canada	Waltham	Newport	Dec 20	BPM 86	"	20	
18	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	St Raphael	"	"	20	"	"	20
19	"	Father	No	"	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Julian	"	"	20	"	"	20
20	No	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	20
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	20
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	20
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	20
24	Yes	Self	150"	Yes	1895	1890	No Address Gough's farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Me	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	20
25	"	"	9"	Me	-	-	Aunt Mrs E M Wright 63 Central St Brattleboro Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	La Prairie	"	"	20	CP 212	"	20
26	"	"	5"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Blk	"	"	"	Bolton	"	"	20	BPM 86	"	20
27	"	"	20"	"	-	-	Husband Arthur Danden 3 Lowell St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	20
28	"	"	10"	Yes	1911	1912	Father Rev. J. Beaupre 18 Laundry St Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Me	"	Br	"	England	Wimborne	Newport	Dec 21	CP 212	"	21	
29	"	Husband	"	"	1912	1912	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	"	Blue	"	Canada	St Cassin	Newport	Dec 21	CP 210	"	21	
30	"	Self	50"	Yes	1896	1898	Bro John B Pincus 78 Parker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	"	Bro	"	USA	Manville	"	"	21	"	"	21

BPM. Boston + Maine Ry Co
C.P. Canadian Pacific Ry Co

Sydney J Davis
acting Immigrant Inspector
Signed Daniel J Mc Dermott.

George F. Bosley
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

71

*Report, St.
December 1915*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ING-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2				
<i>Non-Fed</i> CLASS C	15	12	3			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	11	9	2			
CLASS E	237	228	14			
TOTAL	265	246	19			

- African (black). ✓
- Armenian. Lithuanian.
- Bohemian. Magyar.
- Bosnian. Mexican.
- Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
- Chinese. Moravian.
- Croatian. Pacific Islander.
- Cuban. Polish.
- Dalmatian. Portuguese.
- Dutch. Roumanian.
- East Indian. Russian.
- English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
- Flemish. Scotch.
- French. Servian.
- German. Slovak.
- Greek. Slovenian.
- Hebrew. Spanish.
- Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
- Irish. Syrian.
- Italian (North). Turkish.
- Italian (South). Welsh.
- Japanese. West Indian.

369
43

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2			1								

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1915
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

INDEXED
238R ✓ 95

PORT OF Newport

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Bryant	Deceased: Aaron Plumber	47	11	M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Georgville	Bro. Stephen Bryant Georgville	NH	Brattleboro
2	"	wife Lizzie	45	11	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	daughter Lena	21	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	son Warren	15	11	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" Lauren	9	11	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Thompson	Mary	72	11	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Law Stephen Bryant Georgville	"	"
7	Perreault	Bertha	74	11	F	Nun	"	"	"	French	"	Gaspe	Father George Perreault 1445 Fullum St Montreal	R.I.	Woonsocket	
8	Couture	Alice	25	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George St Louis de Lens 102	"	"	
9	Robinson	Alice	23	11	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Sylvia Robinson Gaspe	"	"	
10	Labelle	Ronaldo	18	11	M	Labor	"	"	"	French	"	Bouquet	Father Maurice Labelle Bouquet	NH	Bedford	
11	Hurtibruise	Olivier	46	11	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relations	"	"	
12	"	son Lauren	3	11	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	son Roland	2	11	M	"	"	2-648870	4/20/39	SC	CCC	"	"	"	"	"
14	Frechette	Blanche	71	11	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Regina Sask	Father Hermas Frechette 187 main St Regina Sask	Mass	New Bedford	
15	Chalifoux	Virginie	45	11	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	Mother Marie Thaul St Prosper	"	Lowell	
16	Patreault	Napoleon	40	11	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St Cassaire	Bro Joseph Patreault St Cassaire	Conn	Taftville	
17	"	wife Delphine	32	11	F	Nil	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	daughter Flore	16	11	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Perkins	Em Nancy	27	11	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	Rock Island	Husband Carl Perkins Rock Island	NH	Newport	
20	"	son Allon	6	11	M	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	son Kenneth	4	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lemieux	Bertha	27	11	F	Nil	yes	yes	"	French	"	La Prairie	Father Jos. Moreau Henryville	"	No Troy	
23	"	son Dolor	5	11	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	" Maurice	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	" Bernard	1	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Warrington	George	27	11	M	Motorman	yes	yes	"	English	"	Kamloops	Father Charles Warrington Clyde River Nova Scotia	Mass	Boston	
27	Sheet # 9	BS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rondeau	Albina	11	11	F	Nun	"	"	"	French	"	St Genou	Bro Rev. Jos. Simons St Genou	"	Lowell	
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Line 15. Chalifoux (Line 12 Antoinette 7)
Line 11 Madeline 8
Line 10 Jean 5
Line 16. Patreault. Alfred 10. (from Henry 4) Taftville Conn.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—									Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Ft.	Ins.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	250 ⁰⁰ Yes	1887	Mass	1892	Sister Mrs Lizzie M Wright 63 Central St. Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5 8		Ruddy	Bro	Gray	Nil	Canada	E. Bolton	Newport	Dec 21	CP 210	Dec 21	
2	"	Husband	"	1870	Mass	1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		Fair	Bro	Blue	"	USA	Tiptonboro	"	" 21	"	" 21	
3	"	Father	No	-	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	E. Bolton	"	" 21	"	" 21	
4	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 21	"	" 21	
5	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	"	" 21	
6	"	Brother	Yes	1862	MA	1887	Daughter as above Pronounced Court Tromont R D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		DK	Gray	"	"	"	"	Magog	"	" 21	"	" 21
7	"	Sister	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	Montreal	"	" 21	" 86	" 21
8	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	Nebi Dame de Ruis	"	" 21	"	" 21
9	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Fair	"	Gray	"	"	"	Yorke	"	" 21	"	" 21
10	"	Self	1901	-	-	-	Uncle Oliver Thibault Rushford VT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Me	"	Bro	"	"	"	Rushford	"	" 23	CP 210	" 23
11	"	Husband	"	104r	Ohio-Minn	1910	Uncle Oliver Thibault Rushford VT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"	"	"	"	USA	Ohio	"	" 23	"	" 23	
12	No	"	No	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Bourget	"	" 23	"	" 23	
13	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	"	" 23	
14	Yes	Father	40 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	Mrs. Mrs. Victor E. Dubre 1073. So. Water St. N. Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		Me	"	Bro	"	"	"	Manitoba	"	" 23	"	" 23
15	"	Husband	160 ⁰⁰	1901	Mass	any	Husband Abraham Chalifant #10 2 ^d Ave. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre	"	" 23	"	" 23
16	"	Self	150 ⁰⁰	1903	Conn	Apr	Father Joseph Talonault Taftville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	"	" 23	"	" 23
17	"	Husband	"	304r	Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		Ex	"	Blue	"	USA	Taftville	"	" 23	"	" 23	
18	No	"	No	-	-	-	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Canada	St Carraire	"	" 23	"	" 23	
19	Yes	Self	25 ⁰⁰	Var	Various	1910	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	"	Gray	"	USA	Holland	"	" 24	CP 210	" 24	
20	No	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Me	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Baldwin	"	" 24	"	" 24	
21	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rox Island	"	" 24	"	" 24
22	Yes	Husband	"	-	-	-	Husband Placide Lemieux No Troy VT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	Henryville	"	" 23	CP 210	" 23
23	No	"	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	La Prairie	"	" 23	"	" 23
24	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	"	" 23	
25	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	"	" 23	
26	Yes	Self	35 ⁰⁰	1910	Mass	May	Sister Agnes Fimldayson 36 Portsmouth St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Nara India Clyde River	"	" 23	" 212	" 23
27	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	"	" 23	
28	"	Father	Yes	Var	Various	Jan	Mrs Charles Rondeau 205 Chevre St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean	"	" 10	CP 210	" 11
29	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	CP 210	" 11	
30	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	CP 210	" 11	

FTM - Boston Maine Ry
C.P. Canadian Pacific Ry

Sydney J. Davis
Immigrant Inspector

George Bosley
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Allens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to Z

136

PORT OF *New York, N.Y.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town			
	1	<i>Montreal file 11023-56 - November 29, 1915</i> <i>Holowanezuk</i>	<i>Mikifov</i>	40		M		<i>Labourer</i>	Y	Y	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Cornwall</i>	<i>Wife: Paladea, Szeja, Horod. Podal, Russia.</i>	<i>Friend: Nicholas LaBauze, Cornwall, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Messena</i>	
	2	<i>Barbano</i>	<i>Dominique</i>	24		S			N	N	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	"	"			"	"	
	3	NOT USED																	
	4	NOT USED																	
	5	NOT USED																	
	6	NOT USED																	
	7	NOT USED																	
	8	NOT USED																	
	9	NOT USED																	
	10	NOT USED																	
	11	NOT USED																	
	12	NOT USED																	
	13	NOT USED																	
	14	NOT USED																	
	15	NOT USED																	
	16	NOT USED																	
	17	NOT USED																	
	18	NOT USED																	
	19	NOT USED																	
	20	NOT USED																	
	21	NOT USED																	
	22	NOT USED																	
	23	NOT USED																	
	24	NOT USED																	
	25	NOT USED																	
	26	NOT USED																	
	27	NOT USED																	
	28	NOT USED																	
	29	NOT USED																	
	30	NOT USED																	

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915

Class D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26			27			28		29		30		31		32		33	
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Ref	\$50.00	No	No		Friend: Basil Zoran Massena, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Br	Br	Audry moustache	Russia	Genja, P. R.					Quebec	June 1907	Kohn	Dec 1915							
2	"	"	1500.00	No	No	1907	Half brother: Vincenzo Barbero Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	Br	Br	None	Italy	Buzzano					New York	Sept. 1907	Not known								
3																																		
4																																		
5																																		
6																																		
7																																		
8																																		
9																																		
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

From Massena - Bound for New York - New York

CLASS D.

George W. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Handwritten notes and signatures at the top of the page, including a large signature that appears to read "James H. ..."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean. ✓
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

369
44

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ON APPEARANCE	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C C						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	19	19				
TOTAL	21	21				

CLASS B											
ALLAN.		C. P. B. AT		C. P. B. IN		C. P. B. OUT		C. P. B. IN		C. P. B. OUT	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	RENTING	RENTING	RENTING	RENTING	RENTING	RENTING	RENTING	RENTING	RENTING	RENTING

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Resident in U.S.	-

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1915
Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

320 100
320 100
320 100
320 100
320 100

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
 11-1904
 137

PORT OF *Nyando, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Prim: Waldorf</i>	Alvin	42	- 7	M	Gardner	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Ottawa	Brother: Milton Waldorf McArthur Ave. Ottawa	N.Y.	Victor	
2	"	Rosella	38	- 7	-	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	<i>Prim: Waldorf</i>	Maud	13	-	-	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Birdie	12	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Jennie	3	- 7	-	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	<i>Prim: Delaney</i>	Hugh	17	-	-	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Montclair	Mother: Mrs. Jane Delaney Montclair, N.J. Father: Michael Delaney Cornwall, Ont.	"	"	
7	<i>Prim: Stacey</i>	Henry	21	-	-	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	Father: Henry Barnhart Cornwall, Ont.	"	Rochester	
8	<i>Prim: Baruch</i>	Ethel Pearl	21	- 7	-	none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father: John McVillie Northfield, Ont.	"	Massena	
9	<i>Prim: McGillis</i>	Joseph B.	22	- 7	-	Laborer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Northfield, Ont.	Father: Archibald Fraser Northfield, Ont.	"	"	
10	<i>Prim: Fraser</i>	Eugene	22	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Herminas Lariviere St Joseph, Ont.	"	Supper Lake	
11	<i>Prim: Lariviere</i>	Arpalis	30	-	-	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Joseph	"	"	"	
12	"	Alde	21	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Alexander Millette St Indian, Ont.	"	"	
13	<i>Prim: Millette</i>	Frederick	25	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Indian	Mother: Rosanna Gagnon St Indian, Ont.	"	"	
14	<i>Prim: Rammerville</i>	Emil	35	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Dennis Callaghan Deseronto, Canada	"	Massena	
15	<i>Prim: Callaghan</i>	Daniel	65	-	-	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Deseronto	Uncle: James Lockerby Billingsbridge, Ottawa	"	Supper Lake	
16	<i>Prim: Hodgins</i>	Webster	33	-	-	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother: Mary Libbie Martintown, Ont.	"	Massena	
17	<i>Prim: Libbie</i>	Carl	21	-	-	Laborer	No	No	"	Scottish	"	Martintown	Father: Oliver Libbie Alexandria, Ont. Box 51	"	Malone	
18	<i>Prim: Gairard</i>	Cyrille Joseph	17	-	-	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Ottawa	Friend: Joseph Kelley Cornwall, Ont.	"	"	
19	<i>Prim: Douglass</i>	Grace Chapin	36	- 7	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	"	"	"	
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-32				33			
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U.S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	\$500.00	Yes		1894-5	New York	Brother: James Waldorf Vicks, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Dark Blue	Blue	Under chin mole on right cheek	Canada	Newington	-	-	N.Y.C.	Nov. 25/15	
2	"	Husband	-	No		-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Red	"	"	"	Wales	-	-	N.Y.C.	"	
3	"	Father	-	"		-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	none	"	Newington	-	-	N.Y.C.	"	
4	"	"	-	"		-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brown	"	"	"	"	-	-	N.Y.C.	"	
5	"	"	-	"		-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Red	"	"	"	Ottawa	-	-	N.Y.C.	"	
6	"	self	\$15.00	"		-	-	Brother: Mrs. Eliza McPhail 1 Roway Ave. Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	Good tooth in upper front	"	Montreal	-	-	N.Y.C.	"	
7	"	"	\$15.00	"		1914	Watertown	Brother: John Kasey Messena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Br	Small scars on lower lip	"	Toronto	-	-	N.Y.C.	"	
8	"	"	\$15.00	"		1915	Rochester	Uncle: Alexander Barabst 129 Driving Park Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	One cut scar on left hand	"	Cornwall	-	-	N.Y.C.	"	
9	"	"	\$15.00	"		-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Blue	none	"	Northfield	-	-	N.Y.C.	19	
10	"	"	\$25.00	"		-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	N.Y.C.	"	
11	"	"	\$10.00	"		-	-	Uncle: Francis Heddo Supper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Grey	End of fingers off 1st finger	"	St Joseph	-	-	N.Y.C.	30	
12	"	"	\$4.00	"		-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	none	"	"	-	-	N.Y.C.	"	
13	"	"	\$15.00	"		-	-	Friend: Guy Bonche Supper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	"	St Indian	-	-	N.Y.C.	Dec 2/15	
14	"	"	\$22.00	"		-	-	Friend: John Hebran Supper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	"	-	-	N.Y.C.	"	
15	"	"	\$30.00	"		-	-	Friend: Mrs. Jennie Shea Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 7	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Lyndenaga	-	-	N.Y.C.	"	
16	"	"	\$10.00	"		-	-	No one	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	"	"	Carlton	-	-	N.Y.C.	4	
17	"	"	\$10.00	"		-	-	Uncle: George Jackson Messena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 8	"	Br	Br	Chips on face scars right side of face	"	Fitch	-	-	N.Y.C.	"	
18	"	"	\$5.00	"		-	-	Friend: Mrs. Oliver Kaplant Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 8	"	Br	Br	Scar right hand from burn	"	Alexandria	-	-	N.Y.C.	23	
19	"	"	\$15.00	"		1899	Malone	Father: O.L. Caprio Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 7	"	"	"	none	"	U.S.	Chaplain	-	-	N.Y.C.	24

N.Y.C. - New York and Ottawa Railway

CLASS E.

George J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
 A to Z
A to Z

96

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether by Can.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Thomson</u>	<u>Margaret M.</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Housewife</u>	<u>Can.</u>	<u>Eng.</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Quebec</u>	<u>Quebec</u>				
2	<u>Nugent</u>	<u>John H.</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Can.</u>	<u>Eng.</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Quebec</u>	<u>Quebec</u>				
3	<u>Archdeacon</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Can.</u>	<u>Eng.</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Quebec</u>	<u>Quebec</u>				
4	<u>Laballe</u>	<u>Louise</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Can.</u>	<u>Eng.</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Quebec</u>	<u>Quebec</u>				
5	<u>Stark</u>	<u>Robert W.</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Can.</u>	<u>Eng.</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Quebec</u>	<u>Quebec</u>				
6	<u>Stark</u>	<u>Mary</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Can.</u>	<u>Eng.</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Quebec</u>	<u>Quebec</u>				
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13	<u>Jones</u>	<u>John D.</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Can.</u>	<u>Eng.</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Quebec</u>	<u>Quebec</u>				
14	<u>Hamilton</u>	<u>Michael</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Can.</u>	<u>Eng.</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Quebec</u>	<u>Quebec</u>				
15	<u>Hutchinson</u>	<u>Oliver</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Can.</u>	<u>Eng.</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Quebec</u>	<u>Quebec</u>				
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20	<u>Olsen</u>	<u>Knute</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Can.</u>	<u>Eng.</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Quebec</u>	<u>Quebec</u>				
21	<u>Maguire</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Can.</u>	<u>Eng.</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Quebec</u>	<u>Quebec</u>				
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Canadian Pacific Ry (Atlantic) Line

Miscellaneous Line

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. MONTH OF DEC 24 1916, 191

CLASS B

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Relative or friend.	Address.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	By husband	Yes	Yes				Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med	Blue		Canada	London						
2	By self	Yes	Yes				Buffalo, N.Y.						5 10	Med	Blue		Canada	London						
3		Yes	Yes				Buffalo, N.Y.						5 10	Med	Blue		Canada	London						
4	L.P.C.	Yes	Yes	1908			Buffalo, N.Y.						5 10	Med	Blue		Canada	London						
5		Yes	Yes				Buffalo, N.Y.						5 10	Med	Blue		Canada	London						
6	By husband	Yes	Yes				Buffalo, N.Y.						5 10	Med	Blue		Canada	London						
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11	NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.							DEC 24 1916					CLASS B											
12																								
13	By self	Yes	Yes				Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med	Blue		Canada	London						
14		Yes	Yes				Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med	Blue		Canada	London						
15	By self	Yes	Yes				Buffalo, N.Y.						5 4	Med	Blue		Canada	London						
16																								
17																								
18																								
19	NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.							DEC 24 1916					CLASS B											
20	By self	Yes	Yes				Buffalo, N.Y.						5 5	Med	Blue		Canada	London						
21		Yes	Yes				Buffalo, N.Y.						5 5	Med	Blue		Canada	London						
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B

William O. Baldwin
Immigration Inspector

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

A to J
A to Z

97

PER Canadian Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether be Canadian	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1																
2	<i>Muskenge</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Left W. at New York</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Charles Walter Muskenge, 140 St. James St., London, England.</i>		<i>England</i>		
3	<i>Muskenge</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Left W. at New York</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>" " " " " "</i>		<i>England</i>		
4	<i>MacMillan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Left W. at New York</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>		<i>Scotland</i>		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF **DEC 24 1915**, 191

CLASS B

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Excluded from admission or landing, unless approved by statute, if in whole.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or land vehicle, or otherwise, to the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26-27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.									28 Marks of Identification.		29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination	
1	Yes	Self	10. No			No address. <i>Yonkers</i>		No	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	Br	Bl	None	India	Calcutta	Victoria	1888	1915	Doel Co
2	"	"	10. No			No address. <i>Yonkers</i>		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Bl	"	"	Calcutta	"	1888	"	6
3	"	"	50. No			<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>		"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Bl	"	India	Calcutta	Victoria	1888	"	7

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

William B. Dalrymple
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
 A to Z *R R* ✓
 A to Z

98

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2	Wilson	Alonzo	60	M	Merchant		England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. John	Canada	
3	Browning	Mary	36	F	None		England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. John	Scotland	
4	Browning	Alexander	10	M	None		England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. John	Scotland	
5	Browning	Ruby	4	F	None		England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. John	Scotland	
6	Browning	Thomas	4	M	None		England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. John	Scotland	
7	Thompson	Bert	36	M	Merchant		England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. John	Canada	
8	Nolan	Thomas	42	M	Merchant		England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. John	England	
9	Mappin	Joseph	27	M	None		England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. John	England	
10	Mappin	Mary R	29	F	None		England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. John	England	
11	Blake	Margaret	68	F	None		England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. John	White	
12													
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

90 *Browning, Agnes, 5 yrs; f; born Oakland, Cal., U.S.A.*

CLASS C. TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191 **CLASS C TAXABLE.**

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-32				33		
				Yes	If Yes—								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.
1	Self	187	Yes	Trans	NYC	Oct 7/15	Quebec, 37, Avenue Victoria, Toronto, Can.	No	No	No	No	70	5 5	Med	Br	Blu	None	England	Nottingham	NY	Oct 7/15	2nd Cabin	Nov 27
2	Husband	41	✓	Trans	San Francisco	May 21/15	London: 111, St. James St, S. W. London, England					Good	5 2	Med	Br	Blu		England	London	NY	May 21/15	1st Cabin	Dec 1
3	Father	-	-	-	-	May 21/15	Grand father: In Transit						-	Med	Br	Blu		New Zealand	Christchurch		May 21/15		1
4	-	-	-	-	-	May 21/15	In Transit						-	Med	Br	Blu		Wilmington			May 21/15		1
5	-	-	-	-	-	May 21/15	In Transit						-	Med	Br	Blu					May 21/15		1
6	-	-	-	-	-	May 21/15	In Transit						-	Med	Br	Blu					May 21/15		1
7	Self	100	✓	Trans	NYC	Nov 22/15	London Hotel, Montreal, Que, Can.						5 11	Med	Br	Blu		England	London	NY	Nov 22/15	1st Cabin	2
8	L.P.C.	415	-	-	-	Jan 1915	No address						5 8	Med	Br	Blu		Wolverhampton			Jan 1915	Louisiana	4
9	-	100	✓	-	-	Aug 8/15	Sp. Helms, England						5 7	Br	Br	Blu		St Helens			Aug 8/15	1st Cabin	9
10	-	50	✓	-	-	Feb 1915	Bankwood Hill, Birmingham, Engl.						6 3	Med	Br	Blu		London			Feb 1915	Philadelphia	9
11	Husband	-	-	-	-	Feb 1915	In Transit						5 8	Med	Br	Blu		Waterbury			Feb 1915		9
12	Self	200	✓	-	-	Jan 23/15	London: 111, St. James St, S. W. London, England						5 4	Med	Br	Blu		England	London	NY	Jan 23/15	1st Cabin	15

- G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
- W. R. Wabash Ry.
- E. R. Erie Ry.
- U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
- L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C. TAXABLE

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED
A to R
L to Z

99

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
									Last Permanent Residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
									Country.	City or Town.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.					
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.														
1	Walker Alison F.	28	F	Newspaper Representer	Y	Y	Scottish	Canada	New York City	None		NY	Buffalo	
2	Bread Herbert	25	M	Machinist			English	Canada	St Catharines	wife Rosa			Rochester	
3	Romeo Metrio	28	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian		Meriton	wife Rosa			Rochester	
4	Teerman Herbert	25	M	Yeafer	Y	Y	England		Swiffertown	No relatives			New York	
5	Ferguson Gleason	25	F	None			Austria		Frankford	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.			Buffalo	
6	McMillen Neil J.	44	M	Contractor			Scotland		Gilva Gray	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.			New York	
7	Novak George	28	M	Mechanic			England		St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.			Buffalo	
8	Taylor John Robert	29	M	Butcher					Hamilton	No relatives			New York	
9	Wzintek Katarzyna	22	F	Factory hand			Poland			No relatives			Buffalo	
10	Hartzig George	35	M	Candy maker			Greece		Woodstock	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.			New York	
11	Kirk Georgina	34	F	Domestic			Scotland		Toronto	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.			Rochester	
12	Greig Mary J.	21	F	Widow					St. Catharines	No relatives			New York	
13	Maitino Michele	18	M	Apprentice			Italy		Montreal	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.			Buffalo	
14	Sprague Sidney	40	M	Shoe cutter			England		St. Catharines	No relatives			New York	
15	Cheappella Vincenzo	22	M	Baker			Italy		Toronto	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.			Buffalo	
16	Evans Evan	28	M	Machinist			England		St. Catharines	No relatives			Buffalo	
17	Jantulovic Jakob	50	M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary		St. Catharines	No relatives			New York	
18	James Herbert P.	23	M	Book	Y	Y	Wales		St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.			St. Catharines	
19	Carbone Francesco	26	M	Laborer			Italy		Thorold	No relatives			New York	
20	Normant Norbert	29	M	Laborer			Russia		Toronto	Toronto, Ont., Can.			New York	
21	Mugos Tomo	28	M				Montenegro		St. Catharines	No relatives			Buffalo	
22	Batoric Aristodemo	24	M				Italy		St. Catharines	No relatives			Buffalo	
23	Westwater Harry A.	23	M	draughtsman			Scotland		Toronto	No relatives			Philadelphia	
24	Vermont Rosie	39	F	Actress			Romania		Montreal	No relatives			Buffalo	
25	Feder John	27	M	Laborer			Austria		Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont., Can.			Cleveland	
26	Groves Richard Arthur	30	M	Carpenter			England		Wentworth	Wentworth, Ont., Can.			Wentworth	
27	Barnacchia Primo	22	M	Machinist			Italy		Thorold	Thorold, Ont., Can.			Buffalo	
28	Pitzel Robert	24	M	Welder			England		Toronto	No relatives			New York	
29	Rathbone Gerald J.	37	M	Ship			England		Toronto	No relatives			New York	
30	Whitehead Charlotte	32	F	None					Toronto	No relatives			New York	

NOT USED

John J. O'Connell
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASSO.
NON-TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 1915 CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER)

No. of List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26			27		28		29		30	31	32	33
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1914 1915	NY City	None	No	No	No	No	Alcoholic	No	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee	NY	Sept 1914	Carson	Nov 25	1915					
2	"	"	60	Yes	1915	Buffalo	73 Baxter St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Br	"	"	England	Bartham	NY	Apr 27/15	Superior	25						
3	No	"	33	Yes	1915	Cothuit	745 Oak St., Cothuit, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk	Br	"	"	Italy	Orti	NY	May 1915	Unknown	25						
4	"	"	60	Yes	1915	Various	1550-64th St., NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	Apr 1903	Levesque	27						
5	Yes	"	36	Yes	1915	NYC	108 1/2 1st St., Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna	NY	Apr 1915	Greenhouse	27						
6	"	"	50	Yes	1915	Various	NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline	Quebec	1870	None	27						
7	"	"	21	Yes	1915	Phila. Pa.	140 1/2 Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Portsmouth	NY	Nov 27/15	Carson	27						
8	"	"	10	Yes	1915	NYC	100 1/2 1st St., Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	None	"	Hyde	NY	Nov 1908	Carson	27						
9	"	"	6	Yes	1915	Buffalo NY	Laetana, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Lublin	"	Feb 1913	None	27						
10	"	"	213	Yes	1915	London, P.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Poluga	"	Oct 1913	Carson	28						
11	"	"	180	Yes	1915	Cothuit NY	398 Wood Ave., Cothuit, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline	Quebec	July 14/10	Carson	28						
12	"	"	50	Yes	1915	NYC	223 W. 16th St., NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br	Blue	None	"	Edinburg	NY	Apr 1911	Columbian	Dec 2						
13	"	"	36	Yes	1915	Buffalo NY	70 Myrtle Ave., Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Torino	"	May 1905	Carson	3						
14	Yes	"	40	Yes	1915	Buffalo NY	100 1/2 1st St., Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Exeter	"	Oct 1904	Carson	5						
15	Yes	"	55	Yes	1915	Buffalo NY	Central YMCA, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Naples	"	Nov 1910	Carson	5						
16	"	"	55	Yes	1915	Buffalo NY	100 1/2 1st St., Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Sheffield	"	June 14/10	Carson	5						
17	"	"	1	Yes	1915	Various	NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	None	Hungary	Buda Pest	"	1905	None	5						
18	"	"	130	Yes	1915	Various	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	None	Wales	Swansea	Quebec	Apr 25/09	Carson	6						
19	"	"	20	Yes	1915	Various	1015 Grove Ave., Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	None	Italy	San Roberto	NY	May 22/03	None	7						
20	"	"	45	Yes	1915	NYC	100 1/2 1st St., Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Kovra	"	June 1910	None	8						
21	"	"	200	Yes	1915	Various	Chicago NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	None	Montenegro	Podgorica	Quebec	Apr 1909	None	8						
22	"	"	47	Yes	1915	Buffalo NY	200 1/2 Walnut St., Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Montepalati	NY	May 23/14	Carson	10						
23	"	"	100	Yes	1915	Phila. Pa.	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath	"	July 1910	Carson	11						
24	"	"	110	Yes	1915	Buffalo NY	247 William St., Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Pucharech	"	Aug 1899	Carson	12						
25	"	"	5	Yes	1915	Cleveland OH	100 1/2 1st St., Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Bogary	Quebec	1907	None	12						
26	"	"	15	Yes	1915	Buffalo NY	100 1/2 1st St., Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	"	Apr 1910	Carson	13						
27	"	"	118	Yes	1915	Buffalo NY	100 1/2 1st St., Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Conducati	NY	Apr 1910	Carson	14						
28	"	"	40	Yes	1915	Buffalo NY	100 1/2 1st St., Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Stamley	Quebec	June 1910	Carson	15						
29	"	"	300	Yes	1915	Buffalo NY	100 1/2 1st St., Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	NY	May 1910	Carson	16						
30	"	"	Immoral Purpose	Yes	1915	Buffalo NY	100 1/2 1st St., Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	None	"	Bradford	Quebec	May 1910	Carson	18						

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
 M.C.R. — Mich. Central Ry.
 W.B. — Wabash Ry.
 E.R. — Erie Ry.
 U.R. — Upper Foot Bridge
 L.B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE

William B. Baldwin
 Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED
 A to Z
 A to Z

190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
1	Woolley	Albert	25	M	Pool maker			England	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives			Toronto
2	Woolley	Grace	22	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"			New York
3	Leicher	Samuel	15	M	Student			Russia	Polish	"	Wilmington	Wilmington, Delaware			Philadelphia
4	Deharrat Bridges	Christina D.	29	F	Housewife			Wales	Scotch	"	London	London, England			London
5	Deutling	Carl J.	37	M	Householder			Norway	Norwegian	"	Toronto	Toronto, Ontario			Cleveland
6	Spittal	James	18	M	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Ingersoll, Ontario			Brooklyn
7	Stanley	Tom	18	M	Labourer			England	English	"	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ontario			Hamilton
8	McMaster	William	24	M	Student			Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Toronto, Ontario			St. Albans
9	Deharrat Baldassarri	Hatchador	22	M	Labourer			Italy	American	"	Montreal	Montreal, Quebec			Mass. Cambridge
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

**CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.**

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, Order of the Star Spangled Banner, Order of the Sons of the American Revolution, Order of the United American Mechanics, Order of the United American Workmen, Order of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, Order of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, Order of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	Self	✓	1902	1910	1915	1915						5 10	Med Br Blue		England	London	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
2	Self	Self	✓	1892	1910	1915	1915						5 10	Med Br Blue		England	London	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
3	Self	Self	✓	1909	1915	1915	1915						5 10	Med Br Blue		England	London	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
4	L.P.C.	Self	✓	1905	1915	1915	1915						5 11	Med Br Blue		England	London	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
5	Self	Self	✓	1910	1915	1915	1915						5 10	Med Br Blue		England	London	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
6	Self	Self	✓	1910	1915	1915	1915						5 2	Med Br Blue		England	London	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
7	Self	Self	✓	1910	1915	1915	1915						5 5 1/2	Med Br Blue		England	London	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
8	Self	Self	✓	1910	1915	1915	1915						5 10 1/2	Med Br Blue		England	London	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
9	L.P.C.	Self	✓	1910	1915	1915	1915						5 7 1/2	Med Br Blue		England	London	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridges
L.B. Lower Foot Bridges

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

SHEET No. 6

INDEXED

to 101
 M to Z ✓

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Lasanquik	Wasyk	49		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Ruthenian	Canada	Toronto			
2	Maugeri	Travieso	29		m	m	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.		St. Louis, Mo.			
3	Golan	Kopman	38		m	m	Laborer			Russian	Russian		St. Petersburg			
4	Spin	Simcon V.	20		m	s							St. Petersburg			
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Debarred

[Handwritten initials]

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS CC

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-32				33
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	
1	Age 20	100	No				Nephew: Simon Kosangut 30 Mulock St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br Blue	Large, round, scar on face.	Russia	Yaroslavl	Halifax	May 1909	25	Nov 25
2	L.P.C.	10	No	Grand	N.Y.C.	Jan 20/13	No address							5 5 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	Italy	Margate	N.Y.	Jan 20/13	25	Dec 15
3	Age	25	No				Stokimoff, Russia.							5 4	Med Br Blue		Russia	Stokimoff	Russia	Aug 1911	14	14
4		85	No				Stokimoff, Russia.							5 8 1/2	Med Br Blue			Stokimoff		Jan 1914		14

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. R. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. R. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS CC. *William R. P. S. d. w. i. n. g.*
Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

INDEXED
 A to J
 A to Z

102

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
											State	City or Town
1	Evans	Paul A.	38	M	Commercial	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Henry, 111 St. George St. Toronto, Ont.	
2	Smith	Harold	22	M	Manufacturer	Yes	England	English		Leeds	Mrs. Bernard, 10 York St. East, Buffalo, N.Y.	
3	Argenti	Danieli	34	M	Labour	Yes	Italy	Italian		Lakville	Lakville Ont.	
4	Agostino	Vincenzo	75	M		No	Italy	Italian			None	
5	Waltch	Herbert W.	70	M	Wid. Carpenter	Yes	England	English		Windsor, Ont.	Wife: John, 11035 819, Windsor, Ont., Can.	
6	Schmidt	Jenny	22	F	Wid. House	Yes	Germany	Moravian		Toronto	No relatives.	
7	Schmidt	Waldo	30	M	Machinist	Yes	Germany	German			No relatives.	
8	Sanpiero	Matteo	26	M	Labour	No	Italy	South Ital.		London	Wife: Giovanni, 1010, New York, N.Y.	
9	Di Marco	Enrico	35	M		Yes	Italy	South Ital.		Richardson	Wife: Maria, 1010, New York, N.Y.	
10	Dumory	Michal	35	M		Yes	Russia	Polish		Welland	Wife: Joseph, 1010, Buffalo, N.Y.	
11	Edmundson	Thomas	27	M	Shoemaker	Yes	England	English		Thorold	Wife: John, 1010, Thorold, Ont., Can.	
12	Klaic	Jako	25	M	Labour	Yes	Hungary	Croatian		Albion	No relatives.	
13	Rak	Giorgi	30	M		Yes	Serbia	Serbian		Thorold	No relatives.	
14	Tomic	Blas	26	M		No	Hungary	Croatian			No relatives.	
15	Chimoyoski	Jozef	27	M		Yes	Slovak	Slovak		Welland	Wife: Helena, 1010, Welland, Ont., Can.	
16	Czerwik	Jedwan	27	M		Yes	Russia	Russian			Wife: Helena, 1010, Welland, Ont., Can.	
17	Delagalli	Americo	25	M		Yes	Italy	South Ital.		Welland	No relatives.	
18	Gibowik	Anton	30	M		Yes	Russia	Russian		Welland	Wife: Helena, 1010, Welland, Ont., Can.	
19	Saloggio	Antonio	22	M		Yes	Italy	South Ital.		Welland	No relatives.	
20	Muller	Francesca	22	F		Yes	Italy	South Ital.		Toronto	Wife: John, 1010, Toronto, Ont., Can.	
21	Salata	Jozef	48	M		No	Russia	Polish			Wife: Helena, 1010, Welland, Ont., Can.	
22	Turjak	Stefan	28	M		Yes	Russian	Russian		Welland	Wife: Maria, 1010, Welland, Ont., Can.	
23	Turjak	Andrij	22	M		Yes	Russian	Russian			No relatives.	
24	Turjak	Lawa	29	M		Yes	Russian	Russian			Wife: Helena, 1010, Welland, Ont., Can.	
25	Bryk	Jwan	21	M		Yes	Russian	Russian		St. Catharines	No relatives.	
26	Mituff	Mihail	25	M		Yes	Greece	Bulgarian		Thorold	Wife: Coetha, 1010, Thorold, Ont., Can.	
27	Kraus	Ova	43	F	None	Yes	Hungary	Croatian			Wife: Joseph, 1010, Thorold, Ont., Can.	
28	Magarian	Sarkis	32	M	Labour	Yes	Turkey	American		St. Catharines	Wife: Helen, 1010, Welland, Ont., Can.	
29	Panasoff	Nikola	24	M		Yes	Roumania	Bulgarian		Thorold	No relatives.	
30	Ludmanovsky	Stanyslaw	21	M		Yes	Russia	Polish		St. Catharines	No relatives.	

NOT USED

94

30

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Paul G. Wall

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Procuro	No		None	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Med Brn Blue	None	Germany, Hamburg	Quebec	Aug 7-14	Royal Knigs	Nov 25 1915	
2	"	"	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Reddy Brn	"	England, Newcastle	St John	Mar 11/13	Kempson	7 25	
3	"	"	15	Yes	June NY June 1914	"	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	Med " Brn	"	Italy, Ascoli	NY	Jan 1914	Carolina	25	
4	"	"	11	"	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	dk Brn	"	"	"	May 1914	Celle	25	
5	"	A.P.C. (8-10)	1910		1914	Shoreville, Wis Oct 1914					5 5 1/2	Med Brn Blue	"	England, Millersport	"	1910	Philadelphia	26	
6	"	Husband	No		No address.						5 3	Med Brn Blue	"	Austria, Wischau	Quebec	July 12/13	Wegmann	26	
7	"	Self	75	No							5 5	Med Brn Blue	Tattoo mark left hand.	Germany, Quaback	"	July 12/13	"	26	
8	"	"	115	Yes	Trans N.Y.C. May 2/13						5 5 1/2	dk Brn	"	Italy, S. Giovanni	Quebec	May 2/13	"	26	
9	"	"	75	"	Apr 1914						5 7	Med Brn Blue	"	Italy, Anzio	"	Apr 1914	Berlin	26	
10	"	"	90	Yes	Phila. Pa. Apr 1/12	471 Cornhusk St., Buffalo, N.Y.					5 7	Med Brn Brn	"	Austria, Wagram	Phila	Apr 1/12	Pallonga	26	
11	"	"	65	No		No address.					5 10	Med Brn Blue	"	England, St. Helens	Montreal	June 14/13	Wetmore	27	
12	"	"	6	Yes	Calif. Aug 1909	1013 Cass St., Newark, N.J.					5 8	Med Brn Blue	"	Hungary, Fardos	"	Nov 1909	"	27	
13	"	"	50	Yes	Trans N.Y.C. May 1905	No address.					5 7 1/2	Med Brn Blue	"	Serbia, Stuzica	"	May 1905	"	27	
14	"	"	13	No							5 6 1/2	Med Brn Blue	"	Hungary, Belovar	Quebec	Apr 1910	"	27	
15	"	"	25	Yes	May 1911	Phila. Pa. May 1911					5 11	dk Brn Blue	hooked nose	Denmark, Baae	Quebec	July 1907	Zeland	27	
16	"	"	25	No		No address.					5 6	Med Brn Brn	"	Russia, Pskov	Quebec	May 1913	"	27	
17	"	"	50	No		1013 Cass St., Newark, N.J.					5 4	Med Brn Brn	"	Italy, Aquino	"	July 1906	"	27	
18	"	"	40	No		No address.					5 8	Med Brn Brn	"	Russia, Ufa	Halifax	Feb 28/14	Kennedy	27	
19	"	"	15	Yes	Trans N.Y.C. Feb 1911	224 Niagara St., Long, Cal., N.Y.					5 8	Med Brn Blue	"	Italy, Grotte	"	Feb 1911	Venezia	27	
20	"	"	110	"	Apr 1910	No address.					5 8 1/2	Med Brn Brn	"	"	"	Jan 1910	Indiana	27	
21	"	"	50	No		522 Buffalo St., Buffalo, N.Y.					5 6	Med Brn Blue	"	Russia, Krasnoyarsk	Quebec	May 2/13	Barclay	28	
22	"	"	27	Yes	Trans Portland Apr 1913	Natasha Alley, Portland, Me.					5 8	Med Brn Blue	"	Hungary, Belovar	Portland	Apr 1913	Argentine	28	
23	"	"	27	No							5 9	Med Brn Blue	"	Latvia, Salpa	Halifax	Apr 1913	Marion	28	
24	"	"	71	No		No address.					6	dk Brn Brn	"	"	"	Feb 1911	Russia	28	
25	"	"	15	No							5 4	Med Brn Brn	"	"	"	Jan 1914	Belvedere	28	
26	"	"	11	No							5 5	Med Brn Brn	"	Turkey, Andari	Phila	Apr 1914	Vigors	28	
27	"	"	31	Yes	1905 Newcastle Pa. -1907	117 St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5 6	Med Brn Blue	"	Hungary, Belovar	NY	May 1905	Marion	28	
28	"	"	35	No		No address.					5 8	dk Brn Brn	"	Turkey, Egnam	Quebec	May 1911	"	28	
29	"	"	26	No							5 7	Med Brn Brn	"	Romania, Salista	"	Apr 1911	"	28	
30	"	"	30	No							5 7 1/2	Med Brn Brn	"	Russia, Krasnoyarsk	Phila	Apr 1912	"	28	

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 8 INDEXED
 A to Z 103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Barbetta	Domenico	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Ital	Canada	Shorel	wife: Rosa, Bistacci, Italy.	NY	Niagara Falls	
2	Ferrari	Andrea	26	m	S		no	no					No relatives.			
3	Deitillio	Doriano	27	m	m								wife: Maria, Italy.			
4	Bongelli	Alfredo	22	m	S		yes	yes					No relatives.			
5	Lastoria	Pasquale	27	m	m		no	no					wife: Maria, Toronto, Ont., Can.			
6	Monteleone	Domenico	26	m	m								wife: Maria, Italy.			
7	Chiero	Domenico	16 1/2	m	S		yes	yes					Father: Giuseppe, Toronto, Ont., Can.			
8	Manimone	Domenico	17	m	S								Father: Giuseppe, Italy.			
9	Montemuro	Michèle	20	m	S								Father: Giuseppe, Italy.			
10	Rizzuto	Giuseppe	18	m	S								Father: Giuseppe, Italy.			
11	Aquino	Salvatore	19	m	S								Father: Giuseppe, Italy.			
12	Salfi	Francesco	20	m	S								Father: Giuseppe, Italy.			
13	Agodi	Agostino	33	m	S								No relatives.			
14	Persia	Nicola	25	m	m								wife: Rosa, St. Catharines, Ontario, Can.			
15	Borsato	Angelo	25	m	S								No relatives.			
16	Staniscia	Filippo	21	m	S											
17	Longo	Antonio	21	m	S											
18	Orillo	Salvatore	23	m	S		no	no								
19	Mellaggio	Antonio	26	m	Wd		yes	yes				Bobalt		NY	New York	
20	Lavotto	Stefano	24	m	S					North Ital		St. Catharines			Niagara Falls	
21	Tonoff	Kristo	28	m	m		no	no	Serbia	Serbian		Shorel	wife: Elita, Bitola, Servia.			
22	Georgiev	Rusi	22	m	m		yes	yes					wife: Anasta, Bitola, Servia.			
23	Petkoff	Vasil	35	m	m								wife: Maria, Bitola, Servia.			
24	Simovic	Oleksa	30	m	S							Sudbury	No relatives.			
25	Malvaso	Nazario	29	m	S				Italy	South Ital		South Coast			New York	
26	Malvaso	Raffaele	31	m	m											
27	Mannella	Vincenzo	32	m	m		no	no					wife: Nazario, Servia, Dan Bruno, Italy.			
28	Rando	Raffaele	53	m	m								wife: Elisabetta, Servia, Dan Bruno, Italy.			
29	Pihaj	Juro	30	m	S		yes	yes	Austria	Croatian		Welland	Father: Juro, Andrijevica, Croatia, Hungary	Pa	Greenville	
30	Onyszczuk	Vimegn	23	m	S				Russia	Russian		Sudbury	Brother: Joseph, Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Conn	Springfield	

NOT USED

30

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., A. O. U. W., O. T. T., or any other organization.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	1915		
1	Self	25	Yes	Nov	N.Y.C.	Sept 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Bn	Gr	None	Italy	Polivari	NY	Sept 1911	Mandoga	Nov 28				
2	"	14	"	"	"	Apr 11/13	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Albany	NY	Apr 11/13	unk	28				
3	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bn	Blu	"	"	Polilla	Quebec	May 1914	Michigan	28				
4	"	30	Yes	Trans	N.Y.C.	Feb 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bn	Blu	"	"	Marca	NY	Feb 1912	Venona	28				
5	"	15	"	"	"	Rocky Mt. - 1902	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	"	"	1902	unk	28				
6	"	60	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Fabriggia	Halifax	Apr 1914	Pennsylvania	28				
7	"	32	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	"	"	Apr 1912	unk	28				
8	"	40	No	"	"	Quincy, Pa. - 112-112 St. Mary, Pa. - 112-112 St. Mary, Pa. - 112-112 St. Mary, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	"	"	Apr 1914	Trenton	28				
9	"	5	No	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bn	Gr	"	"	Mancini	Quebec	May 1913	La Crosse	28				
10	"	50	Yes	Trans	N.Y.C.	June 4/11	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Bn	Bn	Scar on forehead, mole on ear, soft cheek	"	"	NY	June 4/11	Cedric	28				
11	"	6	"	"	"	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Andrietta	NY	May 1912	Mandoga	28				
12	"	5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Bn	Bn	Steady hair	"	"	Mancini	Quebec	June 1913	Michigan	28			
13	"	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med	Bn	Bn	Mora	"	Carlo Pardo	Halifax	Apr 1913	unk	28				
14	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1914	Calgary	28				
15	"	100	Yes	Trans	N.Y.C.	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bn	Blu	"	"	Procelongo	NY	Apr 1913	NY, Albany	28				
16	"	11	"	"	"	Feb 5/13	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Lanciano	"	Feb 5/13	unk	28				
17	"	25	"	"	"	Oct 2/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Carole	"	Oct 2/12	unk	28				
18	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Fabriggia	Halifax	Apr 1914	Michigan	28				
19	"	190	Yes	Trans	Providence	Oct 24/13	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Agitato	Providence	Oct 24/13	unk	28				
20	"	20	"	"	"	Apr 17/14	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Proviso	NY	Apr 17/14	Chicago	28				
21	"	105	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Serbia	Polona	Quebec	May 1911	unk	28			
22	"	105	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	"	"	May 1912	"	28				
23	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	"	Halifax	Feb 1914	"	28				
24	"	100	Yes	Trans	Halifax	Oct 1909	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Baltimore	May 1909	Mass	28					
25	"	50	Yes	Trans	N.Y.C.	May 1908	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Italy	St. Bruno	NY	Feb 1907	unk	30			
26	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	"	St. John	Feb 1911	"	30				
27	"	80	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bn	Blu	"	"	"	Halifax	Dec 1908	"	30				
28	"	90	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	"	"	Feb 1912	Caroline	30				
29	"	-	Yes	Trans	N.Y.C.	June 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Andrietta	NY	June 1912	Baltic	30				
30	"	590	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Bn	Blu	"	"	Russia	Antonovka	Quebec	June 1913	Polonia	30			

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William B. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

A to Z

104

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Petrash	Maksim	23		m	LABORER	No	No	Russian	Russian	Canada	S. Catherine	Brookville, P. E., Canada.	NY	Buffalo	
2	Rosawitzky	Arrihal	21		m		Yes	Yes					Ypsowaca, Russia.			
3	Witruk	Nikolaj	20		m								No relatives.			
4	Skurki	Wladymir	22		m					Ruthenian		Thorold	Thorold, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls	
5	Trojanowski	Pollolan	21		m					Polish		Thorold	Thorold, Ont., Can.			
6	Marczipuro	Oleksa	35		m					Russian		Cellia	St. Catharines, Can.	NY	Paterson	
7	Synozuk	Simcon	35		m								St. Catharines, Can.			
8	Eyles	Scharles	34		m	LABORER				England	English	Toronto	No relatives.	NY	New York	
9	Eyles	Maud	31		f								No relatives.			
10	Monaghan	James	24		m					Ireland	Irish	Shakespeare	Shenagh, Down, Ireland.			
11	Reckie	John	25		m	LABORER				Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	No relatives.		Buffalo	
12	Martino	Vincenzo	24		m					Italy	South Ital.	Niagara Falls	No relatives.		Niagara Falls	
13	Li Korwski	Swan	20		m					Russian	Polish	Brantford	Brantford, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
14	Talenti	Parola	21		m					Italy	South Ital.	Thorold	No relatives.		Niagara Falls	
15	Liguotta	Micholino	20		m		Yes	Yes					Thorold, Ont., Can.			
16	Micucci	Silvestre	42		m		No	No				Dupon Harbor	Posto Civitella Nova, Italy.		New York	
17	Perilli	Matteo	40		m								San Marco in Lavis, Italy.			
18	Vigilanti	Giuseppe	28		m		Yes	Yes					San Marco in Lavis, Italy.			
19	Mastroianni	Paquale	32		m								Colosimo, Italy.			
20	Tolfo	Paquale	37		m		No	No					San Marco in Lavis, Italy.			
21	Bianco	Giuseppe	27		m		Yes	Yes				Hamilton	No relatives.	Ohio	Wiles	
22	Alkula	Otto	36		m					Ireland	Finnish	S. Catherine	Wassilona, Finland.	NY	Buffalo	
23	Talmi	Emil	27		m							Levin, Ont.	No relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland	
24	Bergman	Alho	24		m								No relatives.			
25	Rusukallio	Milda	20		f							Toronto	Sister Milda, 101 George Ave, Toronto, Can.	Mass	Uitchburg	
26	Kadiach	Meyer	45		m					Russia	Hebrew		St. Catharines, Can.	NY	New York	
27	Shudzin	Profi	57		m								St. Catharines, Can.		Buffalo	
28	Stampski	Juzef	26		m							Hamilton	48 Cathar St, Hamilton, Can.		Niagara Falls	
29	Locuh	David	21		m		No	No				St. Catharines	No relatives.		Buffalo	
30	Shawritchen	Afanasi	29		m								St. Catharines, Can.			

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1916, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	25	No		No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Bn	Blue	None	Russia	Volgograd	Salisbury	Apr 9/12	Barbarus	Dec 1
2	"	15	✓		Grand Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.							6	Med	Bn	Bn		"	Yonkers	"	Mar 24/13	Riviera	1
3	"	23	✓		No address							5 10	Med	Bn	Grey	"	"	Gallegos	St John	Mar 1913	"	1
4	Yes	3	✓		1130-15th St. N.Y.							5 8 1/2	Med	Bn	Grey	"	"	Staten	Staten	Jan 1913	"	1
5	"	50	✓	1910	Buffalo, N.Y.	1912						5 5 1/2	Med	Bn	Bn		"	Opotow	N.Y.	Nov 1910	"	1
6	"	50	✓	1910	Portland, Me	Apr 11/14						5 7	Med	Bn	Bn		"	Steff	Portland	Apr 11/14	Dunham	1
7	"	183	✓		N.Y.C.	Apr 1912						5 6	Med	Bn	Grey	None	"	Coventry	N.Y.	Apr 1912	"	1
8	"	50	✓		2643 Broadway (South side) N.Y.C.							5 6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	None	England	London	Montreal	Oct 2/14	Stephenson	1
9	Shoebond	-	No									5 1	Med	Bn	Bn		"	Cheshire	"	Oct 3/14	"	1
10	Self	158	✓		176 North St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 8 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	England	London	St John	Mar 1/14	Johnson	1
11	No	30	✓		176 North St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 9	Pa	Bn	Blue	"	Scotland	Highland	Montreal	Jan 1913	Levesque	2
12	Yes	170	✓	Trans	N.Y.C.	Apr 1914						5 4	Med	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Roma	N.Y.	Apr 1914	Pa. Jones	2
13	"	17	✓		322 Convent St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 8 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	None	Russia	Wloclawek	"	Apr 13, 1913	Concinnati	2
14	"	29	-		No address							5 4 1/2	Med	Bn	Bn		Italy	Medina	"	Mar 1913	Concinnati	2
15	"	12	-			May 1910						5 6	Med	Bn	Bn		"	Castellignone	"	May 1910	Duca di Savoia	2
16	No	800	-			Mar 24/13						5 4 1/2	Med	Bn	Bn		"	Sto. Carlo Nova	"	Mar 25/13	Corona	2
17	"	200	-			May 14/13						5 2	DK	Bn	Bn		"	San Marco	"	May 14/13	San Marco	3
18	"	325	-			Mar 4/12						5 10	DK	Bn	Bn		"	"	"	Mar 4/12	"	3
19	"	140	-			Apr 1909						5 9	DK	Bn	Bn		"	Colosimi	"	Apr 1909	Berlin	3
20	"	300	-			Mar 1911						5 6 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue		"	San Marco	"	Mar 1911	Colosimi	3
21	Yes	400	-	May 1911	Niles, O.	May 1911						5 4	Med	Bn	Bn		"	Leona	"	May 1911	San Marco	3
22	No	24	-	Trans	N.Y.C.	June 1913						5 8	Pa	Bn	Blue		England	Walsley	"	June 1913	California	3
23	Yes	150	-	Trans	N.Y.C.	May 1910						5 8 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue		"	Yonkers	Portland	May 1907	"	3
24	"	300	-									6	Pa	Bn	Blue		"	"	Dublin	May 1907	"	3
25	"	25	-									5 6	Pa	Bn	Blue		"	Alba	"	June 1913	Empire Steel	3
26	"	440	-									5 3	Med	Bn	Blue		Russia	St. Petersburg	Salisbury	July 1913	Paterson	3
27	"	19	✓	Trans	N.Y.C.	Apr 1912						5 4	DK	Bn	Bn		"	Opotow	N.Y.	Apr 1912	"	3
28	"	200	-	Trans	N.Y.C.	Apr 1913						5 8	Med	Bn	Bn		"	Staten	"	Apr 1913	"	4
29	"	73	✓	Trans	N.Y.C.	Apr 1913						6	Med	Bn	Blue		"	Staten	"	Apr 1913	"	4
30	"	05	-									5 7 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue		"	"	Staten	July 1913	"	4

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. — Wabash Ry.
E.R. — Erie Ry.
U.B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 10

INDEXED
 A to Z
 M to Z

105

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Ternian	Karekian	20		M		London	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	Wife: Catherine, 67 East St. Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Wife: Catherine
2	Perrier	Alfred	29	19	M					Germany	German	Germany	Chapelle	Wife: Josephine, 21 Chapelle, Germany	Wife: Josephine
3	Clarkson	Margaret	40		F					England	Scottish	England	St. Catharines	No relatives.	Wife: Margaret
4	Stoyanoff	Kristo	20		M					Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Toronto	Wife: Katerina, 107 N. Niagara St., Toronto, Can.	Wife: Katerina
5	Papayo	Pando	20		M									No relatives.	
6	Lopaciello	Paquale	19		M			No	No	Italy	South Ital.	Italy	Welland	Wife: Maria, 107 N. Niagara St., Toronto, Can.	Wife: Maria
7	Grifolio	Antonio	25		M								Hamilton	Wife: Theresa, 191 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Wife: Theresa
8	Catti	Secundo	27		M			yes	yes				Niagara Falls	Wife: Anna, 107 N. Niagara St., Toronto, Can.	Wife: Anna
9	Cotelesi	Domenico	22		M			No	No				Niagara Falls	Wife: Maria, 107 N. Niagara St., Toronto, Can.	Wife: Maria
10	Corre-Santucci	Domenico	23		M			yes	yes				Niagara Falls	Wife: Maria, 107 N. Niagara St., Toronto, Can.	Wife: Maria
11	Doll'Olce	Tommaso	20		M									No relatives.	
12	Del Turbine	Alessandro	20		M									Wife: Maria, 107 N. Niagara St., Toronto, Can.	Wife: Maria
13	Peichinoff	Dimitri	23		M					Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	St. Catharines	Wife: Maria, 107 N. Niagara St., Toronto, Can.	Wife: Maria
14	Dineff	Mayko	30		M								Niagara Falls	Wife: Maria, 107 N. Niagara St., Toronto, Can.	Wife: Maria
15	Evadoff	Lebrat	28		M									No relatives.	
16	Barnes	Archibald	39		M			yes	yes	England	English	England	Niagara Falls	Wife: Maria, 107 N. Niagara St., Toronto, Can.	Wife: Maria
17	Barnes	Joseph	25		M					Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	Niagara Falls	No relatives.	
18	Tuszycki	Włodzisław	22		M					Russia	Polish	Russia	St. Catharines		
19	Djwan	Jan	23		M										
20	Malake	Stanislaw	22		M										
21	Selby	William	22		M					England	English	England	Welland	Wife: Maria, 107 N. Niagara St., Toronto, Can.	Wife: Maria
22	Parker	William H.	27		M								Thorold	Wife: Maria, 107 N. Niagara St., Toronto, Can.	Wife: Maria
23	Guluni	Nicodemo	33		M					Italy	South Ital.	Italy	Thorold	Wife: Maria, 107 N. Niagara St., Toronto, Can.	Wife: Maria
24	Wozniak	Piotr	25		M					Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Toronto	No relatives.	
25	Dubiel	Kaspar	23		M			No	No						
26	Korompay	Seza	39		M			yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary		Wife: Maria, 107 N. Niagara St., Toronto, Can.	Wife: Maria
27	Haughney	James	28		M					Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ottawa	No relatives.	
28	Whiteley	Nellie	31		F					England	English	England	London	No relatives.	
29	Whiteley	Raymond	4		M								London	No relatives.	

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Harriet O'Brien
 James J. Dooling
 John A. Walters

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$200 or more if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	22 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Yes	June 1910	Grand St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	1 10	Brn	Blu	None	Turkey	Edirne	NY	June 1910	Self	Dec 4
2	Yes	Self	300	Yes	Yes	Aug 1910	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 6	1 10	Brn	Blu	None	Hungary	Debrecen	NY	Aug 1910	Self	4
3	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Yes	Dec 1910	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 5	1 10	Brn	Blu	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	NY	Dec 1910	Self	4
4	Yes	Self	48	Yes	Yes	Aug 1910	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 5	1 10	Brn	Blu	None	Turkey	Jelzovo	NY	Aug 1910	Self	4
5	Yes	Self	55	Yes	Yes	Dec 1910	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 4 1/2	1 10	Brn	Blu	None			NY	Dec 1910	Self	4
6	Yes	Self	41	Yes	Yes	June 1910	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 4	1 10	Brn	Blu	None	Italy	Palermo	NY	June 1910	Self	4
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Mar 1910	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 5	1 10	Brn	Blu	None			NY	Mar 1910	Self	4
8	Yes	Self	90	Yes	Yes	Mar 1910	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 7 1/2	1 10	Brn	Blu	None			NY	Mar 1910	Self	5
9	Yes	Self	67	Yes	Yes	Feb 1910	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 6	1 10	Brn	Blu	None			NY	Feb 1910	Self	5
10	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Yes	Apr 1910	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 6 3/4	1 10	Brn	Blu	None			NY	Apr 1910	Self	5
11	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Yes	Apr 1910	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 6 1/2	1 10	Brn	Blu	None			NY	Apr 1910	Self	5
12	Yes	Self	65	Yes	Yes	Mar 1910	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 7	1 10	Brn	Blu	None			NY	Mar 1910	Self	5
13	Yes	Self	700	Yes	Yes	Mar 1910	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 6 1/2	1 10	Brn	Blu	None	Turkey	Banica	NY	Mar 1910	Self	5
14	Yes	Self	73	Yes	Yes	Mar 1910	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 7	1 10	Brn	Blu	None			NY	Mar 1910	Self	5
15	Yes	Self	44	Yes	Yes	Mar 1910	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 10	1 10	Brn	Blu	None			NY	Mar 1910	Self	5
16	Yes	Self	45	Yes	Yes	June 1910	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 8	1 10	Brn	Blu	None			NY	June 1910	Self	4
17	Yes	Self	42	Yes	Yes	Jan 4/10	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	1 10	Brn	Blu	None	Newfoundland	St. Johns	NY	Jan 1910	Self	6
18	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Yes	Aug 9/10	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 7 1/2	1 10	Brn	Blu	None	USA	Rockwell, N.Y.	NY	Aug 9/10	Self	6
19	Yes	Self	17	Yes	Yes	Aug 1910	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 4	1 10	Brn	Blu	None	Russia	Kochov	NY	Aug 1910	Self	6
20	Yes	Self	19	Yes	Yes	Mar 1910	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 8	1 10	Brn	Blu	None			NY	Mar 1910	Self	6
21	Yes	Self	56	Yes	Yes	July 1908	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 11	1 10	Brn	Blu	None			NY	July 1908	Self	6
22	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Yes	No address.	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 7	1 10	Brn	Blu	None	England	Barnstaple	NY	Apr 28/13	Self	6
23	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Yes	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							6	1 10	Brn	Blu	None			NY	Apr 20/14	Self	6
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Apr 1910	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 7	1 10	Brn	Blu	None	Italy	Mammola	NY	Apr 1910	Self	6
25	No	Self	180	Yes	Yes	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							6 1/2	1 10	Brn	Blu	None	Russia	Yuzovka	NY	July 1910	Self	6
26	Yes	Self	680	Yes	Yes	May 1911	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 7	1 10	Brn	Blu	None			NY	May 1911	Self	6
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Yes	Feb 1910	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 9	1 10	Brn	Blu	None	Hungary	Budapest	NY	Feb 1910	Self	6
28	No	Self	89	Yes	Yes	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 10	1 10	Brn	Blu	None	Ireland	Galway	NY	May 21/14	Self	7
29	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Yes	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 1	1 10	Brn	Blu	None	England	Salisbury	NY	May 1910	Self	7
30	Yes	Self	70	Yes	Yes	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5	1 10	Brn	Blu	None			NY	May 1910	Self	7

4TR - Grand Trunk Ry
 MGR - Michigan Central
 W.R. - Western
 ER - Erie
 UB - Upper Bridge
 F.B. - Lower

CLASS D.

William A. Baldery
Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTION OFFICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED
 A to I
 A to Z

106

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Largiu	Giovanni	20	M	A	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital	Canada	Thorold	No relatives	NY	Niagara Falls	
2	Liota	Stoardo	21	M	A							Hamilton	Bro. Salvatore, 286 Mt. Nath. St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
3	McGuire	Thomas	30	M	A		2-27-1896	Yes	Irish	Irish		St. Catharines	No relatives			
4	Berlinsky	Michal	38	M	M	Tailor			Russia	Polish		Toronto	Winnipeg, Man., Can.	N.J.	Southbrook	
5	Berlinsky	Domicella	21	F	M	None							Sister-in-law			
6	Berlinsky	Juzef	11	M	A								Uncle			
7	Berlinsky	Mary	6	F	A											
8	Berlinsky	Wazimir	36	M	A											
9	Lini	Antonio	39	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital		St. Weller	wife: Maria's Pigi, Ogioni, Italy.	NY	Niagara Falls	
10	Piluzza	Giovanni M.	42	M	W								No relatives			
11	Persia	Fuigi	34	M	M							Manitowish	wife: Anna Paschella, Canada		New York	
12	Noiland	Lordel	27	M	A	Fun. Lab.			Norway	Scandinavian		Wachane	Wife: Susan, Portland			
13	Kogut	Yan	26	M	M	Labourer			Austria	Polish		Appleton	Bro. in law: Joseph Gony, Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls	
14	Kogut	Nasozza	18	F	M	None							Bro.			
15	Magarian	Marook	23	M	A	Labourer			Turkey	American		St. Catharines	No relatives			
16	Pasquini	Ventura	32	M	M				Italy	South Ital			wife: Assunta Pasquini, App. Italy.			
17	Clay	George P.	26	M	M	Cook			England	English		Toronto	wife: Mary, 249 Catharines St., Toronto, Can.		New York	
18	Heselywood	Frederick	20	M	A	Fun. Lab.						London Hill	No relatives		Niagara Falls	
19	von Peter	Amanda	38	F	M	None			Austria	German		Toronto	Bro: P. Athar, Reichardt, 28 Blaney Crescent, Toronto, Can.		Buffalo	
20	Downs	Patrick J.	24	M	A	Labourer			Ireland	Irish			No relatives		Ohio Cleveland	
21	Lapornik	Mayer	18	M	A	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew			Sister: Joseph, 17 Grand St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	
22	Levy	Israel	19	M	A				England				No relatives			
23	Schwartz	Louis	23	M	A				Russia				Father: Nathan, 68 George Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.			
24	Malinsky	Louis	20	M	A								wife: Jacob, 158 George Ave., Toronto, Can.			
25	Faifer	Iwan	25	M	A	Labourer				Scandinavian		St. Catharines	Bro: Agnes			
26	Nelson	Hanna	27	F	M	None			Norway	Scandinavian		Madison, Ont.	Bro: Charles, 77 Agnes St., Madison, Ont., Can.		Brooklyn	
27	Nelson	Joseph	25	M	M	Carpenter							Bro-in-law			
28	Marini	Vincenzo	24	M	M	Labourer			Italy	South Ital		St. David	wife: Maria A. St. David, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls	
29	Cordasco	Salvatore	20	M	A								No relatives			
30	Di Bari	Michela	19	F	M	A						St. Catharines	Bro: Orange, Crosonaggi, Italy.			

NOT USED

98 before Joseph, 1140...
 Model: 490...
 CLASS D.

Revised A. W. Hall
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector
 Four V. Walter

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

(OVER.)

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Hair.	Eyes.									
1	Self	65. ✓ No					No address	No	No	No	Good	70	5 8 1/2	DK	Blk	Blu	Italy	Gzini	John	Apr 1913	unk	Dec 7	
2		41. ✓ Yes	1910	1914	NY	Apr 1913	Grand: Rossetti 169 Grant Ave, Buffalo, NY						5 7 1/2	DK	Blk	Blu		Macdonald	NY	Apr 1913	Kancinatti	7	
3		50. ✓	1914			July 1914	St. Buffalo, NY						5 8	DK	Blk	Blu	Ireland	Levin		Nov 1910	Kolumbr	7	
4		90. ✓	1914		NY	Dec 1912	St. Louis, Mo 757 State St, Albany, NY						5 7	Med	Blk	Blu		Polston	John	Dec 1912	Leaf Waldman	8	
5	Husband	-				Dec 1912							5 9	Med	Blk	Blu				Dec 1912		8	
6	Partner	-				Dec 1912								Med	Blk	Blu				Dec 1912		8	
7		-				Dec 1912								Fa	Blk	Blu				Dec 1912		8	
8		-				Dec 1912								Fa	Blk	Blu				Dec 1912		8	
9	Self	7. ✓	1912		NY	Nov 1913	No address						5 6	Med	Blk	Blu	Italy	Gzini	John	Mar 1913	Adriatic	8	
10		10. ✓	1914		NY	Jan 1914	St. John, NY						5 5	DK	Blk	Blu		Trillo		Sept 1912	Decca & Co	8	
11		85. ✓ No											5 10	Med	Blk	Blu		Rovelo	John	Apr 24/14	Lowan	8	
12		150. ✓ No											5 7	Fa	Blk	Blu	Norway	Osvald	John	Apr 24/14	Bergsafford	8	
13		1. ✓ Yes	1914		NY	Jan 1907							5 6 1/2	Med	Blk	Blu	Austria	Josef	John	Jan 1907	unk	8	
14	Husband	70. ✓ No											5 7	Med	Blk	Blu		Glasow	John	Sept 1912		8	
15	Self	42. ✓ No					Grand: Markan Katschauer 11th St, Niagara Falls, NY						5 9 1/2	DK	Blk	Blu		Tralley	John	Nov 1912		8	
16		132. ✓ No					No address						5 2	DK	Blk	Blu				June 1/14	(Albany, NY)	9	
17		30. ✓ No					Grand: James King, Jr. St. Brainerd New York, NY						5 7 1/2	Med	Blk	Blu	None	England	Nottingham	John	Feb 14/14	Historian	9
18		176. ✓ Yes	1914		NY	Apr 1914	Grand: Thomas Rossetti 24th St, Niagara Falls, NY						5 9	Med	Blk	Blu		Boston	John	Dec 20/11	Marion	10	
19		25. ✓ No					50 North Ontario St, Buffalo, NY						5 5	Med	Blk	Blu	Canada	Toronto	John	May 15	ST 102	11	
20		45. ✓ No					Grand: Helen Warron, 2401 Cedar Ave, Cleveland, O.						5 6 1/2	Med	Blk	Blu		Ireland	Limerick	John	Aug 7/13	Tongovan	11
21		30. ✓ No					No address						5 4	Med	Blk	Blu		Thema	John	May 1911	Warron	11	
22		19. ✓ No					Grand: Louis Miller, 310 Ratt St, Buffalo, NY						5 8	Med	Blk	Blu		England	London	John	June 13/13	Royal Edward	11
23		100. ✓ No					No address						5 8 1/2	Med	Blk	Blu		Russia	Lomoc		Nov 7/12	Kranston	11
24		60. ✓ No					Grand: Jacob Pearl, 320 William St, Buffalo, NY						5 5	Med	Blk	Blu			John	Mar 1913	L. Ludwig	11	
25		20. ✓ Yes	1914		NY	Apr 1913	No address						5 10	Med	Blk	Blu		Thema	John	Apr 1913	unk	11	
26	Husband	-	1914		NY	Apr 1913	Grand: Olga Dietrich, 225 54th St, Brooklyn, NY						5 5	Fa	Blk	Blu	Norway	Christiana		Mar 1900	Cesar 2	11	
27	Self	20. ✓	1913		NY	Apr 1913	Grand: Louis Miller, 310 Ratt St, Buffalo, NY						6 -	Fa	Blk	Blu				Apr 1901	Morgie	11	
28		152. ✓	1914		NY	Apr 1913	Grand: Thomas Rossetti 50 North Ontario St, Buffalo, NY						5 4	Med	Blk	Blu		Italy	San Donato		Apr 1913	Pa. Piedmonte	11
29		23. ✓	1914		NY	Apr 1913	Grand: Helen Warron, 2401 Cedar Ave, Cleveland, O.						5 7	Med	Blk	Blu				Apr 1913	Belgia	11	
30		45. ✓	1914		NY	Apr 1913	Grand: Louis Miller, 310 Ratt St, Buffalo, NY						5 7	Med	Blk	Blu				Apr 1913	Canada	12	

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Pr.
M.C.R. Moh. Central Ry.
W.R. Washash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.P. Upper Post Bridge
L.P. Lower Post Bridge

CLASS D.

William A. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 12

INDEXED
A to Z

107

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
												No. on List
1	Halich	Juan	30	M	Laborer	No	Russian	Russian	Canada	St. Catharines	St. Petersburg, Russia	NY Niagara Falls
2	Novak-Belij	Melchey	25	M		Yes					St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
3	Belowita	Prosim	25	M							St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
4	Piasecki	Leon	22	M	S.			Polish			St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
5	Tosello	Abelo	23	M	S.			Italy	North Hal.		St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
6	Lapia	Domenico	30	M	S.	Yes		Smith Hal.			St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
7	Calabria	Antonio	23	M	S.	Yes					St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
8	Di Tora	Giovanni	49	M	S.					Toronto	St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
9	Crognale	Domenico	26	M	S.					Toronto	St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
10	Castellucci	Liberatore	18	M	S.	Yes				Toronto	St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
11	Castellucci	Leonardo	21	M	S.	Yes					St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
12	Kenny	May Jane	26	F	S.			England	English		St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
13	Kenny	Richard	12	M	S.						St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
14	Kenny	Walter	9	M	S.						St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
15	Kenny	Robert	5	M	S.						St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
16	Kenny	Ethel	4	F	S.						St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
17	Kenny	Nicholas	3	M	S.						St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
18	Kenny	George	18	M	S.	Yes					St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
19	Olsen	Alfred	25	M	S.			Denmark	Denmark	Walden	St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
20	Starbeck	Walter	18	M	S.			German	German	Leopold	St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
21	Wynick	Joseph	26	M	S.			Russian	Polish	Thorold	St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
22	Bulanda	Josephine	37	F	S.			Austrian		St. Catharines	St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
23	Mendel	Stephan	35	M	S.			Russian	Polish	Proctor Glen	St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
24	Frank	Emma	18	F	S.			German	Hebrew	Toronto	St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
25	Haison	Demitio	45	M	S.			Russian	Russian	St. Catharines	St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
26	Bojanowski	Gregorij	26	M	S.						St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
27	Bernacchia	Giuseppe	18	M	S.	Yes		Italy	North Hal.	Toronto	St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
28	Magurian	Petro	27	M	S.			Russian	Russian	St. Catharines	St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
29	Legulak	Loka	40	M	S.						St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo
30	Sybirski	Jwan	21	M	S.	Yes				Sturford	St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo

NOT USED

James H. Lince

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

30

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any organization known to have been organized for the purpose of opposing the Government.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	20. No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	5'	Blk	Blu	None	Russia	Wargawon	Quebec	May 1912	Barna	Nov 1915				
2			32. No										5'4"	5'	Med	Blk	Blu		Woronoff	Halifax	May 1913	unk	1914				
3			23. No										5'5"	5'	Med	Blk	Blu				Jan 1910	Tottimus	1914				
4			30. No										5'10"	5'	Blk	Blu			Topinski	Quebec	Oct 30/13	Pallanga	1914				
5			40. Yes	Trans N.Y.C.	1896	Mich 29/90							5'9"	5'	Med	Blk	Blu		Italy	Tarvis	74	Mich 29/10	Palin	1914			
6			6. No				Grand, Ontario, Canada, 1219						5'1"	5'	Med	Blk	Blu			San Antonio		Apr 1909	Indiana	1914			
7			6. No				Oakland Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.						5'2"	5'	Blk	Blk	Blu			Togora	John	Mich 1913	Monteguma	1914			
8			63. Yes	Trans N.Y.C.	1890	Mich 1912	No address						5'4 1/2"	5'	Blk	Blu			Amorosi	NY	Mich 1912	Hg Albert	1914				
9			6. No				1889 - 1897 - 1897						5'3 1/2"	5'	Med	Blk	Blu			Secumburg	Quebec	1900	unk	1914			
10			27. No	Trans N.Y.C.	1896	Dec 1910	100 11th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.						5'4"	5'	Med	Blk	Blu		Italy	Napoli	NY	Dec 1910	France	1914			
11			15. No				Aug 1911						5'2"	5'	Med	Blk	Blu			Monteguma		Aug 1911	unk	1914			
12	Subsid		6. No				Grand, Mich, 1890						5'0"	5'	Med	Blk	Blu		England	Manchester	Quebec	Jan 1913	Longman	1914			
13	Subsid						1446 - 14th St, Cleveland, O.													Manchester		Jan 1913		1914			
14																						Jan 14/13		1914			
15																						Jan 14/13		1914			
16																						Jan 14/13		1914			
17																						Jan 14/13		1914			
18	Self		2. No				Bro.						5'6"	5'	Med	Blk	Blu					Jan 14/13		1914			
19			41. No	1907	1911	1916	1899 1911						5'6"	5'	Med	Blk	Blu		Germany	Kessinger	Quebec	Oct 27/14	Canada	1914			
20			50. No	1912	1913	1913	1913						5'6"	5'	Blk	Blu			Germany	Stussing	NY	Apr 1910	Prussia	1914			
21	L.P.C.		20. No	1910	1913	1913	1913						5'6"	5'	Med	Blk	Blu		Russia	Suzoo		Apr 1910	Prussia	1914			
22	L.P.C.		(38-10) No	1912	1914	1914	1914						5'10"	5'	Med	Blk	Blu		Austria	Leobica		Oct 1913	unk	1914			
23			81. No	Trans N.Y.C.	1890	1911	1911						5'4"	5'	Med	Blk	Blu		Russia	Mylogowala		Sept 30/12	Lapland	1914			
24			3. No				1890 - 1911						5'3"	5'	Blk	Blu			Germany	Munich		July 9/12	Scottland	1914			
25			150. No				No address						5'5"	5'	Med	Blk	Blu		Russia	Stouka	NY	Jan 29/12	Stouka	1914			
26			120. No	Trans N.Y.C.	1890	1912	1912						5'6 1/2"	5'	Med	Blk	Blu					NY	Dec 20/12	England	1914		
27			100. No				May 1913						5'7"	5'	Med	Blk	Blu		Italy	Corteceto		May 1913	St Paul	1914			
28			450. No										5'11"	5'	Med	Blk	Blu		Russia	Stouka	NY	Oct 1912	Monteguma	1914			
29			70. No										5'5 1/2"	5'	Med	Blk	Blu					Jan 15/13	NY sample	1914			
30			277. No										5'10"	5'	Med	Blk	Blu					May 1913	unk	1914			

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William R. Baldury

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

INDEXED
 A to K ✓
 M to Z ✓

108

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL					Age	Sex			Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town				
	1	Murat	Jakub	31	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russian	Russian	Canada	St. Catharines	wife: Patricia Hansen, 1200 Lake Street St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	NY	New York
	2	Clejnik	Fiodori	28	m	m		Yes	Yes					wife: Evdokia, Kamenka, Russia.		
	3	Nicolucci	Fabiano	18	m	s				Italy	North Ital		St. Catharines	wife: Lucia, Cassola, Bergamo, Italy.		Niagara Falls
	4	Amos	Richard James	23	m	s	Ship Carpenter			British	British		Montreal	wife: Mary, Bath, W. Va., Can.	Ont.	Kingston
	5	D'Agostino	Maria Rosa	40	f	m	none	No	No	Italy	South Ital		Montreal	wife: Agostino, Welland, Ont., Canada.	NY	Niagara Falls
	6	Hutchison	Mary	62	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scottish		Hamilton	wife: James, Wood St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.		St. Louis, Mo.
Debarred		Kirshardt	Friedrich	24	m	s				Russian	Russian		Toronto	No relatives.		Buffalo
	8	Reggio	Michele	32	m	s	Labourer	No	No	Italy	South Ital		St. Catharines			Niagara Falls
	9	Spagnolella	Pasquale	25	m	s		Yes	Yes					wife: Antonia, Toronto, Ont., Can.		
	10	Triscillo	Carmine	21	m	s							St. Catharines	wife: Maria, Welland, Ont., Can.		
	11	Sernick	Toma	24	m	s				Russian	Russian		Thorold	No relatives.		
	12	Silvera	Warren Rupert	23	m	s	Labourer			Portuguese	Portuguese		Beauville	wife: Maria, Montreal, Canada.		New York
	13	Mauro	Eugenio	28	m	m	Labourer			Italy	South Ital		Thorold	wife: Maria, Montreal, Canada.		Buffalo
	14	Van Bruyn	Alfred	27	m	s				Belgian	Belgian		St. Catharines	No relatives.		Niagara Falls
	15	Novembrini	Vincenzo	23	m	s				Italy	South Ital		St. Catharines			
	16	Hakata	Emil	28	m	s	Miner			Polish	Polish		Cobalt	wife: Maria, Welland, Ont., Can.	Mass	Providence
Debarred		Lapadula	Giuseppe	26	m	s	Labourer			Italy	South Ital		Welland	wife: Theresa, Welland, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
Debarred		Krupnik	Jakub	24	m	m	Labourer			Russian	Russian		Toronto	wife: Maria, St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	Pa	Pittsburg
Debarred		Lipka	Liota	24	m	s		No	No	Polish	Polish		St. Catharines	No relatives.	NY	Buffalo
Debarred		Lysa	Stanyslaw	20	m	s		Yes	Yes					wife: Mary, St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		
	21	Hanasiek	Nikita	32	m	s				Russian	Russian		Welland	No relatives.		Niagara Falls
	22	Muleczon	Daniel	29	m	m							Niagara Falls	wife: Malina, Lithuania, Russia.		
	23	Matarollo	Giovanni	21	m	s	Shoemaker			Italy	North Ital		Thorold	No relatives.		
	24	Visentin	Domenico	19	m	s	Labourer									
	25	Tolli	Filippo	21	m	s										
	26	Petrella	Luigi	18	m	s										
	27	Stelluto	Raffaele	19	m	s		No	No				St. Catharines			
	28	Palena	Nichole	21	m	s		Yes	Yes					wife: Maria, Montreal, Canada.		
	29	Amara	Carmelo	36	m	m							St. Catharines	wife: Maria, Welland, Ont., Can.		
	30	Amara	Maria	28	f	m	none									

NOT USED

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1916, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	180. No				No address		No	No	No	Good	70	5 5 1/2 Med Br	Blue	Russia	Sumner	Quebec	Apr 1913	W. H. C. Smith	Dec 14	
2	"	420. No											5 8 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
3	"	98. No											5 1 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
4	"	44. No											6 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
5	"	15. No											5 1 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
6	Husband	8. No											5 1 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
7	L.P.C.	16. No											5 8 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
8	"	16. No											5 6 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
9	"	21. No											5 9 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
10	"	63. No											5 5 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
11	"	10. No											5 4 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
12	"	56. No											5 5 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
13	"	135. No											5 3 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
14	"	18. No											5 7 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
15	"	17. No											5 6 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
16	"	350. No											5 9 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
17	L.P.C.	14. No											5 5 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
18	L.P.C.	40. No											5 10 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
19	L.P.C.	9. No											5 9 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
20	L.P.C.	17. No											5 9 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
21	"	5. No											5 7 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
22	"	235. No											5 6 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
23	"	11. No											5 7 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
24	"	12. No											5 9 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
25	"	77. No											5 7 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
26	"	88. No											5 10 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
27	"	50. No											5 5 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
28	"	60. No											5 6 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
29	"	255. No											5 5 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		
30	Husband												5 7 1/2 Med Br	Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 14	W. H. C. Smith	14		

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
 M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
 W. R. — Webash Ry.
 E. R. — Erie Ry.
 U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
 L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William B. Baldwin
 Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

INDEXED

A to R
 R to Z

109

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Silmon	Mabel	30	F	Single	Domestic			England	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	1000 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
2	Scalli	Francesco	24	M	Single	Labourer			Italy	South Ital		Niagara Falls	No relatives.		
3	Rajanc	Juzef	23	M	Single				Russia	Polish		Hamilton	100 St. James St., Westbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
4	Laundry	William	24	M	Single	Marine Eng.			England	English		London	100 St. James St., Westbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
5	Manocghian	Mary	23	F	Single	None			Turkey	Armenian		Tall	No relatives		
6	Matzowski	Martin	22	M	Single	Labourer			Russia	Polish		St. Catharines	100 St. James St., Westbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
7	Cardasco	Frederico	22	M	Single				Italy	South Ital		St. Catharines	100 St. James St., Westbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
8	Seredjick	Altkasij	28	M	Single				Russia	Polish		Hamilton	100 St. James St., Westbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
9	Christowitch	Stephary S.	22	M	Single								No relatives.		
10	Lofia	Mario	24	M	Single				Italy	South Ital		St. Catharines	100 St. James St., Westbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
11	Di Pretis	Augustina	28	F	Single		No	No				Wheaton	100 St. James St., Westbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
12	Gaffio	Stevatore	21	M	Single							Wheaton	100 St. James St., Westbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
13	Gabriele	Francesco	22	M	Single		Yes	Yes				Hamilton	No relatives.		
14	Moscato	Anna	28	F	Single							Wheaton	100 St. James St., Westbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
15	Hannuszyka	Julia	34	F	Single				Germany	German		Wheaton	100 St. James St., Westbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
16	De Dona	Demetrio	20	M	Single	Shipwrecker			Italy	North Ital		Wheaton	100 St. James St., Westbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
17	Volpicella	Nicola	20	M	Single	Labourer	No	No		South Ital		St. Catharines	100 St. James St., Westbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
18	Volpicella	Annina	19	F	Single	None	Yes	Yes					No relatives.		
19	Wood	Frederick C.	23	M	Single	Labourer			England	English		Toronto	100 St. James St., Westbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
20	Harpis	Therese L.	22	F	Single								No relatives.		
21	Christos	Stavros	20	M	Single	Labourer			Turkey	Greek			No relatives.		
22	Aliza	Juzef	22	M	Single	Labourer			Russia	Polish		Hamilton	No relatives.		
23	Francis	Primo	23	M	Single				Italy	South Ital		Wheaton	100 St. James St., Westbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
24	Di Fabbio	Garninet	30	M	Single							Wheaton	100 St. James St., Westbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
25	Caroni	Provanini	24	M	Single							Wheaton	100 St. James St., Westbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
26	Gore	Procy	30	M	Single	Labourer			England	English		Wheaton	100 St. James St., Westbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
27	Eracott	James Canton	16	M	Single	Apprentice						St. Catharines	100 St. James St., Westbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
28	Tenditto	Donato	33	M	Single	Labourer			Italy	South Ital		Wheaton	100 St. James St., Westbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
29	Viscomi	Giuseppe	23	M	Single							Wheaton	100 St. James St., Westbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
30	Dellecci	Giovanni	30	M	Single							Wheaton	100 St. James St., Westbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo

NOT USED

Richard W. Wade
 James W. Wade

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Year of period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	3. No					Employer Mrs Holland Morris, 176 Buffalo Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5'2"	Brn	Canada Toronto	Montreal	Nov 1914	Alverson	Dec 20			
2	"	60. Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.C.	Dec 1906	No address.					5'7"	Blk	Italy Campagna NY		1906		20			
3	"	16. No					1717 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'4"	Med Brn	Russia Pratom		1912		20			
4	"	32. No		1903	Canada	Dec 1913	1200 St. Johns St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'8"	Med Brn	England Cumberland		1903		20			
5	Hubert	40. No					1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'4"	Med Brn	Turkey	London	1912		20			
6	L.P.C.	28. No					1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'9"	Med Brn	Russia	London	1912		20			
7	Self	75. No					1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'6"	Med Brn	Italy	London	1912		20			
8	Brother	25. No					1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'10"	Med Brn	Russia	London	1912		20			
9	Self	56. No					1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'8"	Blk					20			
10	"	140. Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.C.	Sept 1910	No address.					5'6"	Blk	Italy	London	1910		21			
11	"	48. No					1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'5"	Med Brn					21			
12	"	100. No					1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'6"	Blk					21			
13	"	57. No					1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'6"	Med Brn					21			
14	Hubert	25. No					1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'7"	Blk					21			
15	Self	80. No					1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'2"	Med Brn	Hungary	London	1912		22			
16	"	35. No					1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'10"	Blk	Italy	London	1912		22			
17	L.P.C.	60. No					1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'8"	Med Brn					22			
18	L.P.C.	-	Yes	1913	N.Y.C.	Nov 1913	1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'3"	Med Brn					22			
19	Self	37. No					1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'10"	Med Brn	England	London	1912		22			
20	"	39. No					1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'8"	Med Brn					22			
21	"	101. Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.C.	May 1912	1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'6"	Med Brn	Turkey	London	1912		22			
22	"	22. No					1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'8"	Med Brn	Russia	London	1912		23			
23	"	11. No					1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'6"	Blk	Italy	London	1912		23			
24	"	44. Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.C.	Apr 24 1913	1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'6"	Blk					23			
25	"	67. No					1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'5"	Med Brn					23			
26	"	72. No					1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					6'2"	Blk	England	London	1912		23			
27	"	28. No					1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'8"	Med Brn	England	London	1912		23			
28	"	240. Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.C.	Jan 1914	1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'8"	Med Brn	Italy	London	1914		23			
29	"	50. No					1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'8"	Med Brn					23			
30	"	47. No					1213 1/2 W. 171st St, Buffalo, N.Y.					5'6"	Med Brn					24			

CLASS D.

William R. Baldry
Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

- G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. Mich Central Ry.
- W. R. Wabash Ry.
- E. R. Erie Ry.
- U. R. Upper Post Roads
- L. R. Lower Post Roads

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET No. 15A to 15Z

110

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6		7		8	9		10		11		12	
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination							
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town							
1	Bartolo	Bruno	43	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy North Ital	Canada	St. Catharines	No relatives	NY Niagara Falls							
2	Dallelee	Sinacpe	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	no relatives	"							
3	Russ	Salvatore	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Welland, Ont., Can.	"							
4	Fazzari	Ferdinando	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland, Ont., Can.	"							
5	Gacciatori	Raffaele	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland, Ont., Can.	"							
6	Fazzolari	Sivanni	20	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	San Lorenzo, Italy	"							
7	Russo	Sinacpe	17	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Welland, Ont., Can.	"							
8	Sorbite	Lincolno	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland, Ont., Can.	Buffalo							
9	Sena	Augusto	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Windsor							
10	Bawarucha	Jachrim	22	m	"	"	"	Russian	"	St. Catharines	Welland, Ont., Can.	Buffalo							
11	Muzarkiewicz	Mazur	25	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Welland, Ont., Can.	"							
12	Kiarka	Wacenty	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland, Ont., Can.	"							
13	Bomborsky	Franciszek	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland, Ont., Can.	"							
14	Bolanda	Katarzyna	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	Prattford	Prattford, Ont., Can.	"							
15	Losciocki	Mieczyslaw	31	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Welland	Welland, Ont., Can.	"							
16	Bulat	Andrzej	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Welland, Ont., Can.	"							
17	Lutaczak	Antoni	29	m	"	"	"	Russian	"	St. Catharines	Welland, Ont., Can.	"							
18	Petula	Mikolaj	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland, Ont., Can.	"							
19	Gelzo	Smity	30	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Welland, Ont., Can.	Buffalo							
20	Arakelian	Solomon	27	m	"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	Welland, Ont., Can.	Buffalo							
21	Peller	Ronnie	53	f	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Welland, Ont., Can.	"							
22	Raburn	Stewart	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	no relatives	NY New York							
23	Kalooctian	Bedros	23	m	Laborer	"	"	Turkey Armenian	"	Hamilton	no relatives	NY Niagara Falls							
24	Marchiolo	Luigi	29	m	"	"	"	Italy North Ital	"	Welland	no relatives	"							
25	Dileo	Michele	43	m	"	no	no	Italy South Ital	"	"	Welland, Ont., Can.	"							
26	Paer	Michal	21	m	"	yes	yes	Russian Polish	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Buffalo							
27	Tolba	Faw	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland, Ont., Can.	Windsor							
28	Liscome	Gregorio	27	m	"	no	no	Italy South Ital	"	Welland	no relatives	"							
29	Kharantstein	Luis	21	m	"	yes	yes	Russian Hebrew	"	Toronto	Welland, Ont., Can.	Buffalo							
30	Lead	George	21	m	"	"	"	Black African (Black)	"	St. Catharines	no relatives	Windsor							

NOT USED

102

Richard Wake U.S. Immigrant Inspector

30 CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1916, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether, coming by means of any vessel, he is a member of a crew, or a stowaway, or a deserter from the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.		Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Yes	Self	104	Yes	Once	nyl. Apr 1893	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Porto	NY	Apr 1893	Galler	Dec 1916			
2			17			Aug 1911	11th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.						5 4	Med	Br	Br					Aug 1911	Longin	24			
3			28			Apr 1912	No address.						5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Br					Apr 1912	Padova	24			
4			22			Apr 1912	11th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.						5 7	Med	Br	Br	Scar on face				Apr 1912	Longin	24			
5			23			Oct 1912	No address.						5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	Scar on eye brow				Oct 1912	St. John	24			
6			11			Apr 1912							5 5	Med	Br	Br	None				Apr 1912	Longin	24			
7			17			May 1912							5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Br					May 1912	Longin	24			
8			35				100 Canal St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	Pearl on chest					Apr 1912	Longin	24		
9			10	Yes	Once	Apr 1913	100 Canal St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 5	Med	Br	Br	None				Apr 1913	Longin	24			
10	No		113	No			100 Canal St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	Scar on face					Apr 1912	Longin	24		
11	Yes		60	Yes	Once	July 1913	100 Canal St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	None				July 1913	Longin	24			
12			50	No			100 Canal St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Br	Scar on face					Apr 1912	Longin	24		
13			25	No			100 Canal St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 9	Med	Br	Blue	Scar on face					Apr 1912	Longin	24		
14			7	Yes	Once	Nov 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.						5 1	Med	Br	Br	None					Nov 1912	Longin	24		
15			37	Yes	Once	Jan 1910	Buffalo, N.Y.						5 6	Med	Br	Br	None					Jan 1910	Longin	24		
16			37	Yes	Once	Nov 1911	Buffalo, N.Y.						5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Br	None					Nov 1911	Longin	24		
17			56	No			100 Canal St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 7	Med	Br	Blue	None					Apr 1912	Longin	24		
18	No		19	No			100 Canal St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 10 1/2	Med	Br	Br	None					Apr 1912	Longin	24		
19			44	No			100 Canal St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	None					Apr 1912	Longin	24		
20			27	Yes	Once	Jan 1910	Buffalo, N.Y.						5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	None					Jan 1910	Longin	24		
21			6	No			Buffalo, N.Y.						5 5	Med	Br	Blue	None					Apr 1912	Longin	24		
22			80	No			Buffalo, N.Y.						5 9	Med	Br	Blue	None					Apr 1912	Longin	24		
23			225	Yes	Once	Nov 1911	No address						5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Br	None					Nov 1911	Longin	24		
24			36	No		Jan 28/13							5 1 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	None					Jan 28/13	Longin	24		
25			24	No		Nov 1913							5 5	Med	Br	Br	None					Nov 1913	Longin	24		
26			48	No		Nov 1911	189 William St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Med	Br	Br	None					Nov 1911	Longin	24		
27			13	No			332 14th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.						5 7	Med	Br	Br	None					Apr 1912	Longin	24		
28			18	Yes	Once	Jan 28/13	Buffalo, N.Y.						5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Br	None					Jan 28/13	Longin	24		
29			35	No			Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	None					Apr 1912	Longin	24		
30			22	Yes	Once	July 1913	No address.						5 10	Med	Br	Br	None					July 1913	Longin	24		

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
 N.C.R. New Central Ry.
 W.R. Wabash Ry.
 E.R. Erie Ry.
 U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
 L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.
William R. Baldwin
 Immigrant Inspector
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 160

INDEXED
A to Z
R

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single	Read			Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State
1	Di Marco	Luca	23		M	Merchant			Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Quebec	No relatives			New York
2	Rezian	Arthur	33		M	Merchant			Turkey	American	Quebec	Brooklyn, N.Y.				
3	Shantoff	Peter	23		M	Merchant			Greece	Rhodes	Quebec	Quebec, Canada				Buffalo
4	Pucci	Giacinto	31		M	Merchant			Italy	South Ital.	Welland	Catanzaro, Italy				New York
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 1911

CLASS D

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	22 Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—	27 Place of Birth.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.							
1		Self	Yes	1909	Yes	1911	Brooklyn June 1911					Good	No	5 6	12	Br	Italy	Genoa	None	NY	1911	Dec 24
2		"	Yes	1910	Yes	1910	Brooklyn					Good	No	5 11	12	Br	Turkey	Constantinople	None	NY	1910	24
3		"	Yes	1910	Yes	1910	Brooklyn					Good	No	5 8	12	Br	Turkey	Constantinople	None	NY	1910	24
4		"	Yes	1910	Yes	1910	Brooklyn					Good	No	5 4	12	Br	Italy	Calabria	None	NY	1910	24

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk R.R.
 M.C.R. — Michigan Central Ry.
 V.R. — Vermont Ry.
 E.R. — Erie Ry.
 U.S. — U.S. Express Co.
 L.S. — Lower South Ry.

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
 Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 17

INDEXED
A to Z
11-1004
112

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
1	Webb	Louise A.	24		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Catharines	None	NY	Buffalo	
2	Webb	Roger J.	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Webb	Russell	1.5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Townsend	Dorothy	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgville	Bro. Rognald Ridgville, Ont.	"	"	
5	Townsend	Forlym	8		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
6	Townsend	Clifford	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
7	Townsend	Dattie	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Townsend	Clara J.	46		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
9	Townsend	Sanford P.	48		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
10	Adams	Bella	43		F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Catharines	Father David 375 a coach St Catharines	"	"	
11	Purvis	Nettie	38		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Westborne	Father Wm P. Purvis Westborne Ont	NJ	Newark	
12	Chipsidis	Stanley A.	27		M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Mrs. P. Chipsidis 27 Kendal Ave. Toronto, Ont. Mother Mrs. R. Porter 91 Kensington Rd, London, Eng.	Pa	Lockport	
13	Porter	Charles	26		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	Pa	Philadelphia	
15	Johnson alias Kora	Charlotte W.	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Pa	Philadelphia	
15	Steady	Thomas	48		M	S	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Clarkston	Partner W.A. Rayno Clarkston, Ont. Mother Mrs. Emily Mott 41 R. Hall St, Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Eden	
16	Moll	Alex E.	17		F	"	Companion	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
18	Fox	Viola V.	13		"	"	None	"	"	"	Scott	"	Toronto	Grandmother Jane Donaldson 69 Victoria St, Barrie, Ont.	NY	Lockport	
18	Dickman	Helen	47		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	None	"	New York	
19	Robinson	Mary M.	25		"	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Jordan	Mother Mary M. Eggert Jordan, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
20	Charters	Robert J.	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father William Spotsdale, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
21	Graham	Frank	32		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None	"	"	
22	Watson	David	43		"	M	Tanner	"	"	"	"	"	London	wife Jessie 80 Colbourne St, London, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
23	Petty	Raymond A.R.	17		"	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Campbellford	Father John Petty Campbellford Ont	WV	Bover	
24	Schmidt	Waldo (Jr)	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
25	Schmidt	Anna	41		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Maurer	Otto L.	15	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Niagara-on-the-Lake	Grandmother Niagara-on-the-Lake, Can.	"	Rochester	
27	Maurer	Anna	6		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Niagara-on-the-Lake, Can.	"	"	
28	Maurer	Francis J.	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Hayden	Joseph	31		M	M	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	wife Susan, 91 Regency Ave Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Elkton	
30	Brogden	William D.	16		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives.	Conn	Newark	

NOT USED

Archives of Clerical
Maurice O'Brien

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or had license or permit for sale of liquor?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other, political, financial, or other cause, or to visit friends?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.			28-33 Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.					
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Scaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes—				Marks of Identification.			Country.	City or Town.										
1	Yes	Father	115	No			Husband Ralph West 25 Fitchwood St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	Regent nos Good	No	5 6	Med Br	Hair	None	England	Birmingham	Montreal	1901	U.S.	Nov 26
2		Father	0				Father above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines	Montreal	Nov 15	U.S.	26
3		"	0				Father above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15	U.S.	25
4		Father	0				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15	U.S.	25
5		"	0				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15	U.S.	25
6		"	0				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15	U.S.	25
7		"	0				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15	U.S.	25
8		Self	0				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15	U.S.	25
9		Self	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15	U.S.	25
10		"	25				Sister Mrs. Mary Armstrong 409 W. Delaware St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15	U.S.	25
11		"	25		1912	Newark NJ	Newark NJ, Newark NJ Father John H. Phillips Laberwork, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15	U.S.	25
12		"	70		1915	Newark NJ	Fabework, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol	Halifax	Nov 15	U.S.	25
13		"	200				Hickstead Lockport NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15	U.S.	25
14		Immoral Purpose					None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Magdalen	Nov 15	U.S.	25
15		Self	250		1911	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Claxton	NY	Nov 15	U.S.	25
16		Employer	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15	U.S.	25
17		Self	4				Mother Mary Fox 177 Caledonia Lockport NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Magdalen	Nov 15	U.S.	Dec 14
18		Self	40				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Halifax	Nov 15	U.S.	Nov 25
19		"	8				Aunt Elizabeth Bellwood 64 Madison Ave Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Jordan	Magdalen	Nov 15	U.S.	25
20		"	13				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15	U.S.	25
21		"	36		1905	Various	Friend Marie Crawford 75 Helen St Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15	U.S.	25
22		"	20		1900	Marquette	Bro. Cecilia Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Parsley	W. Hall	Nov 15	U.S.	25
23		Father	30				Aunt Mrs. Margaret McElroy 37 State St., W. 10th St and family, see Case D. Mumf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15	U.S.	25
24		"	70				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15	U.S.	26
25		"	70				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15	U.S.	26
26		"	70				Patricia Maria, Pamashle St Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15	U.S.	26
27		"	70				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15	U.S.	26
28		"	70				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15	U.S.	26
29		Self	32				Bro. John, 100 Range St. M. St. John, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15	U.S.	26
30		Father	1/2		1910	Concord	Brother William, 10 Elmwood 101, Norwalk, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15	U.S.	26

CLASS E.

William C. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

- G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
- W. R. — Wabash Ry.
- E. R. — Erie Ry.
- U. E. — Upper East Ry.
- L. E. — Lower East Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 15

INDEXED
A to Z R ✓

113

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
1	Dredgen	Sarah	37	F	m none			Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	No relatives	Conn	Newark	Eng
2	Webb	Ralph J.	28	M	m married			"	"	St. Catharines	"	Father: William J. ... 12 Dundas St. East, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Eng
3	Collon	Pearl L.	21	F	Domestic			"	Irish	Toronto	"	Father: Beret ... Hwy. 10, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	New York	"
4	Fuchs (or Fuch)	Joseph Herschel (son-in-law)	26	M	m Merchant			"	Hebrew	Toronto	"	Hwy. 10, Toronto, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit	Ru
5	Banner	Mustine	48	M	Sh. Leggman			"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	"
6	Hunter	Fred	26	M	m Sh. Letter			"	English	"	Thorold	wife: Margaret ... Thorold, Ont., Can.	Pa	Pittsburg	Eng
7	Explor	Elizabeth	30	F	Domestic			"	Scottish	Toronto	"	No relatives.	Ohio	Citrus	Scott
8	Markovitch	Samuel	26	M	m Dutch			"	Hebrew	Montreal	"	wife: Rosa ... Montreal, Que., Canada.	"	Montreal	Heb
9	Crowell	Henry B.	53	M	Painter			"	English	St. Catharines	"	wife: Mary ... St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	Mass	Dorchester	"
10	Hart	William S.	45	M	m Shipper			"	Scottish	Niagara Falls	"	No relatives.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Eng
11	Backus	Clora H.	40	F	Sales Mgr.			"	English	London	"	Mother: ... London, Ont., Can.	"	New York	"
12	Conlan	James	29	M	m Mechanic			"	Irish	Toronto	"	Father: James ... 107 Dundas St. East, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	"
13	Buzzell	Walter	43	M	m Laborer			"	English	London	"	wife: ... London, Ont., Can.	Mass	Dorchester	"
14	Bush	Mary	50	F	Domestic			"	"	Toronto	"	wife: ... Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
15	Lane	Marvin	40	M	m Laborer			"	German	St. Ann's	"	wife: ... St. Ann's, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"
16	Lane	Oscar	8	M	m none			"	"	"	"	Mother: ... Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
17	Graham	Robert	23	M	m Laborer			"	Irish	Toronto	"	Mother: Maggie ... Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	"
18	Reid	Hattie	43	F	Book			"	African (Black)	"	"	Mother: ... Toronto, Ont., Can.	Pa	Pittsburg	"
19	Barefoot	Elizabeth	30	F	m none			"	Indian	St. Catharines	"	No relatives	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"
20	Grombie	Frederick Robert	20	M	m Laborer			"	English	Toronto	"	Mother: ... Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	"
21	Styrsimons	Edna M.	24	F	m none			"	"	"	"	Father: ... Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
22	Learwill	Edwin	49	M	m Hotel Page			"	"	St. Catharines	"	wife: ... St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	Rochester	"
23	Longo	Pietro	31	M	m Laborer			"	South Ital	St. Catharines	"	wife: ... St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	"
24	Di Marco	Giuseppe	44	M	m "		No	"	"	Thorold	"	wife: ... Thorold, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
25	Mappa	Crazio	32	M	m "		No	"	"	"	"	wife: ... Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
26	Antonopoulos	George	26	M	m Hat Maker			"	Greek	Woodstock	"	wife: ... Woodstock, Ont., Can.	"	New York	"
27	Boiagian	Kalust	43	M	m Laborer			"	Armenian	St. Catharines	"	wife: ... St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	"
28	Lichtenstein	Caron	26	M	m Master			"	Hebrew	Toronto	"	No relatives.	"	New York	"
29	Bruce	Frederick	45	M	m Bricklayer			"	English	Toronto	"	wife: ... Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Proy	Eng
30	Ogan	Joseph	21	M	m Barber			"	Irish	"	"	Father: ... Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	"

NOT USED

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Glen C. Way
Gibbs Hall
June 27 1915

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11-1094

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No	Husband	12.30	Yes	1897 1910	Washington	1910	1910	1910	1910	Good	No	5 4	Med Br	Blue	England	Redworth	NY	1897	Greenman	Nov 26
2	Yes	Self	2	No																	26
3			117	Yes	1912 1915	Buffalo, NY	1915														26
4			800	Yes	1915	Various	1915														26
5			40	No	1915	Florida	1915														27
6			43	No																	27
7		Employer	10	No																	27
8	No	Self	200	No																	27
9	Yes		27	Yes	1915	Various	1915														27
10			10	No																	27
11			25	Yes	1914	Various	1914														27
12			30	No																	27
13		L.P.C.	62	No																	27
14		L.P.C.	5	Yes	1888 1913	Various	1913														27
15		Self	2	No																	27
16		Father		No																	27
17		Self	30	Yes	1896 1912	Various	1912														27
18			30	No																	27
19			25	Yes	1906	Various	1906														28
20			10	No																	28
21		L.P.C.	9	No																	28
22			200	Yes	1909	Various	1909														28
23			14	No																	28
24			21	No																	28
25			13	Yes																	28
26			1050	Yes																	28
27			36	No																	28
28			60	No																	28
29		Criminal	45	No	1911	Chicago	1911														28
30			15	No																	29

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
V.R. Vabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E

William R. Baldury
Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11-1094

* By 706/15 known on landing

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

INDEXED
 A to Z
 M to Z

114

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
Debarred	Twiesham	Isaac	45		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Indian		Canada	Niagara Falls	Mother: Maggie Ottawa, P. E. Canada.	NY	Albany
Debarred	Twiesham	Nancy	32		F	None								Mother: Sarah Cole, 59 St. Bernard St. Ottawa, Ont., Can.		
Debarred	Twiesham	Ruth	18		F									Mother: Sarah Cole, Ottawa, Ont., Can.		
Debarred	Twiesham	Leah	11		F											
Debarred	Hart	Jennie	48		F	Domestic				African		Hamilton		Mother: Selma, 20 W. Front St. Hamilton, Ont., Can.		Buffalo
6	La Rose	Harry	19		M	Carpenter				French		St. Louis		Father: Louis La Rose, St. Louis, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls
7	Young	Richard	1	3	M	None				English		Preston		Father: Percy Preston, Ont., Can.		Rochester
8	Brown	Edith H.	3		F					Scottish		St. Catharines		Grand father: John Anderson, London, Ont., Can.		Buffalo
9	Brown	Margaret J.	8		F		Yes	Yes								
10	Brown	John M.	35		M											
11	Brown	William L.	39		M	Boat										
12	Young	Kathleen	24		F	None				English		Preston		Father: Percy, Preston, Ont., Can.		Rochester
13	Knock	Libert	24		M	Domestic				African		Toronto		Father: John, 44 Denison St. Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Madison
14	Mannella	Clemente	51		M	Labourer	No	No		South Ital		Frankford		wife: Rosanna, S. San Marino, Italy.	NY	New York
15	Traner	John	19		M	Student	Yes	Yes		Indian		Niagara		Mother: Ellen, Niagara, Ont., Can.		Chen Colerand
16	Girodat	Peter	21		M	Machinist				German		Hannover		Mother: Josephine, Hannover, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
17	Girodat	Cecilia	23		F	Domestic										
18	Smecton	William F.	48		M	Chemist				English		Swaziland		No relatives		
19	Derbyshire	Thomas	49		M	Wagon Driver						Thosold		Daughter: Helia, 43 Salem Ave, Toronto, Ont., Can.	Pa	Blacksburg
20	Cunningham	Mary E.	29		F	None				Irish				No relatives		
21	Cunningham	Frank J.	29		M	Hand letter										
22	Reilly	Jarvis D.	58		M	Labourer						London		Father: Peter, 739 William St, London, Ont., Can.		Albany
23	O'Donnell	William J.	21		M	Carpenter						Niagara Falls		Father: James, 19 Malherbe St, Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
24	McKnight	Matthew	29		M	Printer						Brantford		Mother: Sarah, 6 Albert Ave, Toronto, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls
25	McKnight	Jessie	27		F	None				Scottish				Mother: Maria, 2032 St. 96th St, Cleveland, O. - No relatives in Canada.		
Debarred	Roberts	Thomas James	21		M	Parasol				English		Perth, Ont		Father: Robert Roberts, Perth, Ont., Can.		
27	Laycock	Dorothy	21		F	Actress						Oshawa		Mother: Mrs. Olive Mary, Oshawa, Ont., Can.		Buffalo
28	Fogarty	John L.	23		M	Victor				Irish				Father: Michael, 1231 Notre Dame St. Montreal, Que., Can.		
Debarred	Keenan	Vincent	21		M	Immature Labourer						Pelabon		Father: Patrick, 797 Water St, Pelabon, Ont., Can.		Antarctica
30	Cummings	Robert	45		M	Inspector				Irish		Montreal		wife: Mary, 324 Denison St, Montreal, P. E. Canada.	Pa	Pittsburg

NOT USED

106

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Isidor Weisbar
 Arthur J. Adenat
 James H. Pierce
 Robert J. Wale

U.S. Immigrant Ins

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, his, hers, or jointly, or gratuitously.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any alien steamer, or whether in any other vessel, or whether in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
				Year or period of years.	Where?	1915																		
1	Yes	Self	Contract Laborer							Good	No	5 9 1/2	5 1/2	Med	Blk	Brn	Canada	Montreal	None	Nov 29	1915			
2	"	Husband	L.P.C.							No		5 1 1/2	5 1/2	Med	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	"	29			
3	"	Self	L.P.C.									5 1 1/2	5 1/2	Med	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	"	29			
4	"	"	L.P.C.									5 1 1/2	5 1/2	Med	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	"	29			
5	"	"	L.P.C.		1912	Various	July 1915					5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	Med	Blk	Brn	"	Dunville	"	"	29			
6	"	"	L.P.C.		1915	Various	July 1915					5 6	5 6	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
7	"	Dasher	-	No								5 6	5 6	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
8	"	"	-	No	Jan 1915	Hornell, N.Y.	Sept 1913					5 6	5 6	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
9	"	"	-	No			Sept 1913					5 6	5 6	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
10	"	Husband	150	Yes			Sept 1913					5 6 1/2	5 6 1/2	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
11	"	Self	250	Yes	Jan 1913	Hornell, N.Y.	Sept 1913					5 7 1/2	5 7 1/2	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
12	"	Husband	5	No								5 7 1/2	5 7 1/2	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
13	"	Self	70	No								5 7 1/2	5 7 1/2	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
14	"	"	100	Yes	1915	Various	July 1915					5 5	5 5	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
15	"	"	60	No								5 5	5 5	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
16	"	"	25	No								5 7 1/2	5 7 1/2	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
17	"	"	1	Yes	1915	Various	July 1915					5 4	5 4	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
18	"	"	40	No	1902	Various	1903					5 9	5 9	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
19	"	"	100	No	1904	Various	1905					5 7	5 7	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
20	No	Husband	-	No								5 2	5 2	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
21	Yes	Self	160	Yes	1911	Various	July 1915					5 6	5 6	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
22	"	"	40	No	1910	Various	1910					6 2	6 2	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
23	"	"	40	No								5 8	5 8	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
24	"	"	27	No								5 7	5 7	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
25	"	Husband	-	Yes	1885	Various	June 26/19					5 6	5 6	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
26	"	L.P.C.	-	Yes	1908	Various	1909					5 11	5 11	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
27	"	"	1	No								5 4 1/2	5 4 1/2	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
28	"	"	1	No								6	6	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
29	"	L.P.C.	1	No								5 7	5 7	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			
30	"	"	21	Yes	1915	Various	July 1915					5 9 1/2	5 9 1/2	Med	Blk	Brn	"	St. Paul	"	"	29			

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. — Wabash Ry.
E.R. — Erie Ry.
U.B. — Upper Foot Bridges
L.B. — Lower Foot Bridges

CLASS E

William R. Baldury

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 20

115

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of a cit before citi	
								Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
																		Family Name.
1	McDonald	Justin	31		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Quebec	Quebec	wife: Beatrice, St. Paul, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls		
2	Stone	James	2		m	s					English	St. Catharines		No relatives	NY	New York		
3	Cover	William	26		m	s	Printer					Niagara Falls				Niagara Falls		
4	Robust	George	49		m	sd											Niagara Falls	
5	Brown	William Jane	42		f	m	None											
6	Hamworth	James	56		m	sd											Buffalo	
7	Stone	Dorothy	27		f	m											New York	
8	Robinson	Martha	50		f	m												
9	Murphy	Rose	33		f	m					Irish	Hamilton					New York	
10	Herman	Hugh H.	27		m	s											Niagara Falls	
11	Schooley	Frank H.	18		m	s	Laborer				English	Toronto						
12	Thompson	Edwin A.	35		m	m	Shell Dept.				Scottish	Welland					Buffalo	
13	Carroll	Sada C.	21		f	s	Head Nurse				Irish	Toronto					Buffalo	
14	Jackson	Harry	19		m	s	App. Mather				English	London					Cleveland	
15	Doring	Harry	21		m	s	Pastry Cook				German	London					Springfield	
16	Brackner	Elizabeth A.	36		f	sd	Domestic				English	St. Catharines					Hamilton	
17	Brackner	Charles	13		m	s	None				French							
18	Brackner	Lionel	3		m	s												
19	Martin	Caroline	38		f	sd					English	London					Louisburg	
20	Foster	Wesley H.	37		m	sd												
21	Elliott	Frank	20		m	s	Pastry Cook											
22	Lynch	James	36		m	s	Blacksmith				Irish	London					New York	
23	W. W. W.	W. W. W.	25		f	m	None				German	London					Buffalo	
24	Spill	Ulrich H.	39		m	m	Foot dealer				Hebrew	Toronto						
25	Willmot	Henry	26		m	s	Pastry Cook				English	London						
26	Quine	George William	27		m	s												
27	Jamison	Daniel McTeller	29		m	m	Machinist				Scottish	Hamilton					Niagara Falls	
28	Booker	John C.	30		m	m	Printer				English	St. Catharines						
29	Dalton	Evelyn	18		f	s	Blacksmith				Irish	London					Buffalo	
30	Prober	Christopher	48		m	sd	Leather										Buffalo	

NOT USED

107

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Arthur Odeneal - U.S. Immigrant Inspector
 James H. Currier
 John A. Waller

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11-1294

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33					
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Country	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Self	15. No					Bro. in law, Wm. Lachman, 303-13th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Br	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 15/15	1112	Nov. 30
2	Mother	- No					Father, D. J. Kelly, 220 1/2 145th St., Buff. City, Niagara Falls, N.Y.							-	Med Br	Blue			Quebec	Quebec	Nov 15/15	1117	30
3	Self	12. No					Niagara Falls, N.Y.							5 7	Med Br	Blue		England	London	Quebec	July 20/08	Empire	30
4		90. No												5 7	Med Br	Blue			London	Quebec	Jan 1/10	Empire	30
5		22. No					David, Mrs. Thomas Murphy, 47 Madison St., Buffalo, N.Y.							5 4	Med Br	Blue			Pennsylvania	Quebec	May 24/07	Empire	30
6		25. No					John de la Cruz, 145th St., Buffalo, N.Y.							5 3	Med Br	Blue			Florida	Quebec	Jan 1/09	Empire	30
7	Husband	190. No					Florida							5 5	Med Br	Blue			Florida	Quebec	Jan 1/09	Empire	30
8	Self	75. Yes		1911	Nov 1911	Oct 1911	Daughter, Mrs. Edith Cape, 10th St., New Jersey, Pa.							5 2	Med Br	Blue			Virginia	Quebec	Oct 1/11	Marion	30
9	Husband	10. No					Brother, 4th St., Buffalo, N.Y.							5 2	Med Br	Blue		Canada	Toronto	Quebec	Nov 15/15	1112	Dec 1
10	Self	15. No					No address.							5 9	Med Br	Blue			Manitoba, W.B.	Quebec	Nov 15/15		1
11	No	15. No					Arthur Carroll, 1000 Niagara Falls, N.Y.							5 8 1/2	Med Br	Blue			Ontario	Quebec	Dec 1/15	11100	1
12	Canadian	40. No		1910	Carleton Place, Ont.	May 1910	Buffalo, N.Y.							5 6 1/2	Med Br	Blue			Ontario	Quebec	Dec 1/15	11102	1
13	Self	20. No					Brother, 10th St., Buffalo, N.Y.							5 3	Med Br	Blue			Ohio	Quebec	Dec 1/15	1114	1
14		39. No					Brother, 10th St., Buffalo, N.Y.							5 7	Med Br	Blue			Quebec	Quebec	Dec 1/15	1113	1
15		40. No												5 7 1/2	Br	Blue				Quebec	Dec 1/15		1
16	L.P.C.	5. No		1912	Carleton Place	Apr 1915	Bro: Richard Mowbray, Charleston, W.V.							5 4	Med Br	Blue			West Virginia	Quebec	Dec 1/15		1
17	Mother	-					Female							-	Med Br	Blue				Quebec	Dec 1/15		1
18	L.P.C.	-												-	Med Br	Blue				Quebec	Dec 1/15		1
19	Self	35. No					Bro: Thomas C. Foster, Louisville, Pa.							5 11	Med Br	Blue			Virginia	Quebec	Dec 1/15	1116	1
20		40. No												5 11	Med Br	Blue				Quebec	Dec 1/15	1116	1
21	Self	15. No					No address.							5 10	Med Br	Blue		England	Quebec	May 1911	11100	1	
22	Self	250. No												5 8 1/2	Med Br	Blue		Canada	Quebec	Dec 1/15	1116	1	
23	Husband	46. No		1890	Carleton Place	Nov 1913	Husband, David B. Mowbray, 247 Delaware St., Buffalo, N.Y.							5 5 1/2	Br	Blue		West Virginia	Quebec	Dec 1/15	1117	1	
24	Self	300. No					Bro: Harry Harrington, 10th St., Buffalo, N.Y.							5 8	Med Br	Blue		Russia	Quebec	July 1897		1	
25		11. No					Father, 10th St., Buffalo, N.Y.							5 4 1/2	Med Br	Blue		England	Quebec	July 1905	Canada		2
26		25. No		1890	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	May 1911	Bro: Mrs. Louis Bell, 267 1/2 Spruce St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.							5 8	Med Br	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	July 1898	Canada		2
27		39. No					No address.							5 7	Med Br	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Dec 1/15	11180	2	
28		20. No												5 7	Med Br	Blue	Lost left eye		Quebec	Quebec	Dec 1/15		2
29	L.P.C.	10. No												5 1	Med Br	Blue	None		Quebec	Quebec	Dec 1/15	1113	2
30	Self	11. No		1879	Quebec	Aug 1915	Bro: Ed. Mowbray, Niagara Falls, N.Y.							5 9 1/2	Med Br	Blue			Quebec	Quebec	Dec 1/15	1117	2

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Post Bridge
L. B. — Lower Post Bridge

CLASS E.

William C. Baldwin

11-1294

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

INDEXED
A to R ✓

116

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dalby	Charles A.	38	m	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Niagara Falls	wife: Katherine, 6 Jerratt St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls		
2	McKee	Robert	26	m	m	Butcher	.	.	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Julia, 140 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo		
3	Py	Stanley	19	m	A	Student	.	.	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Joseph, 190 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ont.	Buffalo		
4	Cameron	Ethel	33	f	m	None	.	.	"	Scottish	"	Shouffville	Sister: Mrs. Cecil Thompson, 400 Wood, Ont., Can.	Ont.	Shouffville		
5	Cameron	Stacy	5	f	A	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Cameron	Mallice	3	f	A	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Walsh	Dorcas R.	54	f	A	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	W. Perry	Wife: Charles R. Walsh, 14 Perry, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo		
8	Hopper	William G.	28	m	A	Carriage Driver	.	.	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife: Jennie Cooper, 146 Gladstone Ave., Ottawa, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Woodland		
9	Milson	Ernest A.	22	m	A	Professor	.	.	"	"	"	Catkill	Father: Isaac, Catkill, Ont., Canada.	NY	Buffalo		
10	Hughts	Anna	24	f	A	Housewife	.	.	"	"	"	Windsorburg	Father: William, Windsorburg, Ont., Can.	"	"		
11	Nott	Mary	65	f	M	"	.	.	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Mother: William, 140 Perry, Ont., Can.	"	"		
12	Goodliff	Charles F.	26	m	m	Paper maker	.	.	"	"	"	Meriville	Wife: Mary, 140 Perry, Ont., Can.	"	"		
13	Cuthbert	Eva	35	f	m	Wife	.	.	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father: William, 214 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	"		
14	Cuthbert	Verla	19	f	A	None	.	.	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"		
15	Bolger	Albert	26	m	A	Carriage Driver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Shirford	Father: William, 214 Main St., Shirford, Ont., Can.	"	New York		
16	Walsh	Katherine	50	f	A	Domestic	.	.	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives.	NY	Woodstock		
17	O'Neil	Thomas Francis	34	m	A	Machinist	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Buffalo	
18	Lockhart	Helena	40	f	M	Rock House	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	
19	Arque	Gertrude	35	f	A	None	.	.	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Sister: Mrs. Hattie Bell, 140 Perry, Ont., Can.	"	Madison		
20	Berger	Katherine	16	f	A	"	.	.	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	
21	Berger	Mary	19	f	A	Domestic	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Messick	Adeline	22	f	A	Store Clerk	.	.	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father: Albert, 123 Woodville St., Ottawa, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls		
23	Dickson	Liza M.	52	f	A	None	.	.	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Bro: James, 101 2nd St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"	"		
24	Bradshaw	Percy	21	m	A	Power Lab.	.	.	"	English	"	St. Catharines	No relatives	"	Buffalo		
25	Bradshaw	Edfred	24	m	A	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Silverwood	Richard	27	m	A	Machinist	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	
27	Swir	Joy	17	f	A	Seamstress	.	.	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Sarah Pennicott, 30 Darling Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"		
28	Hent	Sarah	28	f	m	None	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Shelton
29	Hill	Joseph	24	m	A	Machinist	.	.	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Bro: Philip, 81 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls		
30	Reynolds	Hilton D.	36	m	A	Recorder	.	.	"	"	"	Wellington	No relatives.	"	Rockester		

NCT USED

30

Wife: Odeneal
Helen C. Way
Renee M. Way
Tom V. Walter

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC. 24, 1915, 191

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Self	4	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Catharines	Niagara Falls	1113	1113	Dec 2	
2		20	No				Spencer Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 7	Med Br	Blu			Toronto		258	258	Dec 2	
3		69	No				Water Works, N.Y.							5 6	Br	Blu					248	248	Dec 2	
4	Husband	15	No	1912	1915	1915	Hudsonville, N.Y.							5 4	Med	Blu			Shouffville		278	278	Dec 2	
5	Father						Father								Med Br	Blu			Jessville, Pa.		278	278	Dec 2	
6															Med Br	Blu			Shouffville		278	278	Dec 2	
7	Self	25	No				Company: Mrs. Linda E. Darling, 451 Sarge Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.							4 10	Med	Blu			St. Perry		278	278	Dec 2	
8		100	No				165 St. Clair St, Cleveland, O.							5 9	Med	Blu			Brooklyn		278	278	Dec 2	
9		5	No	1912	1915	1915	Buffalo, N.Y.							5 8	Med	Blu			Oranville		278	278	Dec 2	
10	No	12	No				No address							5 5	Med	Blu			St. Catharines		278	278	Dec 2	
11		3	No				25 Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 3	Med	Blu			St. Catharines		278	278	Dec 2	
12	Self	10	No	1908	1910	1910	No address							6 4 1/2	Med	Blu			St. Catharines		278	278	Dec 2	
13		15	No				482 Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 3	Med	Blu					278	278	Dec 2	
14	Mother		No												Br	Blu					278	278	Dec 2	
15	L.P.C.	31	No				No address							5 10	Br	Blu			St. Catharines		278	278	Dec 2	
16		7	No	1912	1913	1913	1200 Robert St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 3	Med	Blu			Toronto		278	278	Dec 2	
17		10	No	1881	1903	1903	1010 Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 6	Med	Blu			St. Catharines		278	278	Dec 2	
18		50	No	1912	1915	1915	1471 Commonwealth Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 4	Br	Blu			Canada	Whitby		278	278	Dec 2
19		12	No				1471 Commonwealth Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 2	Med	Blu			St. Catharines		278	278	Dec 2	
20		5	No				1471 Commonwealth Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 3	Med	Blu			Toronto		278	278	Dec 2	
21		10	No	1912	1915	1915	1471 Commonwealth Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 3	Med	Blu					278	278	Dec 2	
22	Mother	21	No				1471 Commonwealth Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 6	Med	Blu			Ottawa		278	278	Dec 2	
23	Self	36	No	1914	1915	1915	1471 Commonwealth Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 2	Med	Blu			St. Catharines		278	278	Dec 2	
24	Self	62	No				No address							5 6	Med	Blu			England	St. Catharines		278	278	Dec 2
25		15	No											5 10 1/2	Med	Blu			England	St. Catharines		278	278	Dec 2
26		18	No											5 8	Med	Blu			St. Catharines		278	278	Dec 2	
27	L.P.C.		No				Company: Helen Staudisch, 1111 S. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 3	Med	Blu			St. Catharines		278	278	Dec 2	
28	Self	30	No	1906	1907	1907	Company: Mrs. M. J. Staudisch, 1111 S. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 8	Med	Blu			Portsmouth		278	278	Dec 2	
29		20	No				1860-24th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.							5 6	Med	Blu			Bolton	Quebec		278	278	Dec 2
30		40	No				815 Cottage St, Rochester, N.Y.							5 7 1/2	Med	Blu			Canada	Wellington		278	278	Dec 2

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E. William C. Baldury
Immigrant Inspector, IN CHARGE

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

117

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
2	MacDaid	Everett	23	M	Single	Food Repairer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	Father: John Theodore, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls		
	Stewart	Minnie	21	F	None						Niagara Falls	Father: Elliott Stewart, 123 Second Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.				
3	Ottoman	Edwin	32	M	Married	Ironm. Oper.				German	Escherville	Escherville, Ont., Can.		Buffalo		
4	Magner	John T.	36	M	Single	Timbermith					Tulph	Escherville, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls		
5	Meyers	Harvey	23	M	Single	Painter					Galt	Escherville, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls		
6	Meyers	Nicola	19	F	None											
7	Meyers	Elizabeth	45	F	Married							mother:				
8	Meyers	Russell	15	M	None											
9	Cusick	Clara	30	F	Married					Indian	Escherville	Escherville, Ont., Can.		N.Y.	Escherville	
Debarred	Mooney	Grace	24	F	Married					English	Toronto	Escherville, Ont., Can.		Buffalo		
Debarred	Lapley	Percy N.	12	M	None						Lake of St. George	Escherville, Ont., Can.				
Debarred	Smith	Anna	28	F	Married						Toronto	Escherville, Ont., Can.				
13	Derrick	Ellen M.	21	F	Single	Comdie					Holland	No relatives		Niagara Falls		
14	Bonnington	Alexander	40	M	Married	Black Sm.				Scotch	Dallenburg	Dallenburg, Ont., Can.		Buffalo		
15	Spisappella	Francesco	29	M	Single	Laborer				South Ital	Toronto	Escherville, Ont., Can.		Buffalo		
16	Frank	Charles D.	31	M	Single	Polisher				Scotch		Escherville, Ont., Can.				
17	Gray	Marguerite	39	F	None							mother: in Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.				
18	Schneckenburger	Louis	24	M	Single	Harmon				German	Paduca	Escherville, Ont., Can.		Buffalo		
19	Poupar	Michael L.	38	M	Married	Inspector				French	Lake of St. George	Escherville, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls		
20	Down	Henrietta D.	17	F	None					Irish	Holland	Escherville, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls		
21	McKington	Charles C.	22	M	Single	Harmon					Toronto	Escherville, Ont., Can.		Buffalo		
22	Broughton	Harriet C.	26	F	None					English	London	Escherville, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls		
23	Short	Victor L.	25	M	Married	Black					Winnipeg	Escherville, Ont., Can.		Buffalo		
24	Beattie	Harold J.	15	M	Single	Black					Hindson	Escherville, Ont., Can.		Buffalo		
25	Lewis	Catharine	75	F	None					French	Chippewa	Escherville, Ont., Can.		Buffalo		
26	Finch	William	54	M	Married	Harmon				English	London	Escherville, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls		
27	Davy	Lewis	18	M	Single	Laborer					Windsor	Escherville, Ont., Can.		Buffalo		
28	Coopers	Henry	18	M	None						St. John	Escherville, Ont., Can.				
29	Pastor	John	51	M	Married	Gardener				Scotch	Toronto	Escherville, Ont., Can.				
30	Gordon	Carl W.	25	M	Married	Dealer					Niagara Falls	Escherville, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls		

NOT USED

109

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
 Gordon McKeon
 Arthur J. O'Connell
 Richard A. Walsh
 William B. Smith
 James J. Keeling
 John A. Waller
 (Signed) Albert Foster.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11-1584

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28		29		30	31	32	33
				No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)								Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any of the means of transportation specified in the Act of February 20, 1907, to be known as the Immigration Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				
1	Yes	L.P.C.	6	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med Br	Blue	None								Dec 4	
2			10	No									5 6	Med Br	Blue									4	
3			17	No									5 6	Med Br	Blue									4	
4			38	No									5 4	Med Br	Blue									4	
5			2	No									5 8	Med Br	Blue									4	
6		Mother	2	No									5 3	Med Br	Blue									4	
7		Self	5	No									5 4	Med Br	Blue									4	
8		Mother		No									5 9	Med Br	Blue									4	
9		Self	5	No	1898								5 3	Med Br	Blue									4	
10		Immoral Purpose		No									5 4 1/2	Med Br	Blue									12/4/15	
11		Under 16 yrs.		No									5 1	Med Br	Blue									4	
12		L.P.C.	12	No									5 3	Med Br	Blue									4	
13			2	No									5 7	Med Br	Blue									5	
14		Self	110	No									5 6	Med Br	Blue									5	
15			63	No									5 8	Med Br	Blue									5	
16			10	No									5 7	Med Br	Blue									6	
17			50	No									6	Med Br	Blue									6	
18			24	No									5 3	Med Br	Blue									6	
19		Employer	100	No									5 3	Med Br	Blue									6	
20		Parent	11	No									5 7 1/2	Med Br	Blue									6	
21		Self	30	No									6 1	Med Br	Blue									6	
22			12	No									5 11	Med Br	Blue									6	
23			13	No									5 6	Med Br	Blue									6	
24			8	No									5	Med Br	Blue									6	
25			16	No									5	Med Br	Blue									6	
26			20	No									5 8 1/2	Med Br	Blue									6	
27			52	No									5 8	Med Br	Blue									6	
28			23	No									5 4	Med Br	Blue									6	
29			15	No									5 4	Med Br	Blue									6	
30			25	No									5 5	Med Br	Blue									6	

Signed: Albert Foster

CLASS E

William R. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector.

- G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
- V. R. Vandalia Ry.
- E. R. Erie Ry.
- U. S. U. S. Ry.
- L. E. Lake Erie Ry.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 23

INDEXED
A to Z *J R* 118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Primary Trav</i> Carpenter	John	36		M	Labo.	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	St Catharines	No relatives	NY	Niagara Falls	
2	<i>Primary Trav</i> Bordon	Michael	21		M	None			"	French	St Catharines	Husband: Arthur, Ontario, Can.	NY	Woodward	
3	<i>Primary Trav</i> Cricht	Minnie	27		F	None			"	English	Toronto	Husband: Harry, Ontario, Can.	NY	Watkins	
4	<i>Primary Trav</i> Reckie	Leslie F	19		M	Labo.			"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Isabel, Ontario, Can.	NY	Niagara Falls	
5	<i>Primary Trav</i> Smith	John H.	26		M	Labo.			"	"	Welland	Husband: George, Ontario, Can.	NY	Buffalo	
6	<i>Primary Trav</i> Dean	Fredrick	21		M	Labo.			"	"	St Catharines	Husband: George, Ontario, Can.	NY	Buffalo	
7	<i>Primary Trav</i> James	William C. V.	20		M	Machinist			"	"	St Catharines	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
8	<i>Primary Trav</i> DeDossier	Percy C.	18		M	Labo.			"	English	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
9	<i>Primary Trav</i> Hendricks	Anna	67		F	None			"	"	Toronto	Husband: George, Ontario, Can.	NY	Buffalo	
10	<i>Primary Trav</i> Dixon	William J.	57		M	Labo.			"	"	Toronto	Husband: George, Ontario, Can.	NY	Buffalo	
11	<i>Primary Trav</i> Guyatt	Lillian	20		F	None			"	"	St Catharines	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
12	<i>Primary Trav</i> Baile	John	40		M	Labo.			"	Irish	Ottawa	Wife: Sarah, Ontario, Can.	NY	Buffalo	
13	<i>Primary Trav</i> Walker	Andrew R.	67		M	None			"	Scotch	Killingwood	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
14	<i>Primary Trav</i> Della	Herman	44		M	Labo.			"	German	Toronto	Husband: William G. Shields, Ontario, Can.	NY	Buffalo	
15	<i>Primary Trav</i> Fields	Herald H.	18		M	Labo.			"	English	St Catharines	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
16	<i>Primary Trav</i> Morris	George	40		M	Labo.			"	"	St Catharines	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
17	<i>Primary Trav</i> Whitely	Lana Alice	2		F	None			"	"	St Catharines	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
18	<i>Primary Trav</i> Riggs	Mary	60		F	None			"	"	St Catharines	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
19	<i>Primary Trav</i> Baker	Thomas	30		M	Machinist			"	"	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
20	<i>Primary Trav</i> Walker	Roger S.	21		M	Labo.			"	Scotch	Killingwood	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
21	<i>Primary Trav</i> Margach	William	35		M	Sailor			"	"	St Catharines	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
22	<i>Primary Trav</i> Perlin	Charles A.	30		M	Labo.			"	Irish	Regina	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
23	<i>Primary Trav</i> Culpi	Hattie	36		F	None			"	German	Jordan	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
24	<i>Primary Trav</i> Edwards	R. Marie	24		F	None			"	Polish	Hamilton	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
25	<i>Primary Trav</i> Marshall	Selen	72		F	None			"	Scotch	London	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
26	<i>Primary Trav</i> McMillan	Annie	68		F	None			"	"	"	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
27	<i>Primary Trav</i> McMillan	Mary	65		F	None			"	"	"	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
28	<i>Primary Trav</i> Amburst	Harvey	25		M	Labo.			"	German	St Catharines	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
29	<i>Primary Trav</i> Rozze	George	55		M	Labo.			"	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
30	<i>Primary Trav</i> Livingd	George	22		M	Labo.			"	English	Hamilton	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	

NOT USED

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
James J. Dooling
Tom B. Wallis

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11-1204

(COVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in opinion of immigration officer, has this person been convicted of any crime for which he is prohibited by law from being admitted to the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempt therefrom, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				If Yes—										25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Color of—		27 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.		
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Hair.	Eyes.								
1	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1895	Los Angeles, Cal.	Aug 1915	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Med	Gr	Blue	None	Canada	St. John's	King's Cove	Dec 3/10	USA	Dec 6
2	"	"	10.00	No				Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Portland	"	Dec 2/15	"	6
3	"	Husband	18	No				Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	London	Jan 1907	USA	6
4	"	Self	70.00	No				London, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	London	London	June 1904	USA	6
5	"	"	52.00	Yes	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.	Nov 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Christiana	"	May 1903	USA	6
6	"	"	110.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	London	London	Jan 1902	USA	6
7	"	"	118.00	No				London, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	White	London	London	Apr 25/09	USA	6
8	No	"	16.00	No				London, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	London	Mar 2/07	USA	6
9	Yes	"	33.00	Yes	1904	Rochester, N.Y.	May 1904	State Hospital, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Med	Gr	Blue	"	England	Southampton	London	1865	Moravian	7
10	"	"	35.00	"	1899	Various	July 1900	St. Vincent, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	London	London	1865	USA	7
11	"	"	4.00	No				195 Bond Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Gr	Blue	Blue	"	"	London	London	July 1908	USA	7
12	"	"	18.00	Yes	1909	Various	Apr 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Monrovia	London	1876	USA	7
13	"	"	100.00	Yes	1899	Various	July 1904	175 Bond Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Monrovia	London	1876	USA	7
14	"	"	42.00	Yes	1903	Various	July 1904	175 Bond Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	London	London	1876	USA	7
15	"	"	25.00	No				175 Bond Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Gr	Blue	Blue	"	Canada	London	London	1876	USA	7
16	"	"	12.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Gr	Blue	Blue	"	England	London	London	1876	USA	7
17	"	Mother	-	No				175 Bond Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Gr	Blue	Blue	"	Canada	London	London	1876	USA	7
18	"	Self	75.00	Yes	1855	Various	1880	175 Bond Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	"	USA	Pittsburg	London	1876	USA	7
19	"	"	150.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	London	London	1876	USA	7
20	"	"	60.00	No				175 Bond Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	London	London	1876	USA	7
21	"	Principal	35.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	London	London	1876	USA	7
22	No	"	150.00	Yes	1899	Rochester, N.Y.	1908	62 Central Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Gr	Blue	Blue	"	"	London	London	1876	USA	7
23	Yes	Husband	8.00	No				175 Bond Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	London	London	1876	USA	7
24	"	Self	30.00	No				175 Bond Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	London	London	1876	USA	7
25	"	"	65.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	London	London	1876	USA	7
26	"	"	65.00	Yes	1897	Various	1890	No address	"	"	"	"	"	0 2	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	London	London	1876	USA	7
27	"	"	65.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	London	London	1876	USA	7
28	"	"	15.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	London	London	1876	USA	7
29	"	"	5.00	Yes	1912	Various	Dec 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6	Gr	Blue	Blue	"	"	London	London	1876	USA	7
30	"	"	15.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	London	London	1876	USA	7

CLASS E

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 24

INDEXED
A 10 K
L 10 Z

119

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Emery	Edith	21		F	Single	Specialist	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Parents: William & Mary Emery, 44 Toronto, Ont., Can.	Can	New Haven
2	Hughes	George Wellington	24		M	Single	Lab.				Scotch	Downsview	Parents: Richard & Rose Hughes, 100 Downsville, Ont., Can.	NY	Worcester	
3	Buflon	Arthur Charles	18		M	Single					English	Niagara Falls	Parents: George & Elizabeth Buflon, 100 Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls	
4	White	Charles Edgar	20		M	Single							Parents: George & Elizabeth White, 100 Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.			
5	Taylor	James Herbert	30		M	Single	Welder				Scotch	New Toronto	Parents: George & Elizabeth Taylor, 100 New Toronto, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
6	Bougie	Bruce	20		M	Single					English	Hamilton	Parents: George & Elizabeth Bougie, 100 Hamilton, Ont., Can.			
7	Parkin	Louis A.	28		M	Single	Porter					Toronto	Parents: George & Elizabeth Parkin, 100 Toronto, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls	
8	Mackinden	Henry B.	21		M	Single	Lab.				Scotch	Oakville	Parents: George & Elizabeth Mackinden, 100 Oakville, Ont., Can.		Porter	
9	Mackinden	Joel	63		M	Married	Builder						Parents: George & Elizabeth Mackinden, 100 Oakville, Ont., Can.			
10	Mairland	James	54		M	Single	Salesman					Hamilton	Parents: George & Elizabeth Mairland, 100 Hamilton, Ont., Can.		Porter	
11	Dillabough	Eva A.	73		F	Married					English	Londra	Parents: George & Elizabeth Dillabough, 100 Londra, Ont., Can.	NY	Witchfield	
12	Dillabough	Melissa	67		F	Married							Parents: George & Elizabeth Dillabough, 100 Londra, Ont., Can.			
13	Knott	Ernest C.	18		M	Single	Lab.				English		Parents: George & Elizabeth Knott, 100 Toronto, Ont., Can.		Porter	
14	Smith	Roderick	24		M	Single	Lab.				Scotch	Stokely Bay	Parents: George & Elizabeth Smith, 100 Stokely Bay, Ont., Can.		Niagara Falls	
15	Woods	John	52		M	Single	Lab.				English	London	Parents: George & Elizabeth Woods, 100 London, Ont., Can.			
16	Montague	Fred	35		M	Single	Lab.					St. Catharines	Parents: George & Elizabeth Montague, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
17	Eracott	Amy	46		F	Married	Domestic					St. Catharines	Parents: George & Elizabeth Eracott, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		New York	
18	Litman	Leib	38		M	Married	Lab.				Hebrew	Toronto	Parents: George & Elizabeth Litman, 100 Toronto, Ont., Can.			
19	Solomon	Nathan	29		M	Married	Lab.					Toronto	Parents: George & Elizabeth Solomon, 100 Toronto, Ont., Can.			
20	Hodsdon	Richard	50		M	Married	Lab.				English	Darlington, Ont.	Parents: George & Elizabeth Hodsdon, 100 Darlington, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Frederick	
21	Hodsdon	Salome	41		F	Married							Parents: George & Elizabeth Hodsdon, 100 Darlington, Ont., Can.			
22	Hodsdon	Richard G.	11		M	Single							Parents: George & Elizabeth Hodsdon, 100 Darlington, Ont., Can.			
23	Hodsdon	Salome	10		F	Single							Parents: George & Elizabeth Hodsdon, 100 Darlington, Ont., Can.			
24	Hodsdon	George A.	8		M	Single							Parents: George & Elizabeth Hodsdon, 100 Darlington, Ont., Can.			
25	Hodsdon	Lucile V.	2		F	Single							Parents: George & Elizabeth Hodsdon, 100 Darlington, Ont., Can.			
26	Rowland	Mary A.	65		F	Married						St. Hope	Parents: George & Elizabeth Rowland, 100 St. Hope, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
27	Posters	Charles Samuel	26		M	Single	Builder					St. Hope, Ont.	Parents: George & Elizabeth Posters, 100 St. Hope, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
28	Baker	Emma	41		F	Single						Staples	Parents: George & Elizabeth Baker, 100 Staples, Ont., Can.		Downsville	
29	Greenwood	George	28		M	Single	Journalist					Toronto	Parents: George & Elizabeth Greenwood, 100 Toronto, Ont., Can.		New York	
30	Shields	Rose	42		F	Married					Irish		Parents: George & Elizabeth Shields, 100 Toronto, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	

NOT USED

111

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

John W. ... U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Richard O. ...
William B. ...
James J. ...
Paul V. ...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11-1204

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies, orders, or associations, or whether he has taken an oath to support or defend them: (1) The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America; (2) The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Pipe Fitters; (3) The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America; (4) The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Pipe Fitters; (5) The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America; (6) The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Pipe Fitters.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915	
1	Yes	Self	5. No		Uncle John Longues 362 St Charles St, New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br Blue	None	Canada Toronto	King Falls	Dec 7/15	971	Dec 7
2	No	L.P.C.	3. Yes	1908 1915	Mexico, Mex Sept 24/15							5 10 1/2	Med Br Blue		Brunswick		Dec 8/15	972	8
3	Yes		13. No		No address.							5 8	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	South Hill	Dec 8/15	973	8
4			3. No									5 9	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	King Falls	Dec 8/15	974	8
5			35. No	1906 1911	Germany June 1911							10 1/2	Med Br Blue		Toronto		Dec 8/15	975	8
6			12. No		Sister: Mrs Mary Woodson 145 Philadelphia St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 1	Med Br Blue		Toronto		Dec 8/15	976	8
7			15. No		Father: Charles Jackson, 717 8th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.							5 10	Med Br Blue		Canada	Orville	Dec 8/15	977	8
8		Father	10. No		Brother: William Chesnut, 236 Doory St, Rochester, N.Y.							5 10 1/2	Med Br Blue	None			Dec 8/15	978	8
9		Self	15. No		Sister: Mrs. Rogers, 1000 1st St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 8	Med Br Blue	None			Dec 8/15	979	8
10			25. No		Sister: Mrs. Rogers, 1000 1st St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 8	Med Br Blue	None			Dec 8/15	980	8
11			32. No		Sister: Mrs. Rogers, 1000 1st St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 6	Med Br Blue	None		Quebec	Dec 8/15	981	8
12		Husband	42. No		Sister: Mrs. Rogers, 1000 1st St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 7	Med Br Blue	None		Morrisburg	Dec 8/15	982	8
13		Father	12. No		Sister: Mrs. Rogers, 1000 1st St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 3	Med Br Blue	None		London	Dec 8/15	983	8
14		Self	36. No		Sister: Mrs. Rogers, 1000 1st St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 7 1/2	Med Br Blue	None		Staten Island	Dec 8/15	984	8
15			26. No	1867/68 1905/15	Canada Apr 1915							5 2 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	USA	Newburg, NY	Dec 8/15	985	8
16			20. No		Sister: Mrs. Rogers, 1000 1st St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 4 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	England	London	Dec 8/15	986	9
17			13. No		Sister: Mrs. Rogers, 1000 1st St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 7	Med Br Blue	None	England	London	Dec 8/15	987	9
18			50. No	1898	Canada July 1908							5 5	Med Br Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 8/15	988	9
19			40. No		No address.							5 5	Med Br Blue	None		Montreal	Dec 8/15	989	7
20			63. No	1899	Canada Dec 1899							5 5 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	England	London	Dec 8/15	990	9
21		Husband		1892	Canada Apr 1912							5 1	Med Br Blue	None		London	Dec 8/15	991	7
22		Father		1892	Canada Apr 1912								Med Br Blue	None			Dec 8/15	992	9
23				1892	Canada Apr 1912								Med Br Blue	None			Dec 8/15	993	9
24				1892	Canada Apr 1912								Med Br Blue	None			Dec 8/15	994	9
25			No		No address.								Med Br Blue	None	Canada	King Falls	Dec 8/15	995	9
26		Self	20. No		Sister: Mrs. Rogers, 1000 1st St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 3	Med Br Blue	None		Port Hope	Dec 8/15	996	9
27			22. No		Sister: Mrs. Rogers, 1000 1st St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 7 1/2	Med Br Blue	None		South River	Dec 8/15	997	9
28			50. No		Sister: Mrs. Rogers, 1000 1st St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5 4	Med Br Blue	None		Hayles, Conn	Dec 8/15	998	9
29			25. No		No address.							5 5	Med Br Blue	None		Orville	Dec 8/15	999	9
30			10. No	1873 1904	Canada Apr 1904							5 6	Med Br Blue	None	USA	Buffalo, N.Y.	Dec 8/15	1000	10

CLASS E. *William R. Baldry*
Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 25 INDEXED A to K J R ✓ 120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town
1	Wilson	Janima	22	F	Single	Shoemaker			Canada	Scottish	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Hevit	John	36	M	Single	Shoemaker			"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	Niagara Falls	
3	Graham	Tom	31	M	Married	Electrician			"	English	"	Hamilton	"	New York	
4	Pearson	Katie	40	F	Single	Maker			"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	"	Buffalo	
5	Temple	George T.	43	M	Married	Painter			"	English	"	Toronto	"	"	
6	Tripton	Catherine	70	F	Wid.	None			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	
7	McLennan	William R.	24	M	Single	Black			"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	
8	Freiman	Harry	22	M	Single	Tailor			"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	
9	Debarred Muller	Margaret	23	F	Married	Black			"	English	"	St. Catharines	"	"	
10	Debarred McMullen	Victor H.	24	M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Rich	Harry	22	M	Married	Tailor			"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	
12	White	Thomas	31	M	Single	Conductor			"	English	"	"	"	Ohio	Chillicothe
13	Bentley	Fredrick	38	M	Wid.	Clerk			"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Warner	William H.	28	M	Single	Chauffeur			"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Hill	Harry	22	M	Single	Maker			"	"	"	Peterboro	"	Niagara Falls	
16	Johnston	Herbert	24	M	Single	Maker			"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	Buffalo	
17	Lavery	Roy	31	M	Single	Clerk			"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Silverman	William	18	M	Single	Student			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"	
19	Torchiarollo	Luigi	29	M	Married	Farmer			"	South Ital.	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	
20	Torchiarollo	Antonio	33	M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Scott	Selen	30	F	Single	Shoemaker			"	Scottish	"	Edmonton	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Herwin	James J.	38	M	Single	Clerk			"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Debarred Juloff	Maurice	22	M	Single	Student			"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	"	Buffalo	
24	Sheehan	Ida	22	F	Married	None			"	Irish	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	
25	Sheehan	Carolyn	19	F	Single	"			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	
26	Hennrich	James	24	M	Single	Tailor			"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	
27	Elliott	George	30	M	Single	Student			"	English	"	St. Catharines	"	Buffalo	
28	Burin	Adamo	25	M	Single	Laborer			"	Irish Ital.	"	St. Catharines	"	Niagara Falls	
29	Berlese	Stefano	40	M	Married	"			"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"	
30	Pannunzi	Arnold	31	M	Married	"			"	Irish Ital.	"	St. Catharines	"	"	

NOT USED

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

James F. Ciera
Richard A. High
James J. Dooling
John A. Waters

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11-1094

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U.S.								Height	Complexion	Color of—	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
			Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.						Ft.	Ins.	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or Town					
1	Self	14. No				Friend: Margaret Kelly, 452 Broad St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	Aug 1910	Paragon	Dec 10
2	"	10. Self	1908			No address.						5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	London	Halifax	1885	cont.	10
3	"	15. No										5 2 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	England	Bristol	Quebec	Aug 1910	Paragon	10
4	"	10. No				Friend: Margaret Kelly, 452 Broad St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 2	Med	Gr	Br	Canada	St. Catharines	Kingston	Dec 1910	11 1/2	10
5	"	25. No				Friend: Mrs. Elizabeth Meyer, 400 Dufferin St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 1	Med	Br	Gr	England	Derby	Quebec	Aug 1910	Paragon	11
6	"	40. Self	1860			Friend: Miss Helen Hamilton, 317 Plymouth St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 1	Med	Br	Gr	England	London	Quebec	Aug 1910	Paragon	11
7	"	12. No				Friend: Mrs. Elizabeth Meyer, 400 Dufferin St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 7	Med	Br	Blue	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	Aug 1910	Paragon	11
8	"	30. No				Friend: Mrs. Elizabeth Meyer, 400 Dufferin St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 9	Med	Br	Gr	England	Derby	Quebec	Aug 1910	Paragon	11
9	Immoral Purpose Procure	No				No address.						5 2 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	Canada	Jacksonville	Kingston	Dec 1910	11 1/2	11
10	"	45. No				Friend: Mrs. Elizabeth Meyer, 400 Dufferin St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 7	Med	Br	Blue	Canada	Jacksonville	Kingston	Dec 1910	11 1/2	11
11	"	60. No				Friend: Mrs. Elizabeth Meyer, 400 Dufferin St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	England	Derby	Quebec	Aug 1910	Paragon	11
12	"	350. Yes	July 1909			Friend: Mrs. Elizabeth Meyer, 400 Dufferin St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 11	Med	Br	Blue	England	Derby	Quebec	Aug 1910	Paragon	11
13	"	20. No				Friend: Mrs. Elizabeth Meyer, 400 Dufferin St., Buffalo, N.Y.						6	Med	Br	Blue	England	Derby	Quebec	Aug 1910	Paragon	11
14	"	150. No				No address.						5 9	Med	Br	Blue	England	Derby	Quebec	Aug 1910	Paragon	11
15	"	51. No				No address.						5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	England	Derby	Quebec	Aug 1910	Paragon	11
16	No	10. No				Friend: Mrs. Elizabeth Meyer, 400 Dufferin St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 9	Med	Br	Blue	Canada	Jacksonville	Kingston	Dec 1910	11 1/2	11
17	Yes	60. No				Friend: Mrs. Elizabeth Meyer, 400 Dufferin St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 9	Med	Br	Blue	Canada	Jacksonville	Kingston	Dec 1910	11 1/2	11
18	No	5. No				Friend: Mrs. Elizabeth Meyer, 400 Dufferin St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	England	Derby	Quebec	Aug 1910	Paragon	11
19	"	12. No				No address.						5 6	Med	Br	Blue	Italy	Cremona	Quebec	Aug 1910	Paragon	11
20	"	90. No				No address.						5 7	Med	Br	Blue	England	Derby	Quebec	Aug 1910	Paragon	11
21	Yes	30. No				Friend: Mrs. Elizabeth Meyer, 400 Dufferin St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 4	Med	Br	Blue	England	Derby	Quebec	Aug 1910	Paragon	11
22	"	2. No				Friend: Mrs. Elizabeth Meyer, 400 Dufferin St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 10	Med	Br	Blue	Canada	Jacksonville	Kingston	Dec 1910	11 1/2	11
23	L.P.C.	8. No				Friend: Mrs. Elizabeth Meyer, 400 Dufferin St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 3	Med	Br	Blue	Germany	Hamburg	Quebec	Aug 1910	Paragon	11
24	"	7. No				Friend: Mrs. Elizabeth Meyer, 400 Dufferin St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 7	Med	Br	Blue	Canada	Jacksonville	Kingston	Dec 1910	11 1/2	12
25	Mother	- No				No address.						-	Gr	Blue	Canada	Jacksonville	Kingston	Dec 1910	11 1/2	12	
26	Self	14. No				No address.						5 8	Med	Br	Blue	Canada	Jacksonville	Kingston	Dec 1910	11 1/2	12
27	"	60. No				No address.						5 8	Med	Br	Blue	Canada	Jacksonville	Kingston	Dec 1910	11 1/2	12
28	"	70. No				No address.						5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	Canada	Jacksonville	Kingston	Dec 1910	11 1/2	12
29	"	20. No				No address.						5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	Canada	Jacksonville	Kingston	Dec 1910	11 1/2	12
30	"	20. No				No address.						5 4	Med	Br	Blue	Canada	Jacksonville	Kingston	Dec 1910	11 1/2	12

G.F.R. — Grand Foot Br
M.C.R. — Med. Cont. 1 1/2
V.R. — V. Cont. 1/2
E.R. — E. Cont. 1/2
U.B. — Upper Foot Br
L.B. — Lower Foot Br

CLASS E. *William R. Baldry*
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1094

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 26

INDEXED
A to Z K R V 121
A to Z

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of a city before
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Elliott	Joseph Francis	66	M	M	Carpenter			Canada	Irish	Canada	Beaverton	wife: Emma, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	Culp	William	21	M	M	Student			"	"	"	Beaverton	wife: Mary Culp, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
3	Hulligan	James	47	M	M	Stat. Eng.			"	"	"	Beaverton	brother: Austin House, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	"	
4	Canlon	Kate L.	28	F	F	Student Nurse			"	"	"	Beaverton	brother: William Canlon, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Jamesstown	
5	Gorth	John	21	M	M	Machinist			"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	brother: Henry Gorth, 25 Front St., St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
6	McHardy	Blufford	22	M	M	Butcher			"	"	"	St. Catharines	brother: James McHardy, St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	Rochester	
7	McHardy	Lee	21	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	St. Catharines	brother: James McHardy, St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	"	
8	Frederick	Harry	16	M	M	Student			"	English	"	Beaverton	brother: James Frederick, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
9	Hodgins	Edward	16	M	M	"			"	"	"	Beaverton	brother: James Hodgins, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	
10	Hients	James R.	17	M	M	Laborer			"	German	"	Beaverton	brother: James Hients, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	
11	Rainnie	Robert	23	M	M	Butcher			"	Scotch	"	Beaverton	brother: James Rainnie, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	
12	Rainnie	Ellie	27	F	F	None			"	English	"	Beaverton	brother: James Rainnie, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	
13	Tomazyk	Victoria	21	F	F	"			"	Polish	"	Beaverton	brother: James Tomazyk, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	
14	Janis	George	59	M	M	Farmer			"	Welsh	"	Beaverton	brother: James Janis, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	
15	James	Mary	55	F	F	None			"	English	"	Beaverton	brother: James James, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	
16	James	Lionel J.	17	M	M	"			"	Welsh	"	Beaverton	brother: James James, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	
17	Germain	Louis J.	30	M	M	Farmer			"	French	"	Beaverton	brother: James Germain, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	
18	Germain	Alfred	38	M	M	None			"	Scotch	"	Beaverton	brother: James Germain, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	
19	Clark	Fredrick	28	M	M	Farmer			"	Judson	"	Beaverton	brother: James Clark, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	
20	Clark	William	21	M	M	"			"	"	"	Beaverton	brother: James Clark, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	
21	Bench	Marlin	21	M	M	Teacher			"	Irish	"	Beaverton	brother: James Bench, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	
22	Tifford	George	56	M	M	Farmer			"	German	"	Beaverton	brother: James Tifford, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	
23	Dinner	Remanitha	59	F	F	None			"	"	"	Beaverton	brother: James Dinner, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	
24	Triscott	Alameda	61	F	F	"			"	"	"	Beaverton	brother: James Triscott, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	
25	Bartley	Thomas Henry	27	M	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Beaverton	brother: James Bartley, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	
26	Melis	St. Maurice	24	M	M	None			"	"	"	Beaverton	brother: James Melis, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	
27	Fewson	William	34	M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Beaverton	brother: James Fewson, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	
28	Beresford	James	26	M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Beaverton	brother: James Beresford, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	
29	Huber	Cornelius J.	41	M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Beaverton	brother: James Huber, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	
30	Byron	Thomas	65	M	M	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Beaverton	brother: James Byron, Beaverton, Ont., Can.	"	Beaverton	

NOT USED

Richard O'Neil U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Franklin Gill
James C. Way
William B. Smith
John V. Walter

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11-1094

(COVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		30-33					
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination					
1	ye	Self	9. 7/0	1876	Various	1883	Daughter: Mrs Mary Mart, near 57 Sterling St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DK	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Bawton	High Falls, N.Y.	Dec 13/15	STB	STB	Dec 13
2	"	"	45. 7/0	"	"	"	Grandmother: Mathilda Culpe, 167 Grace Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br	Br	Blue	"	"	Leamsville	"	Dec 11/15	STB	STB	13
3	"	"	110. 7/0	"	"	"	Aunt: W.C.A. Hospital, Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Br	Blue	"	"	Genesee	"	Dec 11/15	STB	STB	13
4	"	"	40. 7/0	"	"	"	Aunt: John M. Allister, 251 Boston St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Mitchell, Cal	"	Dec 13/15	STB	STB	13
5	"	"	30. 7/0	"	"	"	Aunt: Chester Jacobs, 41 Mt. Vernon St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Powers court	"	Dec 11/15	STB	STB	13
6	"	"	85. 7/0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Redd	Br	Br	"	"	Huntington	"	Dec 11/15	STB	STB	13
7	"	"	105. 7/0	1911	1912	1912	Under: Harry Frederick, Mt Morris, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Succaton	"	Dec 10/15	STB	STB	13
8	"	Father	52. 7/0	"	"	"	Aunt: Elizabeth Hodgson, 662 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Catharines	"	Dec 10/15	STB	STB	13
9	"	Self	15. 7/0	"	"	"	Aunt: Richard G. Pezger, 2324 East Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br	none a cheek near nose	"	Holland Junction	"	Dec 13/15	STB	STB	13
10	"	"	10. 7/0	"	"	"	Aunt: James Chase, 1000 State St, New Syracuse, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Br	Br	none	Scotland	Darblon	St John	Apr 12/12	STB	STB	13
11	"	"	40. 7/0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br	Br	Br	"	England	Middlesex	Weston	Nov 15/09	STB	STB	13
12	"	Huband	- 7/0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Blasov	Baltimore	Aug 1913	STB	STB	13
13	"	L.P.C.	2. 7/0	1913	1915	1915	Aunt: Joseph LaAttolli, 63 Mohr St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Wigan	St John	Apr 12/12	STB	STB	14
14	"	"	200. 7/0	"	"	"	Aunt: Thomas, 1041 1/2 Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	St John	Apr 12/12	STB	STB	14	
15	"	Huband	- 7/0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Carlford	"	Apr 12/12	STB	STB	14
16	"	Patris	- 7/0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Wales	Shrewsbury	"	Apr 12/12	STB	STB	14
17	"	Self	75. 7/0	"	"	"	Aunt: L.V. Theodicy, 374 Southwidge St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	France	St. Omer	Batavia	Apr 12/12	STB	STB	14
18	"	Huband	- 7/0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Burgoyne	High Falls	Apr 12/12	STB	STB	14
19	"	L.P.C.	5. 7/0	"	"	"	Aunt: Fred P. Moore, 17 South X. Union St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	Br	Blue	"	"	St. Catharines	"	Dec 14/15	STB	STB	14
20	"	L.P.C.	10. 7/0	"	"	"	Pro-animal, 1000 Commercial St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Br	Blue	numerous small pits on face	"	"	"	Dec 14/15	STB	STB	14
21	"	"	40. 7/0	"	"	"	Reverend Father, Frank Lettens, 210 1/2 St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br	Br	Blue	"	"	Caragaville	"	Dec 14/15	STB	STB	14
22	"	"	28. 7/0	"	"	"	Water, Gordon Southworth, Tonawanda, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Hope	"	Dec 15/15	STB	STB	14
23	"	"	30. 7/0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	St. Hope	"	Dec 14/15	STB	STB	14
24	"	Huband	55. 7/0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec 15/15	STB	STB	14
25	"	Self	50. 7/0	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	Blue	scar on left upper lip	"	St. Hope	"	Dec 15/15	STB	STB	14
26	"	L.P.C.	5. 7/0	1914	1915	1915	mother-in-law, 2000 1/2 Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	none	"	Sweden	"	Dec 15/15	STB	STB	14
27	"	"	50. 7/0	"	"	"	mother-in-law, 2000 1/2 Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Br	Blue	"	England	Hull	Hatfield	Apr 12/12	STB	STB	14
28	"	"	40. 7/0	1914	1915	1915	mother-in-law, 2000 1/2 Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Wingham	"	Apr 12/12	STB	STB	14
29	"	"	60. 7/0	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Br	Br	Blue	"	"	London	"	Apr 12/12	STB	STB	14
30	"	"	25. 7/0	"	"	"	mother-in-law, 2000 1/2 Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Stirling	"	Apr 12/12	STB	STB	14

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 27

INDEXED A to K O R 122 A to Z

Table with columns: No. on List, NAME IN FULL (Family Name, Given Name), Age (Yrs., Mos.), Sex, Married or Single, Calling or Occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject), Race or People, Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final Destination (State, City or Town).

NOT USED

Jordan Weishaar U.S. Immigrant Inspector James C. Way James H. Carey

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more?	Yes	No	Where?	Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Complexion.	Hair.								
1	Yes	L.P.C.	20. 11(8-10)				No. 1201, Boston, Mass.						5 2 1/2	Brn	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1894	1894	1915	Dec 15
2	No	Immoral Purpose					No address						5 3 2	Brn	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1896	1896		
3		Procure	3. No				182, Madison Heights, Pa.						5 4 1/2	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
4	Yes	Immoral Purpose	No				182, Madison Heights, Pa.						5 5	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
5	Self		31. Yes	1906		1907	1907						5 7	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
6			25. No				182, Madison Heights, Pa.						5 8	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
7	Immoral Purpose		No				182, Madison Heights, Pa.						5 4	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
8	Self		23. Yes	1906		1907	1907						5 7	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
9			100. No	1906		1907	1907						5 7	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
10	No		150. No	1906		1907	1907						5 7	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
11			60. No				182, Madison Heights, Pa.						5 7 1/2	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
12	Immoral Purpose		No				182, Madison Heights, Pa.						5 7	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
13	Father		No				182, Madison Heights, Pa.						5 7	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
14	Yes	Immoral Purpose	1. No	1897		1913	1913						5 7 1/2	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
15	Self	L.P.C.	No				No address						5 8	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
16	Immoral Purpose	L.P.C.	(8-10)				No address						5 7	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
17	Self	Section 11					No address						5 6	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
18		L.P.C.	No				No address						5 5	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
19			53. No				No address						5 3	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
20			50. No	1885		1895	1895						5 7	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
21			23. No	1880		1895	1895						5 7 1/2	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
22			11. No				No address						5 1	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
23			25. No	1890		1895	1895						5 8	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
24	No		36. No				No address						5 6	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
25	Yes	Father	25. No				No address						5 3	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
26	Self		150. No	1869		1869	1869						5 6	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
27	Immoral Purpose		No				No address						5 2	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
28	Father		No				No address						5 6	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
29	Immoral Purpose		50. No	1866		1895	1895						5 4 1/2	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		
30	Self		5. No	1890		1913	1913						5 3	Blk	Blue	England, Lancashire	Manchester	1897	1897		

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Montreal & Quebec Ry.
V.R. Vermont Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.S. U.S. Ry.
L.L. Lake Shore Ry.

CLASS E.

William E. Baldry
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1204

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 28

INDEXED
 A to Z
 123

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. M or F	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of a class before cited.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
1	Mercadante	Antonio	29	M	Single	None			Canada	Polish	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
2	Kemp	Stanislaw	25	M	Single	None			Canada	English	Katowice	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
3	Clements	Wilce	26	F	Single	None			Canada	English	Painyva	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
4	Eberle	Leila	24	F	Single	None			Canada	German	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
5	Prescott	Cliza	48	F	Married	None			Canada	English	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
6	Silverman	Stevka	23	F	Married	None			Canada	Hebrew	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
7	Silverman	Annie	44	F	Single	None			Canada	Hebrew	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
8	Silverman	Samuel	26	M	Single	None			Canada	Hebrew	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
9	Silverman	Mary	3	F	Single	None			Canada	Hebrew	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
10	McDonald	Carrie	25	F	Single	None			Canada	Irish	Hamilton	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
11	Cox	Essie	30	F	Single	None			Canada	Irish	Hamilton	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
12	Bowie	James St. Clair	41	M	Single	None			Canada	Scottish	Ottawa	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
13	Salfi	Pasquale	23	M	Single	None			Canada	Italian	Windsor	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
14	Mitchell	Mary Dorothea	38	F	Single	None			Canada	English	Windsor	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
15	Ryan	Marion A.	20	F	Single	None			Canada	Irish	Picardie	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
16	MacArthur	Kate	50	F	Single	None			Canada	Irish	Picardie	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
17	Phillips	Melba	23	F	Single	None			Canada	English	Newmarket	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
18	Wilson	Frank J.	33	M	Single	None			Canada	Irish	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
19	Whalen	Nancy	21	F	Single	None			Canada	Irish	Windsor	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
20	Pyet	Percy	21	M	Single	None			Canada	Polish	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
21	Debarred	Peri Levit	27	F	Single	None			Canada	Polish	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
22	Finney	Charles	31	M	Single	None			Canada	English	Peterboro	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
23	Robbins	Josephine	22	F	Single	None			Canada	Polish	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
24	Scoville	Tommaso	23	M	Single	None			Canada	Italian	St. Catharines	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
25	Wheatley	William J.	51	M	Single	None			Canada	English	Chillico	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
26	Heisel	Mandel	25	M	Single	None			Canada	Hebrew	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
27	Bridger	Christina J.	39	F	Single	None			Canada	French	St. Catharines	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
28	Young	Alexander	22	M	Single	None			Canada	French	St. Catharines	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
29	Booth	Clarence C.	26	M	Single	None			Canada	English	Windsor	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
30	Furara	Patrina	47	F	Single	None			Canada	Italian	Picardie	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		

NOT USED

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
 John Michael
 Theron E. Wray

115

CLASS E

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1916, 1916 CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or other organization.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of land, or other real estate, or other property in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether convicted by name of any crime, or whether convicted of any crime, or whether convicted of any crime in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.								28 Marks of Identification.		29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	35	Yes	Once	N.Y.C. May 12/05	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Br	Br	None	Haly	Conna	NY	May 12/05	Recker	Dec 17
2	"	"	20	Yes	Once	1905	144 Kings St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Quaker	Ontario	Ont	1905	W. P. Tom	17
3	No	"	30	No	"	"	644 St. 21st St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Br	Br	"	England	London	Eng	1905	"	17
4	Yes	Friend	81	No	"	"	1000 W. 11th St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br	Br	Br	"	Canada	Quebec	Que	1905	"	17
5	"	Self	150	No	"	"	1000 W. 11th St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Ill	Ill	Dec 17/05	J. D. J.	17
6	"	Husband	1	Yes	Once	1905	1000 W. 11th St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Quebec	Que	July 1905	"	17
7	"	Father	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec	Que	1905	"	17
8	"	"	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Br	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	1905	"	17
9	"	"	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Br	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	1905	"	17
10	"	Self	3	Yes	Once	1905	1000 W. 11th St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	1905	"	18
11	"	"	6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	1905	"	18
12	"	"	15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	May 1905	"	18
13	"	"	7	Yes	Once	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	1905	"	18
14	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Br	Br	Blue	"	England	Manchester	Eng	1905	"	18
15	"	"	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec	Que	1905	"	18
16	"	"	15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	1905	"	18
17	"	"	15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	1905	"	18
18	No	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	London	Eng	1905	"	18
19	Yes	"	-	Yes	Once	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec	Que	1905	"	18
20	"	"	2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	1905	"	18
21	"	L.P.C.	1	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Br	Br	"	Canada	Quebec	Que	1907	"	18
22	"	"	23	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Eng	1905	"	18
23	"	"	2	Yes	Once	1900	260 S. Broad St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec	Que	1900	"	18
24	"	"	47	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	1905	"	19
25	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br	Br	Br	"	England	London	Eng	1905	"	19
26	"	"	80	Yes	Once	1906	1839-5th Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Quebec	Que	1906	"	19
27	"	"	5	Yes	Once	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Quebec	Que	1908	"	19
28	No	Self	28	"	"	1907	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Br	Br	None	"	Canada	Quebec	Que	1907	"	19
29	Yes	"	34	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	1905	"	19
30	"	Father	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	1905	"	19

CLASS E. *William R. Baldey*
Immigrant Inspector.

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Montreal Central Ry.
V.R. Vermont Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.P. Union Pacific Ry.
L.S. Lower St. Lawrence Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAURAVERGNE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 29

INDEXED

A to Z 124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
Debarred	Harrison	Louisa	42	M	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister: Ruth St. James St., Toronto, Can.	NY	Buffalo
Debarred	Geo	Lewis E	37	M	M	Eng			"	"	"	Edmonton	Brother: John, St. Louisville, Ont., Can.	"	"
Debarred	Guller	Mary J	75	F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	St. Catharines	No relatives.	"	Quebec
4	Bell	Mary	25	F	M		Yes	Yes	"	(African Black)	"	Niagara Falls	Sister: Michael Bell, 140 Pines St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls
5	Bell	Gertrude	4	F	S				"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Bell	Frank	7	M	S				"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Bell	Harry	1	M	S				"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Bell	Bessie	20	F	S				"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Shaw	John	26	M	M	Machined	Yes	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Hamilton	Bro: George, 6 St. Catharines St., St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
Debarred	Cupolo	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Laborer			"	South Ital	"	Niagara Falls	Brother: Joseph, 27 Stanley St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
Debarred	Bianchi	George	19	M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother: Luigi Bianchi, 101 Stanley St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"	"
12	Cupolo	Polina	22	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Joseph Cupolo, Stanley St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"	"
13	Wood	John, Jr.	55	M	S	Barber			"	English	"	St. Catharines	Brother: John Wood, St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	Rochester
14	Richardson	George Joseph	27	M	M	Machined			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister: Anna Richardson, 222 Broad St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
15	Wilson	William	60	M	M	None			"	English	"	London	Bro: Stanley Wilson, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls
16	Wilson	Emma	60	F	M		No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Acinick	Augusta	72	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	German	"	St. Catharines	Sister: Mrs. August Acinick, St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	Rochester
18	Cupo	Seraphine	44	F	M	Domestic			"	South Ital	"	Toronto	Sister: Maria Cupo, 100 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
19	Sheffield	Beit	21	M	S	Cook			"	(African Black)	"	Windsor	Brother: William Sheffield, 7th Street, Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
20	Tallman	Richard John	56	M	M	Domestic			"	English	"	Windsor	Sister: George Tallman, Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	Windsor
21	Tallman	Mathilda	33	F	M	None			"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Sacksteder	Jeremiah S.	56	M	M	Domestic			"	German	"	Woodstock	Sister: Mary Sacksteder, Woodstock, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
23	Gray	Elsie A.	25	F	S	stenographer			"	Scottish	"	Niagara Falls	Brother: Mrs. Gray, 710 St. George St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
24	Tallman	Eva	24	F	S	Domestic			"	English	"	Windsor	Brother: George Tallman, 100 St. George St., Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	Windsor
25	Scherer	Gertrude	37	F	S	None			"	German	Canada	Berlin	Bro: Edward Scherer, 100 Laurier St., Berlin, Ont., Can.	NY	Jersey City
26	Monaghan	Lamine	16	F	S				"	Argentinian	"	Leit	No relatives.	NY	Niagara Falls
27	Brethour	Mary A.	42	F	M		Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Blanchard	Sister: Mrs. Brethour, 100 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Barzatti	James F	23	M	M	Laborer			"	Irish	"	Windsor	Sister: Mrs. Barzatti, 100 St. George St., Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	Windsor
29	White	Mary A.	50	F	S	None			"	English	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. White, 100 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Windsor
30	Scherer	Catherine	20	F	M				"	German	"	Windsor	Bro: Edward Scherer, 100 Laurier St., Berlin, Ont., Can.	"	Jersey City

NOT USED

116

3 March 1914

Russell A. White U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Franklin Gil
Harrison O'Brien

CLASS E

30

Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the two penny, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915			
1	Yes	Self	Procurer	1873	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y. - 1900	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	med	Br	Gr	None	USA Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec 19/15	27104	Dec 19
2	"	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	Br	Br	"	Canada Columbus	Dec 19/15	2718	19
3	No	Daughter	L.P.C.	1914	Various Sept 1915	Smith Richard Weaver P.O. Knoxville, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	Gr	Bl	"	USA Knoxville	Dec 19/15	273	19
4	Yes	Self	"	1898	1908 New York, Pa. - 1908	132 1/2 1/2 St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Br	Br	Br	"	USA Niagara Falls	Dec 19/15	1113	19
5	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	Br	"	USA Niagara Falls	Dec 19/15	"	19
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	Br	"	USA Niagara Falls	Dec 19/15	"	19
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	Br	"	USA Niagara Falls	Dec 19/15	"	19
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	Br	"	USA Niagara Falls	Dec 19/15	"	19
9	"	Self	"	"	"	Carroll John Hall, New Alexandria, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Br	Gr	"	USA New Alexandria, Pa.	Dec 19/15	27104	19
10	"	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	Br	Br	"	Italy Napoli	1897	"	19
11	"	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	Br	Gr	"	Canada Niagara Falls	Dec 19/15	1113	19
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Br	Br	Br	"	USA Niagara Falls	Dec 19/15	"	19
13	Yes	"	"	1878	1886 Wagon, N.Y. - 1886	102 Washington St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	Gr	Bl	"	USA Rochester, N.Y.	Dec 19/15	"	19
14	"	"	"	"	"	223 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Br	Br	"	USA Buffalo, N.Y.	Dec 19/15	273	19
15	"	"	"	"	"	251 1/2 St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	Br	Br	"	England London	1887	"	20
16	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	Br	Br	"	USA Boston	1887	"	20
17	"	Self	"	"	"	110 1/2 St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	med	Gr	Bl	"	Germany Boston	1851	"	20
18	"	"	"	"	"	156 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	med	Br	Br	"	Italy Cassino	1872	"	20
19	"	"	"	"	"	156 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Br	Br	"	Canada Niagara Falls	Dec 20/15	27100	20
20	"	"	"	"	"	156 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	med	Gr	Bl	"	USA Niagara Falls	Dec 20/15	27102	20
21	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	Gr	Br	"	USA Niagara Falls	Dec 20/15	"	20
22	"	Self	"	"	"	156 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	Gr	Bl	"	USA Niagara Falls	Dec 20/15	2718	20
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	Br	Bl	"	USA Niagara Falls	Dec 20/15	273	20
24	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	Br	Br	"	USA Niagara Falls	Dec 20/15	27102	20
25	Yes	Mother	"	"	"	77 1/2 St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Br	Br	"	USA Jersey City	Dec 20/15	27104	20
26	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	Br	Br	"	USA Jersey City	Dec 20/15	2716	20
27	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	Br	Br	"	USA Brooklyn	Dec 20/15	"	20
28	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	med	Br	Bl	"	Canada Columbus	Dec 20/15	27188	20
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Br	Br	"	USA Buffalo	Dec 20/15	273	20
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	med	Gr	Bl	"	USA Buffalo	Dec 20/15	"	20

CLASS E

William R. Baldery

Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

- G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
- V. R. Wabash Ry.
- E. R. Erie Ry.
- U. B. Upper Boat Bridge
- L. B. Lower Boat Bridge

11-1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 30

INDEXED

125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Or a city before entry
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State	
1	Mooradian	Yeghishe George	32	m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Canada (American)	Canadian	Montreal	1810 St. Lawrence St., Montreal, Que., Can.	Mass.	Boston		
2	Manooghian	Moses	28	m	m	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	NY	Kingston		
3	Maldian	Herker	25	m	d	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	1000 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland		
4	Jacobs	James	28	m	m	Stewart	"	"	English	"	Midland	1000 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Puffalo		
5	Houghton	Emily	50	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Houghton	Arnold	11	m	d	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	Pa.	Philadelphia		
7	Doak	Samuel	27	m	d	Stableman	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec, Que., Canada.	NY	Kingston		
8	Gilvie	James H.	66	m	m	Student	"	"	French	"	Montreal	"	Mass.	Lowell		
9	Wyotte	Amat David	25	m	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Toronto	1000 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
10	Pappas	Anna	26	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Toronto	1000 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Puffalo		
11	McGath	Harry John	19	m	d	Student	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
12	Simons	Mary	36	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Simons	Harriet	8	f	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Simons	Umy	2	f	d	"	"	"	German	"	Huron	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	NY	Kingston		
15	Quelque	Edward H.	57	m	d	Teacher	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	"	NY	Kingston		
16	Packer	Maria	27	f	m	None	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	"	"	"		
17	Clark	Maria M.	37	f	d	Teacher	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	"	Ohio	Ashland		
18	Bromwell	Margaret	31	f	m	None	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	"	"	"		
19	Bromwell	John Mathew	32	m	m	Printer	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	"	Pa.	Pittsburg		
20	Trowell	William	38	m	m	Car taker	"	"	English	"	Windsor	"	"	"		
21	Trowell	Veronice	40	f	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	NY	Kingston		
22	Wilson	Russell	16	m	d	Student	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	264 Campbell St., Toronto, Can.	Pa.	Puffalo		
23	McCrackey	Marie	24	f	m	None	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	1000 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Can.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
24	Hombauer	Anna	16	f	d	Domestic	"	"	German	"	Windsor	"	"	"		
25	Hannuska	Edith M. Holman	5	f	d	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Hannuska	Harold	3	m	d	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	Mich.	Detroit		
27	Aied	Ewa Mary	41	f	m	Domestic	"	"	German	"	Windsor	"	NY	Windsor		
28	Tracyhammer	Norman H.	45	m	d	Janitor	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	Windsor	1000 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Can.	"	Windsor		
29	Pollock	Marie	51	f	d	None	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	"	Pa.	Puffalo		
30	Steinmetz	Mabel	25	f	d	Bookkeeper	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.	Pa.	Puffalo		

NOT USED

Chas. C. Way

U.S. Immigrant Inspect

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

14-35

(OVER)

No.	Sex	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Where?						Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	Self	120	Yes	No	None	None	None	None	Good	No	6	1	Med	Brn	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	May 1903	W. H. Baldwin	Dec 20
2	"	"	4.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	Nov 1905	W. H. Baldwin	20
3	"	"	5.50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Brn	Brn	"	England	Quebec	Quebec	July 1907	W. H. Baldwin	20
4	"	Employer	3	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	"	England	Quebec	Quebec	July 1907	W. H. Baldwin	20
5	"	Self	3	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 1906	W. H. Baldwin	20
6	"	Mother	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Dec 20/15	W. H. Baldwin	20
7	"	L.P.C.	3.40	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Dec 20/15	W. H. Baldwin	21
8	"	L.P.C.	3	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
9	No	"	27	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
10	Yes	L.P.C.	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
11	No	Self	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
12	Yes	Huband	20	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
13	"	Father	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
14	"	"	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
15	Yes	Self	60	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
16	"	"	19	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
17	"	"	8	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
18	Huband	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
19	Self	"	34	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
20	No	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
21	Huband	"	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
22	Yes	Self	1.75	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	"	"	3	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
24	Mother	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
25	"	"	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
26	"	"	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
27	Self	"	-	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
28	"	"	250	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
29	"	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
30	No	"	60	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	22

- G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
- W. B. R. — Wabash Ry.
- E. R. — Erie Ry.
- U. F. B. — Upper Foot Bridges
- L. F. B. — Lower Foot Bridges

CLASS E

William R. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31

INDEXED
A to K & R ✓
A to Z

126

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizenship
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Borselli	Ferdinando	22		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	South of Lake Ontario	Waterford	Father: Donatangelo, Buffalo, N.Y.	NY	Buffalo	Eng	
2	Smith	Anna	74		F	M	None				English	Collingwood	No relatives		Buffalo	Eng	
3	Smith	John Edig	72		M	M	Butcher (retired)				"	"	"	"	"	Eng	
4	Smith	Elara E.	48		F		Domestic				"	"	"	"	"	Eng	
5	Delford	Fred	42		M	M	Painter				"	Windsor, Ont.	Wife: Ruth, Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	Eng	
6	Urestalov	Dimitry	21		M		Student				Greek	St. Petersburg	No relatives		"	Eng	
7	McGinn	Richard J.	30		M	M	Boiler maker				English	Toronto	Wife: Margaret, 214 South St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	Eng	
8	Twilley	Oliver	65		F	M	None				"	London, Ont.	Daughter: Mrs. Leonard (Widow), 100 Grand River, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	Eng	
9	Twilley	Frederick A.	23		M		Student				"	"	"	"	"	Eng	
10	Hayton	Louis H.	24		M		Labourer				Scottish	Orangeville	Wife: Margaret, Orangeville, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	Eng	
11	Sider	Jessie	54		F	M	None				English	Windsor	Wife: William, Windsor, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	Eng	
12	Lorrie	Edward J. G.	67		M		Labourer				Scottish	Blackwood	Wife: Margaret, Blackwood, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	Eng	
13	Kadwell	Franklin	25		M	M					English	Windsor	Wife: Margaret, Windsor, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	Eng	
14	Kadwell	Myrtle	21		F	M	None				"	"	"	"	"	Eng	
15	Kadwell	Ruth	3		F						"	"	"	"	"	Eng	
16	Beemer	John H.	83		M		None	Yes	Yes		German	Waterford	Daughter: Mrs. Peter (Widow), Waterford, Ont., Can.		"	Eng	
17	Sauter	Alice	40		F		Domestic				French	Toronto	Wife: Marcel, Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	Eng	
18	Wilson	George	35		M		Labourer				Irish	Windsor	Wife: Catherine, Windsor, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	Eng	
19	Tucotte	Peter P.	46		M	M	Paper maker				French	Thorold	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	Eng	
20	Bowman	Margaret	80		F		None				Scottish	London, Ont.	Wife: James, 87 Dundas St. West, Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	Eng	
21	Fraser	Gladys	20		F						"	"	"	"	"	Eng	
22	Fraser	Nessie	42		F	M					"	"	"	"	"	Eng	
23	Allan	Charlotte J.	74		F						English	Waterford	Bro: Nelson, Waterford, Ont., Can.		"	Eng	
24	Morick	David E.	32		M	M	Painter				German	Walsingham	Wife: Sarah, Walsingham, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	Eng	
25	Morick	Mabel E.	29		F	M	None				Irish	"	Wife: John, " "		"	Eng	
26	Morick	Margaret Irene	54		F						German	"	Wife: John, " "		"	Eng	
27	Morick	Emat B.	3		F			Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Eng	
28	Pearce	Jessie H.	55		F						Irish	Windsor, Ont.	Bro: Stanley, Windsor, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	Eng	
29	McLean	Louis	54		M		Smith				Scottish	Toronto	No relatives		Buffalo	Eng	
30	Gossling	Janet	71		F		Cooper				English	Barrie	Bro: John, Barrie, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	Eng	

NOT USED

30

* "Race or People" to be determined by the clerk from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

John V. Twilley

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28-33							
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Yes Self	25	Yes	Canada	Wife	1875	Wife of James P. Kelly, 1032 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Br	Br	None	W. Kelly	Canada	Quebec	May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	Dec 22
2	Huband	1	No											5 2	Med Br	Blue		England	W. York	Quebec	May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	22
3	Self	1	No											5 2	Med Br	Blue					May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	22
4	"	13	Yes	Canada	Wife	1875	Wife of James P. Kelly, 1032 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	22
5	"	10	Yes	Canada	Wife	1875	Wife of James P. Kelly, 1032 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	22
6	"	10	Yes	Canada	Wife	1875	Wife of James P. Kelly, 1032 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	22
7	No	6 1/2	No											5 3	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	22
8	Yes Self	10	No											5 2	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	22
9	"	7 1/2	No											5 6 1/2	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	22
10	Self	36	No											5 8	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	22
11	"	10	No											5 5	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	22
12	L.P.C.	4	No											5 1 1/2	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	22
13	"	20	No											5 4	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	22
14	"	1	Yes	Canada	Wife	1875	Wife of James P. Kelly, 1032 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	22
15	Mother	-	No											-	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	22
16	Self	5	No											5 3	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	22
17	L.P.C.	-	No											5 4	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	23
18	"	65	No											5 7 1/2	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	23
19	"	38	Yes	Canada	Wife	1875	Wife of James P. Kelly, 1032 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	23
20	"	100	Yes	Canada	Wife	1875	Wife of James P. Kelly, 1032 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	23
21	Partner	-	No											5 6	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	23
22	Huband	300	Yes	Canada	Wife	1875	Wife of James P. Kelly, 1032 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	23
23	Self	20	No											5 2	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	23
24	No	30	No											6 1/2	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	23
25	Huband	-	No											5 2	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	23
26	Partner	-	No											-	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	23
27	"	-	No											-	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	23
28	No Self	45	No											5 3	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	23
29	No	100	No											5 2	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	23
30	Yes	6	No											5 7	Med Br	Blue			Wilmington		May 1875	1875	W. Kelly	23

CLASS E

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
 M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
 V.R. Wabash Ry.
 E.R. Erie Ry.
 U.R. Union Ry.
 L.R. Lower East Ry.

William A. Baldury
 Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32

INDEXED to R J R ✓ 127

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Table with columns: No. on List, NAME IN FULL (Family Name, Given Name), Age (Yrs., Mos.), Sex, Married or Single, Calling or Occupation, Able to Read/Write, Nationality, Race or People, Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final Destination (State, City or Town).

NOT USED

30

"Race or People" to be determined by the check from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Arthur J. O'Connell
George E. Way
Richard A. Wake
John V. Walter

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

16-90

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Yes	Year	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Year	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
													Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	Self	Self	36	No				Sister: Mrs. Elizabeth Sawyer, 27 Chapel St., Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	No	6 1/2	Med Brn Blue	Canada, Boston	King's Dock	Dec 23/15	ST 104	Dec 23		
2	"	"	4	No				Wife: Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	Br Br Br	Hamilton	"	Dec 23/15	"	23		
3	"	"	300	No	1878	Canada	1913	No address.	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br Br Blue	Windsor, Ont.	"	Dec 23/15	ST 6	23		
4	"	"	16	No				Brother: Roger E. 464 St. Nicholas St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	Br Br Blue	Cumington	"	Dec 23/15	"	23		
5	"	"	15	No	Jan 1915	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec 1915	Brother: Roger E. 464 St. Nicholas St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	Med Brn Blue	Cumington	"	Dec 23/15	ST 6	23		
6	"	"	16	No				Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	Med Brn Brn	Frankton	"	Dec 23/15	mb 36	23		
7	"	"	6	No	1908	Buffalo, N.Y.	July 1914	Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Brn Brn	Kake	"	Dec 23/15	mb 88	23		
8	"	"	26	No				Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	Br Br Br	Silly	"	Dec 23/15	"	23		
9	"	"	-	No				Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	Med Brn Blue	W. York	"	Dec 23/15	"	23		
10	L.P.C.	"	17	No				Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Brn Brn	Shelburne	"	Dec 23/15	mb 36	23		
11	"	"	25	No				Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Brn Blue	Scotland, New Brunswick	Michael	May 1910	ST 104	23		
12	"	"	20	No				Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br Br Br	Canada, Toronto	King's Dock	Dec 23/15	ST 6	23		
13	"	"	30	No				Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Brn Blue	Halifax	"	Dec 23/15	"	23		
14	"	"	40	No				Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Brn Brn	Wales, Montgomery	Michael	May 1910	Laurentia	23		
15	"	"	20	No				Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Brn Blue	Scotland, Quebec	King's Dock	Dec 23/15	ST 104	23		
16	"	"	24	No				Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7/2	Br Br Blue	Canada, Cross	King's Dock	Dec 23/15	ST 104	23		
17	"	"	25	No				Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4 11	Med Brn Blue	Pittsburg	"	Dec 23/15	"	23		
18	"	"	8	No	1912	Canada	Jan 1912	Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7/2	Med Brn Brn	England, Norwich	NY	Jan 1912	Canada	23		
19	"	"	108	No				Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Brn Brn	France, Orleans	"	Dec 1907	Orleans	23		
20	"	"	25	No				Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med Brn Blue	England, London	Montreal	Nov 1910	Bellevue	23		
21	"	"	2	No				Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Brn Blue	Greenwich, London	Quebec	Aug 1908	Bellevue	23		
22	"	"	19	No	1915	Canada	Dec 1915	Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br Br Blue	Canada, Montreal	King's Dock	Dec 23/15	ST 104	23		
23	"	"	5	No				Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br Br Br	Canada, Toronto	"	Dec 24/15	ST 104	24		
24	"	"	25	No				Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Brn Brn	Windsor, Ont.	"	Dec 24/15	ST 104	24		
25	"	"	25	No				Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Brn Brn	Windsor, Ont.	"	Dec 24/15	ST 104	24		
26	"	"	200	No				Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Brn Brn	Windsor, Ont.	"	Dec 24/15	ST 104	24		
27	"	"	46	No				Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Br Br Blue	Windsor, Ont.	"	Dec 24/15	ST 104	24		
28	"	"	4	No				Sister: Mrs. Jane Church, 216 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Brn Brn	Windsor, Ont.	"	Dec 24/15	ST 104	24		

CLASS E.

William R. Balding

Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

- C. T. R. ———— Grand Trunk Ry.
- E. C. R. ———— Canadian Central Ry.
- V. R. ———— Vermont Ry.
- E. R. ———— Erie Ry.
- U. R. ———— Upper Foot Bridge
- L. R. ———— Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33

128

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Road, Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Laviola	Joseph	35	M	Mechanic	Yes	Canadian		Toronto			Niagara Falls
2	McClintock	Thomas	21	M	Lab		Irish		Toronto			Puffin
3	Altschuler	Johanne	37	F	Lab		German					
4	Heero	Honsen	30	M	Lab		Swedish		Hamilton			Niagara Falls
5	Kuchantorian	Boyan	27	M	Lab		American		Hamilton			
6	Crowman	Stephen	19	M	Lab		English		Toronto			Chubbuck
7	Huwer	Isaac	25	M	Lab		German					
8	Leagu	Richard H.	60	M	Lab		English					
9	Calquha	Richard	22	M	Lab		Scottish		Windsor			Niagara Falls
10	Alton	William	25	M	Lab		English		St. Catharines			Niagara Falls
11	Boski	Fannie	20	F	Operator		Irish		Toronto			Puffin
12	Davis	James	16	M	Lab		Irish					
13	Ross	Matthew L.	24	M	Lab		Scottish					
14	Chermeyer	Herbert F.	17	M	Lab		German					Puffin
15	Dunbar	Mabel B.	27	F	None		Irish		Windsor			
16	Whill	Michael	42	M	Lab				Hamilton			Niagara Falls
17	Carson	John	39	M	Lab							
18	Clemens	Manlon J.	24	M	Electrician		German		Berlin			
19	Loce	George A.	16	M	None		English		Windsor			
20	Leving	Joseph	47	M	None				Toronto			Puffin
21	Carly	Edna C.	40	F	None				Hamilton			Philadelphia
22	Carly	Ellen	8	F		Yes						Philadelphia
23	Carly	Charles C.	11	M								
24	Carly	Roscoe M.	11	M								
25	Carly	Roscoe A.	31	M								
26	Mackay	James C.	27	M	Lab		Scottish		Toronto			Niagara Falls
27	Acidant	Solomon	28	M	Lab		Irish					New York
28	Quitzner	Carl S.	20	M	Lab		German		Windsor			
29	McCormick	John	16	M	Lab		Irish		Windsor			Niagara Falls
30	Byard	Mary	43	F	None		English		Toronto			Niagara Falls

NOT USED

120

"Race or People" to be determined by the clerk from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Richard A. Walsby
Eugene A. Dewey
Elean. C. Wary

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	45	Yes	1898	Italy	No	No	No	Good	54	Med. Brn. Brn.	None	Italy	Genoa	May 1905	Italy	Dec 24		
2	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med. Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	10	Yes	1896	Italy	No	No	No	Good	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	10	Yes	1895	Italy	No	No	No	Good	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
31	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
32	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
33	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		

G. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
 C. R. Central Ry.
 V. R. Vermont Ry.
 E. R. Erie Ry.
 U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
 L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E

William R. Baldwin
 Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

*Niagara Falls NY
December 1915*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	14	13	1			7
CLASS B						
<i>6 Transfer</i>	12	11	1			8
<i>6 Non-Trans</i>	39	36	3			
CLASS C						
	4	3	1			2
CLASS CC						
	273	260	13			
CLASS D						
	514	460	54			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	156	142	14			17

CLASS B											
ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. P.		DOMINION.		MISCELL.			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
5	1	3		3				2			

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	17
Visitors	5
Residents of United States	6
Total	28

369
45

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1915
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 34

INDEXED
A 10-2
A 10-2
✓ 129

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Brazid	Jarvis	51	m	m	None				Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Bro. Carl Brand, 127 St. James St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.		
2	Clint	Alberk	17	m	m	Laborer				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Windsorham	Bro. Carl Brand, 127 St. James St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.		
3	Brand	Hannah	39	f	m	None				Canada	German	Canada	Hamilton	Bro. Carl Brand, 127 St. James St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.		
4	Debarred	Proc	30	m	m	None				Canada	French	Canada	Windsorham	Bro. Carl Brand, 127 St. James St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.		
5	Logan	Josephine	30	f	m	None				Canada	Indian	Canada	Windsorham	Bro. Carl Brand, 127 St. James St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.		
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASSE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

14-26

(OVER)

No. on List	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28		29		30	31	32	33
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Mrs. Self	50	1890	1908	Married	1908	Pat. in name of Charles Ross	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Med	Bn	Bn	None	Canada	Hamilton	King's	Dec 24/15	24	1915	
2	"	"	1900	1903	Single	1903	Pat. in name of Charles Ross	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Med	Bn	Blk	"	Canada	Hamilton	King's	Dec 24/15	24	1915	
3	Shepherd	-	1876	1908	Single	1908	Pat. in name of Charles Ross	No	No	No	No	No	5'4"	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Canada	King's	King's	Dec 24/15	24	1915	
4	D.S.D. (Other Diseases)	-	1876	1908	Single	1908	Pat. in name of Charles Ross	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Canada	King's	King's	Dec 24/15	24	1915	
5	"	"	1915	1915	Single	1915	Pat. in name of Charles Ross	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Canada	King's	King's	Dec 24/15	8	1915	

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
 I. C. R. Irish Central Ry.
 W. R. Wabash Ry.
 E. R. Erie Ry.
 U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
 L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E

William R. Baldwin
 Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
M to Z

273

PORT OF *Noyes, Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
									Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.							
1	<i>Johnson</i> John Oscar	24	m	<i>Machinist</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>acta. Fata, Per. Brokon, Sweden</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>		
2	<i>Christensen</i> Lars	23	"	<i>Labr.</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	"	"	<i>La Pluche</i>	<i>Konistenty, Den</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>City</i>		
3	<i>Hoffberg</i> Bernard	27	"	<i>Enginr.</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	"	"	<i>St. Albans</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>S.D.</i>	<i>Kuron</i>		
4	<i>Lapin</i> John	36	"	<i>Carpnt.</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuan</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Sokolovska, Russ</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		
5	<i>Ziethowski</i> Stanislaw	28	"	"		"	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Polan</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Portland</i>		
6	<i>Cott</i> John Pott	33	"	<i>Stone</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	"	<i>Garson</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	"	<i>St Paul</i>		
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. Non taxable

MONTH OF *December*, 1915

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Place to which he is going to visit, or to whom he is going to work and whether he is going to remain permanently or temporarily?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether he is or was at any time a member of any secret society, or whether he is or was at any time a member of the I.O.O.F., or the G.U.M., or the O.T.M., or the K.O.K., or the M.W.O., or the P.O.N., or the S.O.S., or the U.M.W., or the W.O.M., or the Y.P.C.C., or any other organization of a similar nature?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	6-1906 to 9-1915	Mar. 1915	Winnipeg, #64	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Med.	Pr.	Black	Black	Sweden	Osby	June 1906	Pyrmie	Nov. 26 1915		
2	"	"	\$44	"	5-190	Oct. 1915	Winnipeg, #64	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Brook	Nov. 1915	Manly	Dec 1 1915		
3	"	"	\$75	"	10-1915	Mar. 1915	Winnipeg, #64	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Brook	Nov. 1915	Manly	Dec 1 1915		
4	"	"	\$105	"	1910-1915	Mar. 1915	Winnipeg, #64	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Brook	Nov. 1915	Manly	Dec 1 1915		
5	No	"	\$65	"	11-1915	Nov. 1915	Winnipeg, #64	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Brook	Nov. 1915	Manly	Dec 1 1915		
6	Yes	"	\$100	"	5-1907 to 11-1915	Nov. 1915	Winnipeg, #64	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Brook	Nov. 1915	Manly	Dec 1 1915		

Orulane
 G.M. = Great Northern Railway
 C.P. = Canadian Pacific Railway
 CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE
 John O'Brien
 Commissioner
 James A. Seide
 Inspector

Wiley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16
5
7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to J
M to Z

274

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Montreal file 11023-585	Josif	35	M	Mar.	Lbr.	Y.	Y.	Austria	Polish	Can. Winnipeg	Man. Union, Quebec	Minn. Minneapolis		
	2	Montreal file 11023-624	Maik, Popur	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39 Waterloo St. Sackville, N.S.	"	Bellevue	
	3	Primary E.R.K. 631-423007	John	27	"	"	Lbr.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Lashatoon, N.S.	"	Perindji	
	4	Primary E.R.K.	Daniel	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	5	Primary E.R.K.	Oksentk	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	6	Primary E.R.K.	John	20	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	"	Emerson	"	Humboldt	
	7	Primary E.R.K.	John	21	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Margaret, Braintree	"	St. Charles	
	8	Primary E.R.K.	Joseph	26	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Portage la Paire, N.S.	"	Philadelphia	
	9	Primary E.R.K.	Piggie	20	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	English	"	Hobbsley, N.S.	"	Detroit	
	10	Primary E.R.K.	Lillian Alice	18	F.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	11	Primary E.R.K.	Simon	21	M.	"	"	"	"	Romania	Heb.	"	Marchinch, N.S.	"	Tampa	
	12	Primary E.R.K.	Stevan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirson, N.S.	"	St. Paul	
	13	Primary E.R.K.	Earl David	24	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	New Norway, N.S.	"	Minneapolis	
	14	Primary E.R.K.	Einvar	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
	15	Primary E.R.K.	Arul	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	16	Montreal file 11035-419	Demidje als.	26	"	"	Lbr.	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	"	Winnipeg, N.S.	"	Winnipeg	
	17	Montreal file 11023-1626	Andreas	28	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	(?)	"	Proton	
	18	Primary E.R.K.	Haktor	33	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Primer, N.S.	"	Minneapolis	
	19	Primary E.R.K.	Harturg	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Primer, N.S.	"	Lake Mills	
	20	Primary E.R.K.	David	18	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Winnipeg, N.S.	"	Noyes	
	21	Montreal file 11032-4-8	John	34	"	"	Lbr.	"	"	"	"	"	Emerson	"	Perindji	
	22	Primary E.R.K.	Harry	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, N.S.	"	Detroit	
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915

Class D.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28-29		30-32			33
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where								Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	
1	No	Walked	\$50.00	No			No address					Good	No	5 1/2	Fr. Bro	None	Austria Galicia	Que.	1910	?	Nov. 28	
2	?	Self	?	No			No address							5 9	Blk. Bro	?	" Bukovina	Que.	1913	?	" 28	
3	Yes	"	\$107.00	"			St. Charles, Minn.							5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	1913	"	30	
4	"	"	\$85.00	"			(Same above)							5 7	Med. Bro	"	"	"	1913	"	30	
5	"	"	\$105.00	Yes	trans	NY	Portland, Me.							5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	1913	"	30	
6	"	"	\$75.00	No			No address							5 10	"	"	Austria Galicia	Que.	1909	?	" 30	
7	"	"	\$60.00	Yes	trans	Me.	Portland, Me.							5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	1913	"	30	
8	"	"	\$270.00	"			St. Charles, Minn.							5 10	"	"	"	"	1912	"	Dec 1	
9	"	"	\$25.00	No			1525 So. Duane St. Phila. Pa							5 10	"	"	"	"	1913	"	" 2	
10	"	"	\$25.00	"			(Same above)							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	
11	"	"	\$200.00	"			17th Ave., Tampa, Fla							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	1911	" 2	
12	"	"	\$150.00	"			13th St. Phila. Pa							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	1913	" 3	
13	"	"	\$160.00	"			No address							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	1910	" 3	
14	"	"	\$110.00	Yes	trans	Me.	Portland, Me.							6 2	"	"	"	"	"	1912	" 3	
15	"	"	\$150.00	"			105 N. Maplewood St. Chicago Ill							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	1912	" 5	
16	No	Walked	?	"			No address							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	1909	" 7	
17	"	"	Self	None	No		Wrafton, N.D.							5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	1913	" 11	
18	Yes	"	\$51.00	Yes			No ad.							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	1911	" 12	
19	"	"	\$75.00	"			Minneapolis, Minn							6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	1912	" 16	
20	No	Walked	\$50.00	"	trans	NY	Brooklyn, N.Y.							6 2	"	"	"	"	"	1912	" 20	
21	"	"	Self	72	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	1914	" 20	
22	Yes	"	\$60.00	"			Chene St., Detroit, Mich							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	1913	" 22	

G. N. = Great Northern Railway
C. P. = Canadian Pacific Railway

John B. Williams
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-87; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to J
K to Z

275

PORT OF Royce, Minnesota,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before entry	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town		
1	Augustine	William Francis	43		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Canada	German	Canada	Kindersly Sack	B/H William Roth Kindersly Sack	N.Y.	Buffalo		
2	"	Maudie Hepburne	33		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: " " "	"	"		
3	"	Mark Matthews	1	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"		
4	Matthews	Herbert Hills	28		"	S. agent	Y	Y	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Uncle George R. Williams 982 Ferguson Ave Wpg. Man	Ill	Chicago	Ind	
5	Becker	Henry William	34		"	M. Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Brno Field	Father: John, Hamilton, Ontario	Ga	Atlanta		
6	Street	Charles Howard	26		"	S. Postman	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: Thomas Abraham: Alta	Ill	Chicago	Eng	
7	Johnson	Andrew	70		"	W. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Beggar Sack	Son: Williams, Biggar, Sask	Minn	Conville	Ind	
8	Godwin	Henry	35		"	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arnaud man	Friend: William Hollingsworth Arnaud man	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng	
9	"	Roy	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"		
10	Spear	Kenneth Lyle	23		"	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Maidstone Sack	Uncle: Owen Dow Maidstone, Sack	Wis.	Portage	W	
11	"	Gertrude Lily	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"		
12	"	Warren Mark	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"		
13	Garry	John	21		"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Emerson man	Father: John Emerson, Man	Minn	Humboldt	Am	
14	Hansen	Peter Matthias	57		"	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Norway Sack	B/H John O. Strand, Norway, Sack.	N.D.	Dwight	Nor	
15	"	Dena	52		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	W	
16	"	Albin Joachim	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"		
17	Thiery	Donald	35		"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sack	None	Minn	Minneapolis	Ind	
18	Purber	Fred	49		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Portage Sack	None	Cal.	Long Beach		
19	"	Ada	43		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portage Sack	" " " "	"	"	
20	Waind	Lizzie Ann	58		F	S. Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portage Sack	" " " "	"	"	
21	Brown	Marion Agnes	20		F	S. teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portage Sack	" " " "	"	"	
22	Henry	Annie	56		"	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portage Sack	" " " "	"	"	
23	"	Gertrude	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portage Sack	" " " "	"	"	
24	Johnson	Gust	44		M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portage Sack	" " " "	"	"	
25	"	Minnie	32		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portage Sack	" " " "	"	"	
26	"	Martin	1		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Portage Sack	" " " "	"	"	
27	"	Louis	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portage Sack	" " " "	"	"	
28	Brown	William Walter	38		"	M. Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Portage Sack	" " " "	Ark.	Menard	W
29	"	Elizabeth	38		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"		
30	Harrison	Lina	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portage Sack	" " " "	N.D.	Conway	

NOT USED

30

* Maudie Hepburne f. 12, 23 B. Blue U.S.A.
 John Harrison m. 10 " " " "
 Richard Roth " 6 " " " "
 ** Line 25 - aged, four children born U.S.A. -
 Elmer 1st; William 12; August 10; Albert 6.
 ** Line 29. Aged by son, Dawson Ward, age 14. Born U.S.A.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF ^{ending} December 24th, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If not paid, state by whom paid, and how much.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. In.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	900	Yes	1890 1911	Buffalo, N.Y.	Apr. 1911	Mathew, Mrs. E.H. Pringle 908 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Light Br.	Blue	Canada, Humboldt Ont.	Halifax, N.S.	Nov. 25		
2	"	Husb.	-	"	1897 1911	"	"	Mr. Mathew	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair Br.	Blue	"	"	"		
3	"	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	"		
4	"	Self	400	Yes	1910	Minneapolis, Minn.	Dec. 1910	Uncle, H.P. Hillis La Salle Hotel, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med. Br.	Bl.	Ireland, Dublin	Halifax, N.S.	Feb. 1908		
5	"	"	56	"	1908	Various	1908	Wife: Sarah 144 Bayview St., Atlanta, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Br.	Gray	Canada, Stratford Ont.	"	"		
6	"	"	130	No	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br.	Br.	England, London	"	"		
7	"	"	102	Yes	1870 1912	Georgia	Mar. 1912	Brother: Ole Larson Covington, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Gr.	Blue	Sweden, Trors	"	"		
8	"	"	200	"	1910 1912	Chicago, Ill.	Apr. 1912	Brother: Alfred, 4616 Gallop Av., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med. Br.	Gray	England, London	"	"		
9	"	Father	-	"	1907 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair Br.	Blue	"	"	"		
10	"	Self	700	"	1892 1911	Wisconsin	1911	Brother: Nathan Warren Portage Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med. Br.	Blue	U.S.A., Portage Wis.	"	"		
11	"	Husb.	-	"	1892 1913	"	July 1913	Father	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	-	-	No	-	-	-	Brother: Nathan Warren	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Blue	Canada, Portage Ont.	"	"		
13	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1913	N.D. + Minn.	June 1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br.	Blue	Canada, Portage Ont.	"	"		
14	"	"	1000	"	1882 1906	Wisconsin	Oct. 1906	Brother: Matthias Hansen Dwight, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Gr.	Blue	Norway, Trondhjem	Halifax, N.S.	1899		
15	"	Husb.	-	"	-	"	-	Brother: Nathan Warren	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	U.S.A., Portage Wis.	"	"		
16	"	-	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair Br.	"	Canada, Portage Ont.	"	"		
17	"	Self	\$ 290	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Feb. 1908	Brother: Bern Storkman St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med. Br.	"	Italy, Genoa	Halifax, N.S.	1908		
18	"	"	\$ 570	"	1913	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Wife: Mary Thomas 1137 Pacific Av., Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Can., London Ont.	"	"		
19	"	Husb.	-	"	-	"	-	(Same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Gr.	Gr.	"	"	"		
20	"	Self	\$ 100	"	1907	Detroit, Mich.	Aug. 1907	(Same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Gr.	Blue	"	"	"		
21	"	"	\$ 45	"	1905	N.Y.	May 1905	Brother: Nathan Warren St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br.	Gr.	"	"	"		
22	"	Husb.	\$ 1590	"	1913	Cal.	"	Brother: Nathan Warren San Gabriel, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Gr.	Blue	"	"	"		
23	"	Father	-	"	-	"	-	(Same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br.	Blue	"	"	"		
24	"	Self	\$ 700	"	1911	Mich.	May 1911	Brother: Nathan Warren Osakis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	Husb.	-	"	1911	"	May 1911	(Same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	-	-	No	-	-	-	Brother: Nathan Warren	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fr. Br.	"	Can., Smiley	"	"		
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Self	\$ 400	Yes	1915	Ark.	3-1915	No ad, Mama, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med. Br.	Gr.	U.S.A., Antioch, Ky.	"	"		
29	"	Husb.	-	"	1915	"	3-1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br.	"	"	"		
30	"	None	-	"	1911	N.D.	-1911	Brother: Nathan Warren Conway, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr.	Blue	"	"	"		

G. N. = Great Northern Railway, C. P. = Canadian Pacific Railway. CLASS E. J. J. Williams, Ernest P. Russell, Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-21

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

A to Z R J R V 276

PORT OF Noyes/Minn.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before entry		
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<u>Elson</u>	<u>Marie Madille</u>	74	F	Domestic	Y	Y	Can.	Eng.	Can.	<u>Altona</u>	<u>Altona, Ont.</u>	<u>Father - Henry</u>	<u>Altona, Ont.</u>	<u>Mich. Merrill</u>			
2	<u>Pischart</u>	<u>Georgina</u>	39	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	<u>Edmonton</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	<u>Ed.</u>			
3		<u>Alice</u>	15	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"								
4		<u>Mary Lena</u>	64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5		<u>Margaret</u>	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	<u>Nelson</u>	<u>Gust</u>	50	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Scand.	"	<u>Sprague</u>	<u>Bergland, Ont.</u>	<u>man son, Samuel</u>	<u>Bergland, Ont.</u>	<u>Mich. Lancaster</u>	<u>Ar.</u>		
7	<u>Mouret</u>	<u>Valentine Jean</u>	74	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	<u>Do field</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>St. Paul</u>	<u>Fla.</u>		
8	<u>Goshorn</u>	<u>Doy Alexander</u>	7	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	<u>Soovier</u>	<u>Soovier</u>	<u>Man. in law - Alice Hunter</u>	<u>Soovier Sask.</u>	<u>Ind. Manchester</u>	<u>W.</u>		
9		<u>Schloe Percy</u>	16	F	"	"	"	"	French	"			<u>Man. in law - Alice Hunter</u>	<u>Soovier Sask.</u>	<u>Ind. Manchester</u>	<u>W.</u>		
10		<u>John David</u>	3	M	"	"	"	"	German	"			<u>Man. in law - Alice Hunter</u>	<u>Soovier Sask.</u>	<u>Ind. Manchester</u>	<u>W.</u>		
11		<u>Catharine Jane</u>	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	<u>Nishart</u>	<u>George Conond</u>	15	M	Accountant	Y	Y	"	Scottish	"	<u>Calgary</u>	<u>Alta. Pro. Robert</u>	<u>Alta. Pro. Robert</u>	<u>1808 c</u>	<u>Mich. Detroit</u>	<u>Sea.</u>		
13	<u>Berg</u>	<u>Pedriat A.</u>	30	M	Chemist	"	"	"	Swiss	"	<u>Regina</u>	<u>Man. in law - E. Selig</u>	<u>Man. in law - E. Selig</u>	<u>Man. in law - E. Selig</u>	<u>Mich. St. Paul</u>	<u>Ind.</u>		
14		<u>Margaret</u>	78	F	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	<u>Pickett</u>	<u>John</u>	44	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	<u>Richdale</u>	<u>Alta. Pro. Melton</u>	<u>Alta. Pro. Melton</u>	<u>Alta. Pro. Melton</u>	<u>Mo. Brownington</u>	<u>W.</u>		
16	<u>Oseran</u>	<u>Alexander</u>	75	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Scand.	"	<u>764 Florence St.</u>	<u>Man. in law - E. Selig</u>	<u>Man. in law - E. Selig</u>	<u>Man. in law - E. Selig</u>	<u>Minn. Minneapolis</u>	<u>Fla.</u>		
17	<u>Dunsmore</u>	<u>Archibald</u>	43	"	Eng.	"	"	"	Scottish	"	<u>764 Florence St.</u>	<u>Man. in law - E. Selig</u>	<u>Man. in law - E. Selig</u>	<u>Man. in law - E. Selig</u>	<u>St. Paul</u>	<u>Fla.</u>		
18	<u>Concell</u>	<u>Clementina</u>	73	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	<u>Saskatoon</u>	<u>Saskatoon</u>	<u>Saskatoon</u>	<u>Saskatoon</u>	<u>Ohio Cleveland</u>	<u>Fla.</u>		
19		<u>Elizabeth</u>	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20		<u>Marguerite</u>	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	<u>Ellis</u>	<u>Melbourne</u>	64	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Nelsh	"	<u>Mildin</u>	<u>East Grand. Clara Mills</u>	<u>Mildin, Sask.</u>	<u>Man. in law - E. Selig</u>	<u>N.Y. Westimer</u>	<u>W.</u>		
22	<u>Sjoberg</u>	<u>Peter</u>	63	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	<u>Young</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Minn. Bronson</u>	<u>Fla.</u>		
23	<u>Myers</u>	<u>Elcie</u>	76	F	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	<u>Wallace</u>	<u>Wallace</u>	<u>Wallace</u>	<u>Man. Lowell</u>	<u>Fla.</u>			
24	<u>Erus</u>	<u>Peter R.</u>	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Cassian	"	<u>Posemort</u>	<u>Man. in law - E. Selig</u>	<u>Man. in law - E. Selig</u>	<u>Man. in law - E. Selig</u>	<u>Tex. Lubbock</u>	<u>Fla.</u>		
25		<u>Katherine</u>	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26		<u>Arthur</u>	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27		<u>Harvey</u>	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28		<u>Katie</u>	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29		<u>Peter</u>	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	<u>Watus</u>	<u>Mary Eliza</u>	53	F	None	Y	Y	"	Eng.	"	<u>Hanley</u>	<u>Sask. Aunt, Albert</u>	<u>Hanley, Sask.</u>	<u>Hanley, Sask.</u>	<u>Minn. Harold</u>	<u>W.</u>		

NOT USED

125

30

CLASS E

* 30 - accord by Mr. Bertha, 12 - Born 2/8/9.
* 6 - " " two sons, Ole 18, & Gotfred 16 - Born

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	22 Whether a member of a political party.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Color of—		28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.		30 Date of Landing.		31 Name of SS.		32 Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No	Where?								Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes	1913	N.Y.	1913	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med	Mr.	Blue	None	Can.	Atlanta	None	None	None	4-19-15	CP 110	None	Dec 4	1915		
2	"	"	70	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	Gr.	"	"	Can.	St. Louis	None	None	None	2-19-07	CP 110	None	" 6			
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6			
4	"	mother	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pr.	Blue	"	Can.	Edmonton	None	None	None	19-15	CP 110	None	" 6			
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pr.	Pr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6			
6	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	1887-1904	Minn.	1915	Yes	No	No	Good	No	6'	Med	Pr.	Blue	"	Can.	London	None	None	None	1-11-15	CP 110	None	" 7			
7	"	"	750	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Pr.	Blue	"	Can.	London	None	None	None	1-11-15	CP 110	None	" 8			
8	"	"	2000	Yes	1887-1904	Mass.	1913	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'6 1/2"	"	Pr.	Blue	"	Can.	London	None	None	None	1-11-15	CP 110	None	" 10			
9	"	mother	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10			
10	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pr.	Blue	"	Can.	London	None	None	None	"	"	"	" 10			
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10			
12	Yes	Self	150	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med	Pr.	Blue	"	Can.	London	None	None	None	"	"	"	" 10			
13	"	"	1000	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	6'2"	Med	Pr.	Blue	"	Can.	London	None	None	None	"	"	"	" 11			
14	"	mother	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11			
15	"	Self	200	Yes	1887-1904	Mass.	1902	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	"	Pr.	Blue	"	Can.	London	None	None	None	"	"	"	" 11			
16	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12			
17	"	"	200	Yes	1887-1904	Mass.	1913	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	"	Pr.	Blue	"	Can.	London	None	None	None	"	"	"	" 12			
18	"	mother	65	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	"	Pr.	Blue	"	Can.	London	None	None	None	"	"	"	" 12			
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12			
20	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1887-1904	Mass.	1909	Yes	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Pr.	Blue	"	Can.	London	None	None	None	"	"	"	" 12			
21	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	Pr.	Blue	"	Can.	London	None	None	None	"	"	"	" 13			
22	"	"	420	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Pr.	Blue	"	Can.	London	None	None	None	"	"	"	" 14			
23	No	"	4000	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Pr.	Blue	"	Can.	London	None	None	None	"	"	"	" 16			
24	"	mother	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Pr.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16			
25	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pr.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16			
26	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16			
27	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16			
28	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16			
29	Yes	mother	90	Yes	1887-1904	Mass.	1907	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	"	Pr.	Blue	"	Can.	London	None	None	None	"	"	"	" 17			

G. M. = Great Northern Railway
 C. P. = Canadian Pacific Railway
 CLASS E
 John Williams
 Ernest R. Bussard
 Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

71

Border
Woyes, Minn
Dec. 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPLICANTS	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non-Tax						
CLASS C		6	6			
CLASS CC						
	22	22				
CLASS D						
	74	74				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	102	102				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	✓
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

369

46

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1915
U. S. Department of Immigration
BOSTON, MASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED A to Z K J L

277

PORT OF Voyage, Minn.

Table with columns: No. on List, NAME IN FULL (Family Name, Given Name), Age (Yrs. Mos.), Sex, Married or Single, Calling or Occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject), Race or People, Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final Destination (State, City or Town).

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Handwritten initials/signature

CLASS E

*8 - acc'd by son Edward, 8 - Born 2189

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, International Order of the Star Spangled Banner, International Order of the Sons of America, International Order of the Sons of Liberty, International Order of the Sons of the Republic, International Order of the Sons of the United States, International Order of the Sons of the Confederate States of America, International Order of the Sons of the Confederate States of America, International Order of the Sons of the Confederate States of America.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes	No	Where?								Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.						Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	No	self	\$135	Yes	1886	Ind.	Grace Lutheran Church	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/4	Fr.	Br.	Blu.	None	U.S.A. Chicago, Mich.	None	Dec 10-95	G. H. B.	1915	
2	"	husb.	—	"	1889	Mich.	Dodge Center Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	md.	Br.	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
3	"	—	—	"	1891	St. Joe	(same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fr.	Br.	Blu.	"	Can. Mich.	"	"	"	"	16
4	Yes	self	\$900	Yes	1897	Calidoma	Path. A. Graybill Calidonia Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	md.	Gr.	Gr.	"	U.S.A. Calidoma Mich	"	Dec 8-95	"	"	18
5	"	"	\$80	No	—	—	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Br.	Br.	"	Can. Muskoke	"	Dec 20-95	"	"	20
6	"	"	\$700	Yes	1870	Ohio	Wife, Ellen Kendallville Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br.	Br.	"	U.S.A. Eden O.	"	"	"	"	20
7	"	"	\$250	"	1883	Mich	Portland, Mich. Aunt. Mary Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br.	Blu.	None	"	Dwight Mich	"	Dec 22-95	"	22
8	"	husb.	—	"	1887	"	(same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br.	"	"	"	Naterville Mich	"	"	"	22
9	"	—	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Gr.	"	"	Can. Chawson	"	"	"	"	22
10	"	—	—	"	1880	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Blu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
11	"	self	\$80	Yes	1907	Ind.	Dr. Mrs. Mary Peterson Boston Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gr.	"	"	U.S.A. York	None	Dec 18-90	C. P. 110	"	24
12	"	"	\$10	"	1911	N.Y.	Bro. J. A. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Br.	"	"	Island City N.Y.	None	Dec 1911	C. P. 110	"	24
13	"	"	\$70	No	—	—	(same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Br.	Gr.	"	"	None	Dec 1911	C. P. 110	"	24
14	No	"	\$45	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Pro	Blu.	"	Austria Bosnyazow	None	Dec 1899	"	"	20

G. N. = Great Northern Railway
 C. P. = Canadian Pacific Railway

Ernest R. Russell
 Joseph A. Sende
 John C. Williams
 Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
 to 287
 1 to 2

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Steger	Johann	37		M.	Farmer laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin	Canada	Dundas, Sask.	Mother - Christiana Carlson Paag, Norway	Miss	Appleton
	2		NOT USED													
	3		NOT USED													
	4		NOT USED													
	5		NOT USED													
	6		NOT USED													
	7		NOT USED													
	8		NOT USED													
	9		NOT USED													
	10		NOT USED													
	11		NOT USED													
	12		NOT USED													
	13		NOT USED													
	14		NOT USED													
	15		NOT USED													
	16		NOT USED													
	17		NOT USED													
	18		NOT USED													
	19		NOT USED													
	20		NOT USED													
	21		NOT USED													
	22		NOT USED													
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 1915

Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to next final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1	Yes	Self	1.50	1909 Affleton, Minn.	1912	Uncle - J. B. Carlson Affleton, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Bl-Br	Blue	None	Norway	Oslo	Ulslev Oslo	1915 1909	688 Unknown	1915 Dec. 3		
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

W.M.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

James W. McKay
Immigration Inspector
by J. Frank Meyer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Neche, N.D. Dec 19 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	Not APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D		1	1			
CLASS E		24	24			
TOTAL	25	25				

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

369

47

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

1320 1014
 1320 1014
 1320 1014
 1320 1014
 1320 1014

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1915
 OFFICE
 U. S. Department of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

INDEX
A to Z
288

PORT OF Neche, North Dak.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of a cit before entry	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town		
1	Spencer	Herbert	31		M	Married	Del. Chr. and Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Father, Rev. James = St. George, No. 13.	Ore.	Portland	No		
2	Thompson	Hugh Bryant	26		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. Ralph = Winnipeg, Alta.	Ohio	Cleveland	U		
3	Markovitch	Benjamin	39		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Wife, Diana = 441 Dufferin Ave. Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Minn.	Brookston	Ru		
4	Sumner	Charles	38		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Portage la Prairie, Man.	Brother-in-law, Sid Fowler, Portage la Prairie, Man.	Calif.	Santa Cruz	no		
5	Sumner	Bessie	28		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother,	"	"	"	U	
6	Sumner	Alice	5		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	No	
7	Sumner	Mabel	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Sumner	Winona	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Bernes	May	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Jasmin, Sask.	Father, Gustav =	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Winnie	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jasmin =	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Jester Max	2		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Carl Arthur	1/2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Muir	Hung Baker	18		M	S	Bridelayer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks, N.D.	Friend - Joseph Edwards = 307 Royal Ave. S. Baldoon, Winnipeg.	N. D.	Grand Forks	Eug		
14	Gachanya, alias Goss	May, alias William	17		M	M	Farmer laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Canada	Hamilton, N.D.	Friend - Mike Kowal = 631 Elm Ave. Winnipeg, Canada	N. D.	Hamilton	Ru		
15	"	Annie	13		F	M	None	No	No	"	Polish	Canada	Hamilton, N.D.	Sister - Kate Hosenak = 71 Rose St. Winnipeg, Canada	"	"	"		
16	Howe	Charles McCortley	18		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	Canada	Radway Centre, Alta.	Wife - Ida = Radway Centre, Alta. Can	"	Edinburg	M		
17	Evenson	Betty	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Canora, Alta.	Husband - Fredrick = Canora, Alta. Canada	Minn.	Worhead	M		
18	Evenson	Alvin Rudolph	3	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father -	"	"	"	No	
19	Evenson	Beulah Eleanor Maria	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	
20	Lorwicau	Joseph Daniel	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Kovau, Sask.	Friend - Matthew Kovau = Kovau, Sask. Canada	N. D.	Ardoch	Can		
21	Wentel	Erwin	16		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Edinburg, Alta.	Sister - Mrs. Harry Olson = 379-1/2 St. South, Edinburg, Alta. Canada	"	Neche	M		
22	Howe	Edward Elliott	13		M	S	Farmer laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Edinburg, Sask.	Father - Fredrick = Edinburg, Sask. Canada	Wisc.	Elwa	M		
23	Howe	William	68		M	Wid.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Davidson, Sask.	Brother - Albert = Davidson, Sask. Canada	Minn.	East Grand Forks	Can		
24	Redmond	Michael James	63		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Canora, Alta.	Brother - Joseph = Canora, Alta. Canada	N. D.	Hamlet	No		
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

* No. 22 and No. 23 are not related in any manner.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33					
				Yes	No	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	Yes	Self	\$1000.00	Yes	1915	Detroit, Mich.	July 1915	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med Lt Br	Gr. formid, left hand	Canada	La Hara, N.S.	Neche	11/26	C.P.R. 123	Nov. 26	
2	"	"	\$60.00	"	1889	Cleveland, O.	Med 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Br Gr.	None	USA	Kirtland, O.	Neche	11/27	C.P.R. 123	" 27	
3	"	"	\$500.00	"	1905	Crookston, Minn.	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Lt Br	Small round scar, right cheek	Russia	Odesa.	Neche	11/29	C.P.R. 123	" 29	
4	"	"	\$350.00	"	1913	Santa Cruz, Calif.	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Br Bl.	None	Canada	Arnaud, Man.	Neche	12/1/15	C.P.R. 123	Dec. 1	
5	"	Husb	-	"	1888	Tyner, N.D.	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Lt Br	"	USA	Tyner, N. Dak.	Neche	12/1/15	C.P.R. 123	" 1	
6	No	Father	-	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	Canada	St Elizabeth	Neche	12/1/15	C.P.R. 123	" 1	
7	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neche	12/1/15	C.P.R. 123	" 1	
8	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neche	12/1/15	C.P.R. 123	" 1	
9	Spes	Self	\$100.00	Yes	1892	N. D. Minn.	Spring 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	med br. Hazel	"	USA	Elizabeth	Neche	12/1/15	C.P.R. 123	" 7	
10	"	Husb	-	"	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Neche	12/1/15	C.P.R. 123	" 7	
11	"	Father	-	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neche	12/1/15	C.P.R. 123	" 7	
12	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neche	12/1/15	C.P.R. 123	" 7	
13	Yes	Self	\$1000.00	Yes	1914	Grand Forks, N.D.	Nov. 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair sbro	blue	England	Riverpool	Neche	11/26/15	bbl	Dec. 6	
14	"	"	\$1000.00	Yes	1915	Hamilton, N.D.	Nov. 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark blk	bro.	Austria	Galyonka	Neche	11/26/15	bbl	" 6	
15	"	Husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med br	blue	Austria	Havistyn	Neche	11/26/15	bbl	" 6	
16	"	Self	\$1450.00	"	1907	Mich. N.D.	Sept. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	ruddy red	blue	USA	Wich.	Neche	11/1/15	bbl	" 11	
17	Yes	Husband	\$1910.00	"	1911	Minn.	Sept 1/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	fair	Hazel	gray	U.S.	Woodhead	Neche	11/1/15	bbl	" 20
18	No	-	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	Hazel	blue	Canada	Lawson	"	"	"	" 20
19	"	-	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
20	Yes	Self	\$1000.00	Yes	1907-1910	N.D.	-1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	red sbro	gray	"	Calgary, Can. Co	"	Neche	11/21/15	"	" 21
21	"	"	\$100.00	Yes	1903	N.D.	-1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair sandy	blue	"	Neche	"	"	"	"	" 21
22	No	"	\$1150.00	Yes	1899	Mich.	-1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	med br	bro	"	Wittig	"	"	"	"	" 21
23	Yes	"	\$700.00	Yes	1891	Grand Forks, N.D.	-1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	florid	gray	hazel	Canada	Packham	"	11/20/15	"	" 23
24	"	"	\$1500.00	Yes	1895	Hunter, N.D.	Spring 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	ruddy	gray	gray	Canada	Loudon	"	11/20/15	"	" 24

CLASS E.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

James W. McVey
Inspector

L. Frank Meyer

Mey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Northgate, N.A.

Dec. 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REMOVED	RE-ENTRY
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	2	2			

CLASS B									
ADMITTED	REMOVED	RE-ENTRY	DEBARRED	RE-ENTRY	REMOVED	RE-ENTRY	DEBARRED	RE-ENTRY	REMOVED

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean. ✓
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

369
 48
 417

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
 DEC 29 1915
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

169

PORT OF Northgate, No. Dak.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a citizen before citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Kyle	David Alexander	25		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Richardson	Jack Bro - Samuel W Kyle R.M.M.P., Regina Sask	Mont. Glasgow	Ir			
2	Harvey	Wm Edward	29		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Probiton	Cousin - Alex Harvey Winnipeg, Man.	"	Scoby	En		
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-32				33
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other than self, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by the Government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$70	No	1913	Mont	1915	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med Brn	Blu	None	Ireland	Omagh	Quebec 6/1/07	Cornthian Dec. 6
2	"	"	\$40	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Grn	England	Lipton	Quebec 5/10/15	Overland Dec. 18

GN³⁷⁴ = Great Northern Railway.
Overland = Overland - beyond Road.

W. A. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **1**

INDEXED
A to Z
2 to Z

CLASS C- NON-TAXABLE
81

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Vorbeck	Henry	24	M	Labour	Yes		Belgium	Dutch	Canada	Flexcow, Sask. Horse	New York	New York
2	Fox	Mannah	28	F	Milliner			England	English	"	Hamptonville, W. Oxford, Niles, Ont.	"	"
3	Endsby	Charles	18	M	Labour			"	"	"	Alexandria, Alexandria, Egypt.	"	London
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1918, 191

C NON TAX

COVER.

13	14	15	16	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
				17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, military, naval, air mail, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any other nationality, previous or present, to the laws of any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	27	1914	1914	New York	Aug 4, Friends J. Curtis, 60th St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	DK	Br.	None.	Belgium	Brussels	New York	1914	1915	1915		
2	"	"	22	1915	"	"	Oct. 1, Brother John Fox, 514 E. 138th St, N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Pro. Bro. glasses.	England	Central Ohio	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	11	1915	"	"	Nov. 1, Father Chas. Gadeker, 51 Perry St., Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	None.	"	Lincolnshire	"	"	"	"		

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Chas. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector

Riley Stevens
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

82

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Moskos	George	44	M	M	Candy Maker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Canada	Prescott, Ont.	Nephew James Moskos, Prescott, Ont.		N.Y. New York
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1910, 1910

D

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
													30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	No ref 300			Yes	1911	Shanait, 5/5/11 transit same to Canada					No	5	6	dk. haz	grey	none	Greece	Sparta			New York (order to 1911) (arrived May 5)	Patras	Nov. 28
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS D.

Oliver Robinson
Immigrant Inspector.

Daniel J. Leonard
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

SHEET NO. 3

3 *RE E*

Valleyfield Dec. 11th 1915

APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

This is to certify that
 I have, this day, examined
 Mrs Frank Le Roux together
 with her seven children:
 Emilia 13 years, John 12 years
 Alice 10 " , Alcide 6 "
 Marie Rose 5 " , Lia 4 "
 Cecile 3 " and found
 them in perfect state of health.

J. Macdonald

Valleyfield, Ont.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Country of Birth	Race	Language	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry
	Family Name	Given Name									Yrs. Mos.	State	
1	Lowsley	Herbert	33	M	M	Barber				Sister Mrs John Davison, Brockville, Ont.	S.D.	Clump Falls	
2	Lowsley	Anna May	23	F	M	None				Cousin Mrs J. McKeigie, Brockville, Ont.	"	"	
3	Lowsley	Clonice	4	F	O					Aunt Mrs Jno. Davison, Brockville, Ont.	"	"	
4	Lowsley	Audny	3	M	O					"	"	"	
5	Lowsley	Dorothy	1	F	O					"	"	"	
6	Lowsley	Mary Edna	1	F	O					"	"	"	
7	Sheridan	Catherine	56	F	M					Brother D. H. McKeigie, Brockville, Ont.	"	"	
8	Newton	Patrick	27	M	O	Labour				None	NY	Ogdensburg	
9	Sturgeon	Robert G.	69	M	M	None				Brother Russell Sturgeon, New Russell, Ont.	"	Lisbon	
10	Erwin	Blava A.	60	F	M					Daughter Mrs. F. D. Bumpce, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Oswego	
11	Baker	Pauline	41	F	O			English		Brother Chas. Baker, 12 Leinster St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	Rochester	
12	O'Leary	Charles	23	M	O	Machinist		Irish		Sister Anne O'Leary, 303 Sec. Ave., Rossmore, Montreal.	"	Watertown	
13	St. Denis	Charles	49	M	O	Photographer		French		Brother Walter, 108 Lynx St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
14	Hannah	Edna	24	F	O	Seamstress		Irish		Mother Mary A. Hannah, Prescott, Ont.	"	"	
15	Le Roux	Frank	44	M	M	Miner		French		Wife Mary Le Roux, Valleyfield, Ont.	"	"	
16	McDonald	John A.	50	M	M	Tramcar		Scottish		Wife Ella McDonald, Alexandria, Ont.	"	Watertown	
17	Hills	Ormand	29	M	M	Farmer		English		Father Edward Hills, LeRoy's Bay, Canada	"	Redwood	
18	McDonald	Jenniss	64	F	M	None		Scottish		Brother Jas. McDonald, Greenfield, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
19	Le Roux	Jenobie	44	F	M			French		Mother Mrs. Hermine Le Roux, Greenfield, Ont.	"	"	
20	Le Roux	Emilia	13	F	O			"		"	"	"	
21	Le Roux	Alice	10	F	O			"		"	"	"	
22	Le Roux	Marie Rose	5	F	O			"		"	"	"	
23	Le Roux	Jude	12	F	O			"		"	"	"	
24	Le Roux	Alcide	6	M	O			"		"	"	"	
25	Le Roux	Lia	4	F	O			"		"	"	"	
26	Le Roux	Cecile	3	F	O			"		"	"	"	
27	Skully	John	70	M	M	Farmer		Irish		Ventnor, Ont.	None	Rochester	
28	Skully	Theresa	40	F	O	Book-binder		"		"	"	"	
29	Skully	Catherine	36	F	O	Washer		"		"	"	"	
30	Skully	Martin	32	M	O	Farmer		"		"	"	"	

NOT USED

C.L. 11032-26, Dec. 4, 1915

"Race or People" to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

SHEET NO. 3

CLASS E

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MEMORANDUM RE NO. 8, PATRICK NEWTON
Alien landed from Ireland at an unknown
port ex steamship unknown in 1890; entered
the United States per S.S. "Jones", of the
coal fleet of the George Hall Co., at Ogdens-
burg, N.Y., Nov. 29, 1915.

APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Race	Language	Country of Birth	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name									Yrs. Mos.	State
1	Towsley	Herbert	33	M	M	Barber				Sister Mrs. John Davison, Brookville, Ont.	S.D.	Comp Falls
2	Towsley	Anna May	23	F	M	none				Cousin Mrs. J. McKeuzie, Brookville, Ont.	"	"
3	Towsley	Clouice	48	W	O	"				Aunt Mrs. Mrs. Davison, Brookville, Ont.	"	"
4	Towsley	Audrey	3	W	O	"				"	"	"
5	Towsley	Dorothy	17	F	O	"				"	"	"
6	Towsley	Mary Edna	17	F	O	"				"	"	"
7	Sheridan	Catherine	56	F	W	"				Brother E. H. McKeuzie, Brookville, Ont.	"	"
8	Newton	Patrick	27	W	O	Labour				None.	NY	Ogdensburg
9	Sturgeon	Robert G.	69	M	W	none				Wife Susan Sturgeon, New Bull, Ont.	"	Labour
10	Erwin	Blara A.	60	F	W	"				Daughter Mrs. F. D. Bumpce, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Oswego
11	Baker	Pauline	41	F	O	"	English			Brother Chas. Baker, 12 Leithdown St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	Rochester
12	O'Leary	Charles	23	M	O	Machinist	"	Irish	Montreal, Que.	Sister Anne O'Leary, 303 Ave. Des Rosiers, Montreal	"	Watertown
13	St. Denis	Charles	49	M	O	Photostat	"	French	Ottawa, Ont.	Brother Walter, 108 Lyndale St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
14	Nannah	Edna	24	F	O	Abandoned domicile 2/19/14		"		Wife Mary A. Nannah, Prescott, Ont.	"	"
15	Le Roux	Frank	44	M	W	Miner		French	Valleyfield, Ont.	Wife Henry Le Roux, Valleyfield, Ont.	"	"
16	McDonald	John A.	50	M	W	Tramcar		Scotch	Alexandria, Ont.	Wife Ella McDonald, Alexandria, Ont.	"	Watertown
17	Wills	Ormand	29	M	W	Farmer		English	Toronto, Ont.	Wife Edward Wills, Lecky's Bay, Canada	"	Redwood
18	McDonald	Jenniss	64	F	W	None.		Scotch	Greenfield, Ont.	Brother Jas. McDonald, Greenfield, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
19	Le Roux	Jenobie	44	F	M	"		French	Valleyfield, Ont.	Wife Mrs. Jenniss Le Roux, Greenfield, Ont.	"	"
20	Le Roux	Emilia	13	F	O	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Le Roux	Alice	10	F	O	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Le Roux	Marie Rose	5	F	O	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Le Roux	Ida	12	F	O	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
24	Le Roux	Alcide	6	W	O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Le Roux	Lia	4	F	O	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Le Roux	Becile	3	F	O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Skully	John	70	M	W	Farmer	yes	Irish	Ventnor, Ont.	None	"	Rochester
28	Skully	Theresa	40	F	O	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Skully	Mathewine	36	F	O	Washer	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Skully	Martin	32	M	O	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"

Infectious or loathsome
disease or other disabili-
ties affecting his
ability to perform
labor on a farm
E E Eddy M D
Dec 10th 1915 Redwood reg.

No. 204
Ed. 12-2-14-20,000

NOT USED

C.L. 11032-26 Dec. 4, 1915

"Name" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

132

CLASS E

Form 1-Canada
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURAETIENE ST. WEST,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

SHEET NO. **3** **E** 83

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

This is to certify
 that I have examined
 the alien Ormand
 Mills and that I
 find him to be of
 sound mind and
 free from contagious
 infectious or loathsome
 disease or other disabili-
 ties affecting his
 ability to perform
 labor on a farm

E. E. Eddy M.D.
 Dec 10th 1915 Redwood N.Y.

APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

REPORT OF _____
 PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Final Destination		Of a city before entry
	Family Name	Given Name				State	City or Town	
1	Towsley	Herbert	33	M	Barber			
2	Towsley	Anna May	23 1/2	F	None			
3	Towsley	Clouee	48	M	"			
4	Towsley	Audrey	3	M	"			
5	Towsley	Dorothy	17 1/2	F	"			
6	Towsley	Mary Edna	17	F	"			
7	Sheridan	Catherine	56	F	"			
8	Newton	Patrick	27	M	Laborn			
9	Sturgeon	Robert G.	69	M	None			
10	Erwin	McClara A.	60	F	"			
11	Baker	Pauline	4 1/2	F	"			
12	O'Leary	Charles	23	M	Machinist			
13	St. Denis	Charles	49	M	Photostat			
14	Hannan	Edna	24	F	Domestic			
15	Le Roux	Frank	44	M	Minor			
16	McDonald	John A.	50	M	Tramster			
17	Mills	Ormand	29	M	Farmer			
18	McDonald	Hennis	64	F	None			
19	Le Roux	Emilie	44	F	"			
20	Le Roux	Emilie	13	F	"			
21	Le Roux	Alice	10	F	"			
22	Le Roux	Marie Rose	5	F	"			
23	Le Roux	Ylda	12	F	"			
24	Le Roux	Alcide	6	M	"			
25	Le Roux	Lia	4	F	"			
26	Le Roux	Becile	3	F	"			
27	Skully	John	70	M	Farmer			
28	Skully	Theresa	40	F	Book-keeper			
29	Skully	Catherine	36	F	None			
30	Skully	Martin	32	M	Farmer			

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination

State City or Town

Sister Mrs. John Davison,
 Brockville, Ont.
 Cousin Mrs. J. McKezic,
 Brockville, Ont.
 Aunt Mrs. J. Davison,
 Brockville, Ont.

S.D. New Falls

Brother J. McKezic,
 Brockville, Ont.

NY Ogdensburg

None
 Nephew Basil Stinson,
 Glen Ruell, Ont.
 Sister Mrs. J. D. Bumpce,
 Ottawa, Ont.
 Brother Chas. Baker, 12 Leighton
 St., Ottawa, Ont.

Libon

Oswego

Rochester

Watertown

Ogdensburg

Ottawa, Ont.
 Sister Mrs. O. Leary, 303 Sec.
 St. Denis, Montreal, Montreal
 Brother Walter, 108 Lyman St., Ottawa,
 Ont.
 Mother Mary A. Hannah,
 Prescott, Ont.
 Wife Henry La Rue, Valleyfield,
 Ont.

"

Watertown

Redwood

Ogdensburg

"

"

"

"

"

"

Rochester

"

"

"

NOT USED

C.L. 11032-26, Dec. 4, 1915

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MAN

SHEET NO. 3

83

To whom they came
This is to certify
that Martin Scully is free
from all diseases being
examined by me
7 years

3 APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Final Destination		Of a city before entry
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				State	City or Town	
1	Towsley	Herbert	33		M	M	Barber			
2	Towsley	Anna May	23		F	M	None			
3	Towsley	Clouice	48		W	O	"			
4	Towsley	Audrey	3		W	O	"			
5	Towsley	Dorothy	17		F	O	"			
6	Towsley	Mary Edna	17		F	O	"			
7	Sheridan	Catherine	56		F	W	"			
8	Newton	Patrick	27		M	O	Labour			
9	Sturgeon	Robert G.	69		M	W	None			
10	Erwin	Blava A.	60		F	W	"			
11	Baker	Pauline	4		F	O	"			
12	O'Leary	Charles	23		M	O	Machinist			
13	St. Denis	Charles	49		M	O	Photostat			
14	Namah	Edna	24		F	O	None			
15	Le Roux	Frank	44		M	W	Miner			
16	McDonald	John A.	50		M	W	Teamster			
17	Hills	Ormand	29		M	W	Farmer			
18	McDonald	Hennis	64		F	W	None			
19	Le Roux	Emilie	44		F	M	"			
20	Le Roux	Emilie	13		F	O	"			
21	Le Roux	Alice	10		F	O	"			
22	Le Roux	Marie Rose	5		F	O	"			
23	Le Roux	Ida	12		F	O	"			
24	Le Roux	Alcide	6		M	O	"			
25	Le Roux	Lia	4		F	O	"			
26	Le Roux	Becile	3		F	O	"			
27	Scully	John	70		M	W	Farmer			
28	Scully	Theresa	40		F	O	Book-binder			
29	Scully	Catherine	36		F	O	Washer			
30	Scully	Martin	32		M	O	Farmer			

NOT USED

C.L. 11032-26, Dec. 4, 1915

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. **3**

83

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State
1	Towsley	Herbert	33	M	M	Barber	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Prescott, Ont.	Sister Mrs. John Davison, Brockville, Ont.	S.D.	Down Falls
2	Towsley	Anna May	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin Mrs. J. McManis, Brockville, Ont.	"	"
3	Towsley	Clonice	48	W	O	"	No	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt Mrs. J. Davison, Brockville, Ont.	"	"
4	Towsley	Audrey	3	W	O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Towsley	Dorothy	17	F	O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Towsley	Mary Edna	17	F	O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sheridan	Catherine	56	F	W	"	Yes	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother D. McManis, Brockville, Ont.	"	"
8	Newton	Patrick	27	M	O	Labour	"	"	"	Irish	Montreal, Que.	None	"	N.Y.	Ogdensburg, N.Y.
9	Sturgeon	Robert G.	69	M	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Howeville, Ont.	Wife Mrs. J. D. Sturgeon, Howeville, Ont.	"	Liabon
10	Erwin	Blava A.	60	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Brother Chas. Baker, 12 de la Platte, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Oswego
11	Baker	Pauline	41	F	O	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Mrs. O. Baker, 303 St. George, Montreal, Que.	"	Rockester
12	O'Leary	Charles	23	M	O	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	Montreal, Que.	None	Brother Walter, 108 St. George, Montreal, Que.	"	Watertown
13	St. Denis	Charles	49	M	O	Photostat	"	"	"	French	Ottawa, Ont.	None	Brother Walter, 108 St. George, Montreal, Que.	"	Ogdensburg, N.Y.
14	Hannah	Edna	24	F	O	Seaman	"	"	"	Irish	Prescott, Ont.	None	Brother Walter, 108 St. George, Montreal, Que.	"	"
15	Le Roux	Frank	44	M	W	Miner	"	"	"	French	Valleyfield, Ont.	None	Wife Mary L. Paul, Valleyfield, Ont.	"	"
16	McDonald	John A.	50	M	M	Tramcar	"	"	"	Scotch	Alexandria, Ont.	None	Wife Mrs. McDonald, Alexandria, Ont.	"	Watertown
17	Hills	Ormand	29	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Toronto, Ont.	None	Brother J. McDonald, Valleyfield, Ont.	"	Redwood
18	McDonald	Jennie	64	F	W	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Greenfield, Ont.	None	Brother J. McDonald, Valleyfield, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
19	Le Roux	Emilie	44	F	M	"	"	"	"	French	Valleyfield, Ont.	None	Brother J. McDonald, Valleyfield, Ont.	"	"
20	Le Roux	Emilie	13	F	O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Le Roux	Alice	10	F	O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Le Roux	Marie Rose	5	F	O	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Le Roux	Ida	12	F	O	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Le Roux	Alcide	6	M	O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Le Roux	Alis	4	F	O	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Le Roux	Cecile	3	F	O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Skully	John	70	M	W	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Irish	Ventnor, Ont.	None	"	"	Rockester
28	Skully	Theresa	40	F	O	Book-binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Skully	Catherine	36	F	O	Washer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Skully	Martin	32	M	O	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

C.L. 11032-26 Dec. 4, 1915
 ("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other party paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or institution.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any military expedition, or by means of any military force, or by means of any military or naval force.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	125.00	No	Bro. in Law F. H. M. Kuziel, Sioux Falls, So. Dak.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Canada	Brookville			Prot Co. 1915	Nov. 27		
2	"	Hub. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. dk. Brs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Self	100.00	1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Gray Blue	"	"	Carlton Place	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	15.00	1914	Dublin, Ire	None	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. Bro. Blue	Small scar on bridge nose	Ireland	Belfast	Not known	1890	Not known	1915		
9	"	"	50.00	1914	Oct. 8	Dr. Mrs. Robert Fletcher, Lisbon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Gray Blue	Male left temple	Canada	Gloucester	Not known	1915	Not known	1915		
10	"	"	25.00	1915	Oswego, N.Y.	None	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	None	"	Kingston	"	"	1915	Dec. 1		
11	"	"	100.00	1913	None	None	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro. Blue	"	Bancroft, Ont.	"	"	1915	Dec. 2		
12	"	Mother	None	1913	Lawrence, Ind.	None	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Br.	"	Montreal	"	"	1915	Dec. 4		
13	"	Self	90.00	1905	Child	Ogdensburg, 1905	None	"	"	"	5 7	dk. Gray	Bro. Partially deaf	U.S.A.	Ogdensburg	"	"	1915	Dec. 6		
14	"	"	3.00	1912	None	None	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada	Comers, Ont.	"	"	1915	Dec. 7		
15	"	"	400.00	1913	Andover, N.Y.	None	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Gray Bro.	"	Algonquin, Ont.	"	"	1915	Dec. 7		
16	"	"	30.00	1893	Oswego, N.Y.	None	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Gray Bro.	in row on pt. face	"	Comers, Ont.	"	"	1915	Dec. 8		
17	No	"	11.00	1910	Redwood, N.Y.	None	"	"	"	"	5 6	Yellow Bro. Blue	None	"	Montreal, Ont.	"	"	1915	Dec. 10		
18	Yes	"	1200.00	1910	None	None	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med. Gray Bro.	Part front teeth missing	"	Franklin, Ont.	"	"	1915	Dec. 14		
19	"	Hub. None	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk. Bro. Br.	Male under eye left eye	"	St. Raphael, Ont.	"	"	1915	Dec. 17		
20	"	Father	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	Self	500.00	1914	None	None	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Gray Blue	"	"	Spencerville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	500.00	1915	None	None	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med. Br. Blue	"	"	Vernon, Ont.	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	400.00	1910	None	None	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Br. Blue	Glasses	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	45.00	1915	None	None	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"		

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS E

Christ Robinson, Immigrant Inspector.
 Riley Stevens, U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
 Daniel J. Leonard, U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

71

London
Ogdensburg, N.Y.
December, 1915.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	RE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
<i>Non-Tex</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>				
CLASS C						
CLASS C C						
CLASS D	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>				
CLASS E	<i>35</i>	<i>35</i>				
TOTAL	<i>39</i>	<i>39</i>				

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

CLASS B
 CLASS C
 CLASS C C
 CLASS D
 CLASS E
 TOTAL

369

49

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. E.			IN TRANSIT		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

RECEIVED
 DEC 27 1915
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

AC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

K 7 E

84

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before entry	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town		
1	Scott	Prim-Dina Olga	19	7	F	Single	Student House	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Prescott, Ont.	Father Edward Scott, Prescott, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg		
2	Brown	" Thomas	35	4	M	Single	Muse			"	"	"	Woodlawn, Ont.	Mother Ellen Brown, Woodlawn, Ont.	"	"		
3	Leader	Prim-Bd Ira	20	1	M	Single	Sailor			"	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	Father Angus Leader, Prescott, Ont.	"	"		
4	Baker	" Hannah	16	1	F	Single	Factory Operative			"	"	"	"	Father Mrs. Baker, Prescott, Ont.	"	Watertown		
5	Meeds	" George	45	1	M	Married	Farmer			"	Eng.	"	Brownlee, Sask.	Brother John Meeds, Brownlee, Sask.	"	Theresa		
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

24 Paddock Arcade,
Watertown, N. Y.,
Dec. 23, 1915.

Mr. C. P. Robinson,
Immigrant Inspector,
Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

This is to certify that I have this day examined the alien Hannah Baker and that I find her to be of sound mind and body and free from disabilities affecting her ability to earn her living as a factory employee.

A. E. Hett.

Examining Surge.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, entity, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination, or whether same is required by statute?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or motor vehicle, or other means, or by land, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	5 ⁰⁰	No										5	1/2	Fair	Bro.	Gray	None		Canada	Prescott, Ont.			P. & O. Co.	1915
2	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910-1915	Wash. D.C.	Nov. 1915							5	7	Med.	Br.	Blue	None		"	Woodburn, Ont.			"	"
3	"	"	40 ⁰⁰	No										6		Fair	"	"	None		"	Johnstown, Ont.			"	1915
4	"	"	12 ⁰⁰	No	1900									5	4	Med.	Br.	Bro.	Glasses.		"	Cardinal, Ont.			"	"
5	"	"	325 ⁰⁰	Yes	1913	Wash. D.C.	1913							5	11	Ok.	Br.	Blue	None		"	Bamford, Ont.			"	"

CLASS E

Clifford P. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector

Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Tom M. Whitlock, Jr.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Daniel J. Leonard
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K ✓
L to Z ✓

313

PORT OF Oroville, Washington.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Lund	B. S. D. John	29	M. S.	Bridge carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Princeton, B.C.	Mr. Peter Lund, Sallotta, Sweden	Wash.	Oroville	
2	Marino	Giovanni	27	M. S.	Lab.	no	no	Italy	So. It.	"	"	Mr. Modesto Marino Vehino, Italy	"	"	
3	Malacarne	Giovanni	30	M. M.	Quartz	yes	yes	"	No It.	"	Koloma, B.C.	Mr. Anna Garo, Limon, Italy	"	"	
4	Uldal	Steor	37	M. S.	Mines	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Hedley "	Bro. Gustav Uldal, Aregdel, Norway	"	"	
5	Young	Erned	19	M. S.	Labour	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Princeton "	Father, Louis Young, Princeton, B.C.	"	"	
6	Mark	Thomas	31	M. S.	Q. Mines	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Mr. Heron, Minn Kongsberg, Norway	"	Spokane	
7	Lund	Brer	29	M. S.	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Hedley "	Bro. Ed. Lund, P'tea, N. B. I., Sweden.	"	Seattle	
8	Lingvist	John	47	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silberton "	no rel.	"	"	
9	Gavin	Albert	23	M. S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Meritt, "	Mr. Daniel P. Gavin, Meritt, B.C.	"	Tonasket	
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'D'

MONTH OF December 24, 1915

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Yes or No	Year of period of years	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	S.	18 ⁰⁰ ^{L.P.C.} 420 ^{407/13}	various	July/14	no.	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	Med. Br. Br.	None	Sweden	Solleftea	Boston	Jan/07	Superior	Nov. 25
2	1	S.	20 ⁰⁰ ^{1910/12}	N.Y.	Mar/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk. Brk.	"	Italy	Nelino	N.Y.	Mar/10	Republic	Dec. 2
3	1	S.	85 ⁰⁰ ^{no}	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair Brn Blue	"	"	Lamon	Que.	Apr/14	Jonian	" 2
4	1	S.	75 ⁰⁰ ^{421.1910/11}	various	Apr/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med.	"	Norway	Uddal	N.Y.	Feb. 25/10	Norwegian	" 4
5	1	S.	50 ⁰⁰ ¹⁹¹³	Spokane	-1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Bro.	Sweden	Stockholm	Montreal	-1909	Swedish	" 9
6	1	S.	50 ⁰⁰ ^{1903/06}	Minn.	-1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10/8	"	Blued small fingers, etc.	Norway	Konigsberg	Halifax	Mar. 103	Swedish	" 11
7	1	S.	200 ⁰⁰ ^{no}	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	"	"	Sweden	Pitea	Que.	Jan/13	Swedish	" 16
8	1	S.	300 ⁰⁰ ^{421.1882/13}	various	Apr/13	Dr. Mary Baniguest	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	dk Brn	"	Springviken	N.Y.	July/06	Swedish	" 21
9	1	S.	Contract laborer	N.Y.	May/07	St. Day Mcklovich	"	"	"	yes	"	"	511	Fair	"	"	Liksele	"	May/07	Swedish	" 23

W.R.

GN = Great Northern Ry.
WR = Wagon Road

CLASS D.

Wm. H. ...
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Crowville, Wash Dec 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NO-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D		9	7	2		
CLASS E		12	8	4		
TOTAL	21	15	6			

CLASS B									
ALL IN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Fe.		Debarred		PENDING	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1394

369

50

0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON
0320 TON

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Consular and Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED
to J R ✓
1 to 2

314

PORT OF Oroville, Washington

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Berg B.S.S.	John	30		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Oroville, B.C.	Ja. Johan Bergstrom Solesta, Sweden	Wash.	Oroville
2	Sinclair B.S.S.	Lizzie	46		F	Housework	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Joseph, Wash.	"	Mont.	Joseph
3	Sinclair Primrose	Ruth	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chopaka, B.C.	Bro. James Sinclair Chopaka, B.C.	"	"
4	Murk Primrose	Martha	38		F	M. None	"	"	"	German	"	Penticton "	Bro. Carl Lawrence Lidbutt, B.C.	Wash.	Oroville
5	Kinney Primrose	Melvin	23		M	Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Ja. Cyrus Kinney Penticton, B.C.	"	"
6	Johnson Primrose	Herbert J.	34		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Vernon, "	Sis. O. H. Schultz Vernon, B.C.	"	"
7	Johnson Primrose	Nathan	32		M	Farmer & carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dupuis Primrose	Fred	54		M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Meritt "	Bro. Wm. Dupuis St. Phillip, La Prairie, P.Q.	Mont.	Butte
9	Lucier Primrose	Margaret	36		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops, "	no rel.	Wash.	Riverside
10	Marceley B.S.S.	Clementine	30		F	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Penticton, "	Grand and Mary Ann Bashaie Penticton, B.C.	"	Seattle
11	Marceley B.S.S.	Edna May	6		F	"	no	no	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marceley B.S.S.	Carrie	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33					
				Yes	Year of period	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes	Year of period	Where?								Country.	City or Town.				1915.				
1	420	L.P.C. 1300	420	404	1912	Spokane	St. Louis, Mo. Orville, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Soleftea	Boston	May 1904	Ivernia	Nov. 25	
2	"	S. 3500	"	115	1912	Janette	no ad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med. Bro. Bro.	England	Staffordshire	Que.	1855	Scotland	Dec. 2	
3	"	S. 3500	"	4	1912	Wash.	with mother Bro. Mary Mard Orville, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Canada	Toronto	Orville	Dec. 15	G.N. Ry.	" 2	
4	"	Hand. 3000	"	trans.	1913	N.Y.	Orville, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Germany	Mann	N.Y.	Oct. 23/03	Dantschland	" 3	
5	"	S. 2000	"	visit	1912	Orville	no ad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Bro.	Canada	Florenceville	Orville	Dec. 6/15	W.R. auto	" 6	
6	"	S. 1000	"	Brookings	1908	Brookings	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Bro. Bro.	USA	Brookings	"	" 9	G.N. Ry.	" 9	
7	"	S. 3000	"	Lonachy	"	Lonachy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	St. Phillips	"	" 9	"	" 9	
8	"	S. 1000	"	1860	1890	various	Bro. Adelaire Dupuis Batte, Mont. Hand. Alfred Luciat Riverside, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7 1/2	gray	Canada	St. Phillips	"	" 11	"	" 11	
9	"	" 5000	"	Brookings	1914	Brookings	Hand. Frederick Marcelay, 1114 - 7th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	8 months prepar.	"	"	5	4	Med. Bro. Bro.	USA	Stephenson	"	" 18	"	" 18
10	"	L.P.C. 2800	"	"	"	"	Hand. Frederick Marcelay, 1114 - 7th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Arks. Bro.	Canada	Kelowna	"	" 21	W.R. auto	" 21
11	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	"	" 21	
12	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Centerton	"	" 21	"	" 21	

W.M.

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.
W.R. = Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Alfred W. ...
Imigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
 A to Z

191

PER ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		Whether Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
															Country.	City or Town.	
1	Johnson	Hilton W.	191	M	S	Butcher	4/4	4/4	Canada	English	Canada	Chesley	Father, Mrs. Morse, Sask.	Ill.	Chicago		
2	Finlay	William J.	28	"	"	carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Dish	England	London	no relatives	Cal.	Los Angeles		
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF PORT HURON MICH, MONTH OF DEC 24 1915 Class-B-ALLAN Line.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.						Hair.	Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Country.		City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.
1	yes	self	30 no		1904		Sept 1914	later, Rene 508 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	DK	bro	blue		Canada	Owen Sound	St. John	12/15	ST	Sancti	Dec 14	
2	"	"	150 yes		14	local.	Sept 1914	4429 Stanford, Los Angeles, Cal.							6	Fair	-	-		Ireland	Larne	"	5/15	ST	Corsican	" 14	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

A to J
M to Z

192

PER Canadian-Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether Canadian.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Henderson	John	34	11	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Trenton	Father, George Manchester, England	Mich	Detroit	N
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **PORT HURON MICH.**, MONTH OF *December 24*, 1915

Class-B-Can-Pac. Lin

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33								
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	yes	Self	101	yes	6/4/15	Mich.	11/23/15	no	address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	bro	blue		England	Manchester	St. John	4/4/15	Metagami	Nov-26	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 32

C-Tax

193

PORT OF PORT HURON MI.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12										
									NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
									Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State
No. 1	Ritchie	George	11215 7764	25	M	S. Iron Works	2	yr	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father George Ritchie	Edinburgh Scot	Leal	Montreal							
2		NOT USED																					
3		NOT USED																					
4		NOT USED																					
5		NOT USED																					
6		NOT USED																					
7		NOT USED																					
8		NOT USED																					
9		NOT USED																					
10		NOT USED																					
11		NOT USED																					
12		NOT USED																					
13		NOT USED																					
14		NOT USED																					
15		NOT USED																					
16		NOT USED																					
17		NOT USED																					
18		NOT USED																					
19		NOT USED																					
20		NOT USED																					
21		NOT USED																					
22		NOT USED																					
23		NOT USED																					
24		NOT USED																					
25		NOT USED																					
26		NOT USED																					
27		NOT USED																					
28		NOT USED																					
29		NOT USED																					
30		NOT USED																					

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class - C - Taxable.

MONTH OF December, 1915

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29	30-33							
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Ft. Ins.			Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	self	27/15	1910/10/15	10/15	to N.Y.	10/15	Uncle Geo B Foster Savannah Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	DK	brn	brn	Scotland, Dundee	N.Y.	10/15	10/15	10/15	Nov 30		
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector

Earl P. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED
 A to K ✓
 L to Z ✓
 C-Non-Tax

194

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Moyaert	Samuel	48	M	M	lab.	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Hensall	Wife, Sylvia Lechterville, Belg.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Vusititch	Piotr	22	"	S	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Levis	Mother, Jovana Gratkova, Montenegro.	N. Mex.	Raton
3	Giacintest	Gaetano	30	M	M	Jailor	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Bro. Giuseppe 29 Bannock W. Hamilton, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
4	McShigh	Alfred	27	"	S	office clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Kathleen Doughada Ine.	Mich.	Sedro
5	Davis	William T.	47	"	M	Eng	"	"	England	English	"	Portsmouth	Wife, Elizabeth Portsmouth, Eng.	Kan.	Kan. City
6	Umanovsky	Benise	19	F	S	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. Abram Newerew Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Keytens	Adiel	27	M	S	farmlab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Blackwell	No Rel	Mich.	Sedro
8	Berg	Saveren	33	"	M	mechanic	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	161 Gray Street Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
9	Littky	Rivke	30	F	"	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Machel Mitz Ostrowce, Radom, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
10	Littky	Meyer	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Littky	Max	6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Littky	Chuime	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Tippett	James	22	"	"	farmlab	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Sister, Laura Tippett 152 Warren Rd. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Galena
14	Tarvud	Johan J.	33	"	M	Wire drawer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Ina Kartas Janni, Vasa, Finland.	Ala.	Alabama City
15	Morgan	Bernard	69	"	"	Captain	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Midland	no relatives	Mich.	Bay City
16	Morgan	Agnes	57	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Erickson	John	35	M	S	black	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Montreal	Sister, Anne Pjersson Bolnes, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
18	De Vries	Fenno	20	"	"	lab.	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Bobalt	no relatives	"	Evansston
19	Tabac	Valenty	35	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	St. Edward	do	Mich.	Detroit
20	Van de Steene	Ernest	21	"	"	farmlab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Petrolia	Father, Gustaf Aerssele, Belgium	"	"
21	Davies	Edward A.	36	"	"	Intender	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Herbert Davie 4 Gray Bank, Bath, Engl.	"	"
22	Antonson	Nils	25	"	"	Glass blower	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	no relatives	Ohio	Toledo
23	Lazeski	Adam	40	"	M	lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Englegh	Wife, Magdalena Suchaczew, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
24	Pooshko	Boris	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Port Huron	Wife, Maria Proszany, Grodno, Russia	"	Port Huron
25	Zamponulos	Epistathios	28	"	S	waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	London	Father, Peter Calambis, Greece	"	Detroit
26	Kopoulos	Epifanos	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
27	Schepereel	Victor	30	"	M	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Inwood	Mother, Yvonne Lower, Belgium	"	"
28	Reynaert	Alloys	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waustead	Father, Yvo Buchten, Belg.	"	"
29	Ortiz	Rex	23	M	M	business	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Toronto	no rel.	Ill.	Chicago
30	Sjostrom	Hjalmar	31	"	S	glassworker	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Father, Gustaf Gda, Sweden.	Ohio	Toledo

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1915

Class -C- Non-Taxabl

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Yes	Self	120	1913/15	Detroit	May 1915	Ad. Ornelius Theofil	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	5 5 1/2	Red	bro	blue	Belgium	Ruddersvoorde	N. Y.	5/21/13	P.H.S. Olympic	Nov 26
2	"	Bro	30	1911/15	Cal.	July 1915	Bro. John	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	DK	"	bro	Montenegro	Gratkova	"	1911	La Lorraine	" 27
3	"	Self	20	1907/15	Chgo.	Sept 1915	Wife Mary	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	bro	blue	Italy	Foce	"	1907	Unknown	" 27
4	"	"	4	1914/15	Cal.	Nov 1915	2384 E. 9th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	Ireland	Sligo	"	1914	Lucretia	" 30
5	"	"	100	1915/15	MT	Nov 1915	Hotel Ken City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	7	"	"	Malta	Qewena	Que	1911	Pantone	Dec 1
6	"	"	85	1913/15	NY	1915	707 Kiffin St	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	gr	Russia	Kemerov	NY	10/7/13	Rynden	" 2
7	"	"	400	1911/15	Mich	Apr 1915	1499 W. 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	blue	Belgium	Aerscele	"	1909	Vadaland	" 4
8	"	"	115	1907/15	Yamun	Nov 1915	1372 1/2 W. 1st St	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Red	"	"	Norway	Bergen	NY	1885	Unknown	" 5
9	"	Husb.	5	1914/15	Detroit	Nov 1915	284 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk	"	bro	Russia	Ostrowce	"	1914	Byron	" 6
10	"	Father	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
11	"	"	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	"	"	"	" 6
12	"	"	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
13	"	Self	65	1911/15	Del.	Oct 1915	Bro. John	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red	bro	gr.	England	Launceston	"	2/26/14	Olympic	" 7
14	"	"	50	1911/15	Ala.	Sept 1915	Bro. Albert Jarrud	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	bro	Finland	Kortas Jervi	Boston	June 8/12	Unknown	" 7
15	"	"	12	1900/15	Bay City	Mar 1915	Wife John Dean	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	bro	blue	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	1852	Lady Hope	" 11
16	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	bro	bro	Canada	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
17	"	Self	300	1915/15	Ohio	July 1915	Ad. E. Fortberg	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	Sweden	Bolnes	Boston	May 9/1904	Merion	" 15
18	"	"	30	1909/15	Chgo.	9/4/15	Father. Timon	"	"	"	"	"	6	DK	"	gr.	Holland	Appingedam	N. Y.	Sept 1909	Rotterdam	" 16
19	"	"	38	1901/15	Mich.	Oct 1915	Sister. Martha Tabac	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	bro	blue	Russia	Baranov	N. Y.	1900	Pisa	" 16
20	"	"	200	1913/15	Mich.	4/8/15	Sister. Mary Veronille	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	bro	bro	Belgium	Aerscele	"	4/25/13	Finland	" 16
21	"	"	66	1905/15	Detroit	Apr 1915	Ad. Max Neupen	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Red	"	gr.	England	Bath	Quebec	4/6/12	R. Manitoba	" 17
22	"	"	100	1908/15	Toledo	Oct 1915	Ad. H. Larson	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	blue	Norway	Jernaki	N. Y.	10/9/08	Baronia	" 18
23	"	"	93	1912/15	Mich.	Aug 1915	Ad. Stanislaw Schwartz	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	"	"	Russia	Suchaczew	"	Apr 1912	Unter	" 19
24	"	"	294	1915/15	Mich.	12/19/15	2126 Vanars	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med	"	"	"	Pyrgana	Halifax	10/1/12	Birma	" 20
25	"	"	20	1914/15	Detroit	12/10/15	1678 Monroe	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	blk	bro	Greece	Gargalianos	Boston	1904	Unknown	" 20
26	"	"	5	1906/15	"	12/13/15	170 Monroe	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. George	N. Y.	1906	Roma	" 20
27	"	"	112	1910/15	"	3/15/15	373 Albert	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bro	"	Belgium	Lowe	"	1910	Kosonlund	" 21
28	"	"	95	1912/15	"	Aug 1915	472 Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	"	blue	"	Bachtem	"	4/14/12	England	" 22
29	"	"	50	1906/15	Chgo.	Oct 1915	Wife. Marie	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	blk	bro	Spain	Oviedo	"	July 1906	Princesa	" 24
30	"	"	43	1912/15	N. Y.	Oct 1915	Ad. Nala Antonson	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	bro	blue	Sweden	Ecla	"	10/1/12	Helig Olaf	" 24

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

James F. ...
L. ...
PEF - Pt. Edward Ferry

Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

C-Non-Tax

195

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No 1	Goldstein	Vella (Viola)	7	S	Single	Saleswoman			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Con Michael Klein 1405 Centre St Montreal	Ill	Chicago
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class - C - Non-Taxable

MONTH OF *December 24*, 191*5*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29	30-32			33			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.
1	Yes self	20	Yes	1894	1915	Mo	1915	Cons David Kaplan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DK	BR	Russia	Syaga	Lukin	1898	Lukin	see 24	1915	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

Class-C-C 196

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12			
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.
13282	Medvid	Piotr	24	M	lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	London	Wife, Sela 5 Lansdowne St. London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
13283	Kornwasser	Josel	10	S	none			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle David Fruchtman 115 Elizabeth Street St. Christopher, England	"	"	
13282	Berglund	Kuete	20		Swedish			Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Midland	Bro. Arthur Korling, Sweden	Wis	Waukegan	
13283	Sims	William	30	M	Foreman			Canada	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Ada 23 Maybourn, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS CC.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class-C-C

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 24, 1915.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33						
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	Yes	Self	11	no			Ad. John Storan 181 Baker, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 8	DK	bro	gr			Russia Huszgatya	Unkn	Unkn	Unknown	Nov 26
2	"	mother	-				with mother													Sliffa Xora	Que	1814	"	30
3	"	self	44	3mo	1914/11-24	204	Bro Herman 809 Madison Mich							5 9	gr		blue			Sweden Nordengro	N.Y.	11/10/14	Imm line	Dec 24
4	"	"	75				Bro Ernest							5 7	red					England Marygate	Unkn	Unkn	Unkn	Oct 15
5	"	"	25	15/9/110	no. Hoo. City	1910	Bro John Lemo 509 Flint, Flint, Mich.							5 6	Fir					Longton	Quebec	June 1905	Lake Erie	" 16

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS CC

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 7 *A to Z* *T J R J* 197
 Class-D.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
No. 1	Serrifs	Frederick	31	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Colburg	Mother, Wm. Fred Manchester, England	Mich.	Detroit
" 2	Rahad	Abdulah Makul (alias)	29	"	"	Storekeeper	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Byng Inlet	Wife, Marian 124 Queen St. Toronto, Can.	"	Port Huron
" 3	Wheatley	Walter	36	"	"	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Hawthville	Sister, Dizzie Lee Touchwith, England.	Kas.	Bethel
" 4	Wheatley	Annie	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
" 5	Wheatley	John	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
" 6	Wheatley	Margaret	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
" 7	Giucinta	Buclano	30	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	St. Malua	"	Hamilton	Bro. Giuseppe 27 Cameron St. Hamilton, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
" 8	Sherman	Charles	39	"	"	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, Rachel 412 Henri Julien, Montreal, Can.	"	"
" 9	Adler	Styok	17	"	S	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Annie Bloom 223 Beverly, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
" 10	Gheskowski	Nawojna	50	M	M	Lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	Wife, Marciana Ozonov, Radom, Russia	"	"
" 11	Gheskowski	Stepan	24	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
" 12	Mc Guckin	Samuel	23	"	"	Motorman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Nellie Gekroy 20 Ashland St., Toronto, Can.	"	"
" 13	Dunn	Mary	23	F	"	Domestic	"	"	England	Irish	"	Montreal	Sister, Charles, Dunn 27th New Castle on Tyne, Engl.	Ill.	Ponia
" 14	Jones	Paul R.	26	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Proquins Falls	No relatives	"	Chicago
" 15	Jones	Alice Price	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
" 16	Mc Intosh	Mary	24	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brantford	Bro. John Mc Intosh 55 Wellington, Toronto, Ont	Mich.	St. Joseph
" 17	Komwasser	Clave	29	"	M	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. David Komwasser 115 E. St. Detroit.	"	Detroit
" 18	Barlow	Joseph J.	43	M	"	Janitor	"	"	England	English	"	"	no rel	"	"
" 19	Preis	Jungelbert	27	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	German	"	"	Mother, Helen Preis Waadhofen, Aust	"	Montezuma
" 20	Preis	Johanna	25	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Maria Preis Krayburg, Pr.	"	"
" 21	Demer	Peter	26	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Kapuskasing	Brother, Peter 2700 St. Mary, Montreal	"	Shore Lake
" 22	Kiutte	Jennie	27	F	M	None	"	"	Germany	English	"	Montville	Mrs. Mary - Montville N.B.	N.Y.	Great Neck
" 23	Campbell	Jessie	29	"	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Kingston	Relatives Stillings Scotland	Cal	Riverside
" 24	Burnow	Joseph Thomas	35	M	M	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	Mrs. Sarah Ann 200 St. John St. Toronto	Mich.	Haverock
" 25	Burnow	Emily Mary	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relatives Corruccing	"	"
" 26	Strangeman	William J.	27	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Albert 377 Albert St. Toronto	"	"
" 27	Strangeman	Mary	12	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	1076 Florence Road, Detroit	"	Detroit
" 28	Alcott	Lillie	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Jane Toddall 160 St. John St. Toronto	"	"
" 29	Alcott	Lillian	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shrewsbury, Eng	"	"
" 30	Alcott	Sorvia	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Check, Bernardino - 7m 6 20
 Luck - George 20 5
 Luck - Janita 7 2 1/2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Dec 24*, 1915

Class-D.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether self, or by whom, and if by any company, firm, family, or individual, or other.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U.S. to take up abode, or to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to take up any other occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Year.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904	Portland, VT.	Letter Annie Lewis 261 Belmont, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med	brn	blue	tattoo both hands	England Manchester	Portland	3/12/13	Autonia	Nov 25	
2	"	"	390	"	1907	Newport	Messengers Hotel Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	blk	brn	"	Syria Roshara	N. Y.	June 1904	Unknown	" 26	
3	"	"	55	No	"	"	Wm. Watt Bethel, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	brn	blue	"	England Wilsthorp	Dulce	5/18/13	Letitia	" 27	
4	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	"	" York	"	"	ST	" 27	
5	"	father	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" Wilsthorp	"	"	ST	" 27	
6	"	"	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	" 27	
7	"	Self	20	Yes	1907	St. Johns	Nephew, Leif Sherman 1607 Central Park W. Chgo. Ill. International Hotel Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	DK	brn	brn	"	Russia Korsene	St. John	1903	Unknown	" 27	
8	"	"	0	No	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Red	blue	"	" Ozyon	Huldef	1911	Krasim	" 28	
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	blk	brn	"	"	Dulce	7/4/12	Laurenti	" 28	
10	"	"	60	"	Apr 1913	N. Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	brn	gr.	"	"	N. Y.	Apr 1913	Walter	" 28	
11	"	"	50	Yes	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK	"	brn	"	Scotland Glasgow	Huldef	12/26/12	St. John	" 28	
12	"	"	50	No	"	"	Ad. Patrick McNeill 150 Piquette, Detroit, Mich. Employs Geo. W. Pender Perrin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	"	gr.	"	England Newcastle on Tyne	Dulce	1914	Strangman	" 28	
13	"	Employer	0	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	brn	blue	"	Wales Tredegar	"	9/27/13	Wm. Edward	" 28	
14	"	Self	103	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	brn	-	"	" Brodgend	"	1/5/14	Miscanabie	" 28	
15	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	DK	"	brn	"	Scotland Glasgow	"	5/2/13	Krasim	" 29	
16	"	Self	81	"	"	"	Conc. Mrs. Matthews St. Hope Mich Mrs. Samuel Kornwasser 75 W. Wacker Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	"	"	Russia Slippa Kora	Huldef	Dec 1911	Valterna	" 30	
17	"	"	760	"	"	"	no ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	brn	blue	"	England New Castle	Dulce	1910	Finnian	" 30	
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	St. Raymond Krasimyr Mushaga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	brn	gr.	"	Austria Oberdorf	"	6/14/12	St. John	" 30	
19	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Red	blue	"	Germany Krayton	"	"	ST	" 30	
20	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	DK	brn	brn	"	Russia Jarlet	N. Y.	June 07	Hecker	" 30	
21	"	Self	70	Yes	1907	Mich	Mrs. Cath. Demler Three Oaks Mich Husb. Gustav Linn mys with Empress Russia Mrs. Ralph J. Leonard Port 605 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	blue	"	Canada Kerville	"	"	ST	" 30	
22	"	Husb.	20	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fr	"	"	"	Portland Belmont	Huldef	4/1/13	Coracion	Dec 1	
23	"	Self	25	No	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	"	brn	"	England St. Erth	Dulce	7/26/13	Andania	" 1	
24	"	"	97	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	DK	"	"	"	" Huple	Portland	4/14/12	Andonia	" 1	
25	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	DK	"	"	"	" Bristol	Dulce	8/5/13	Canada	" 1	
26	"	Self	27	No	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fr	"	blue	"	" Milton	Constance	"	9/1/14	Virginia	" 1
27	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	DK	"	brn	"	" Shrewsbury	Huldef	7/10/12	ST	" 2	
28	"	"	5	"	"	"	Husb. George Alcott 200 Midland St St. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	ST	" 2
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	" 2
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	" 2

E. I. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Immigrant Inspector.
A. W. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

11-43

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl H. Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

Class-D

198

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Roeser	Adolph	35	M	Labore	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Porcupine	Wife John Mell, Belg.	Mich	Mercurius
2	Verhelst	Cyril	24	M	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Cummings	Mrs. Adelle Cummings	Ill	Rock Island
3	Verhelst	Marie	20	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	Schwartz	William	36	M	Drill press operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Wife Anna 189 Chum, as London Hunt Mon.	"	Chicago
5	Shalev	Siana	28	F	none	"	"	England	"	"	Toronto	350 College Street Info Anna	"	"
6	Romowicz	Prokop	27	M	Labore	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sarnia	Kotlarsko Besarabi Russ Wife Fiska	Mich	Detroit
7	Wolitzki	Toma	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Factor, Brampton, Ont. Father, George, Russian	"	"
8	Petrusuk	Rachel	18	F	none	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	"	Montreal	Suehaya, Bukowina, Austria Hub. Frederik	"	"
9	Fielding	Mary	47	F	Domestic machine	"	"	England	Eng lish	"	Grimsby	Grimsby, Ont. Mother, Rosie	"	Flint
10	Dworsky	Hete	22	M	operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	321 Spadina, Toronto, Can Wife, Klaudia	"	Detroit
11	Tarasoff	Piotr	32	M	Journalist	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	1 Shanley St. Toronto, Can. Bro. Jan	Wis.	Milwaukee
12	Kozmoff	Peter	21	M	drill press operator	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	267 Shamrock St. Sarnia, Can. Father, Abe	Mich.	Detroit
13	Levinson	Morris	23	M	Baker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	W Alexander St. Long, Russia Mother, Frosina	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Tehornobai	Simon	23	M	lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Galt	Gobinz, Podolia, Russia Mother, Maria	Mich.	Port Huron
15	Chopeck	Anna	21	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabine, Podolia, Russia Father, Samuel	"	"
16	Weir	Herbert	23	M	Chauffeur	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Greenham	Tinahely, Ireland. Father, John	Ill.	Chicago
17	Baldwell	William	24	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Killybeggs, Ireland. Father, Horsh	"	"
18	Lichtman	Abraham	25	M	Barber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Borsilow, Russia Bro. Morris Wotizki	"	"
19	Lichtman	Rochel	25	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Borsilow, Russia	"	"
20	Lichtman	Elsie	5	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Lindfors	Elsie	42	F	"	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	"	Bobalt	no relatives	Ariz	Miami
22	Lindfors	Uno	16	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Lindfors	Ingrid	11	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Lindfors	Rafael	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Roberts	Edward	20	M	lab.	"	"	England	Eng lish	"	Port Arthur	Father, William Port Arthur, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
26	Greenius	Axel	26	M	"	"	"	Finland	Scand.	"	"	Father, Charles 51 Alexander St. Helsinki, Finland	Mich	Cambridge
27	Parson	Pick	21	M	sailor	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit
28	Hawkins	Louise	44	F	Housekeeper	"	"	England	English	"	Sarnia	Hammerwith, England. Mother, Annamilla Becci	"	Port Huron
29	Tatone	Stefano	25	M	lab.	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Bobalt	J. Stefano & Sesano, Italy Wife, Greta	Ill.	Toluca
30	Henenburg	Adrian	53	M	Butcher	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Chesley	Wife, Greta Chesley, Ont.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids

NOT USED

143

CLASS D

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS LIST

COVER

MONTH OF December, 1915

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes	No	If Yes—							Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes	self	450	1905	various	1911	May	Cons. Emil Roeder	No	Good	56	Red	br	tr	Belgium	Dallmeir	Ny	1909	Mich	4T	Yadroland	Dec 3	
2			209	1911	Dec	1911	July	Mrs. Jean de laon		Good	57	OK	"	"	"	Coghten	Ny	1893	Mich	4T	"	3	
3			70	1911	Dec	1911	July	Rock Island		Good	56	ft	lt	br	Russia	Adison	Mich	1898	Mich	4T	"	6	
4		self	70	1889	1913	1913	July	Prof. Stephen Adams		Good	56	br	br	tr	England	London	Ny	1889	Mich	4T	"	4	
5		self	55	1913	1913	1913	July	and Sophie Fiedler		Good	52	"	gr	"	Russia	Bzowca	Ny	1913	Mich	4T	Russia	5	
6		self	16					No add		Good	58	"	tr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	
7		self	48							Pat	56	"	"	"	Austria	Suchawa	"	1913	Mich	4T	Unknown	7	
8		self	0					Hurl. Nicolai Petruska		Good	52	"	br	"	England	Shurley	Mich	1913	Mich	4T	Briton	8	
9		self	5					775 Franklin, Detroit, Mich.		Good	54	"	gr	gr	Russia	Minsk	"	1913	Mich	4T	"	10	
10		self	12					1025 Kearsley, Flint, Mich.		Good	53	"	br	br	"	Moscow	"	1913	Mich	4T	Teutonic	10	
11		self	25					342 Brady, Detroit, Mich.		Good	56	Fair	br	blue	"	Santokom	Halifax	Mich	1913	Mich	4T	Bampulla	12
12		self	85					756-6 St. Milwaukee, Wis.		Good	6	med	lt	br	"	Lodz	Dulce	Mich	1913	Mich	4T	Megantic	12
13		self	0					85 Popeland, Detroit, Mich.		Good	58	Fair	br	"	"	Grodinez	Halifax	Mich	1913	Mich	4T	Hakum	12
14		self	0					1238 Wood St. Rochester, N.Y.		Good	59	DK	"	"	"	Zabince	"	1913	Mich	4T	"	12	
15		self	240					729-12 St. Port Huron, Mich.		Good	54	med	"	blue	Ireland	Tinahely	Boston	1914	Mich	4T	Germania	13	
16		self	50	1914	Boston	1914	June	do		Good	55	Red	"	"	"	Killybegs	Halifax	Oct	1913	Mich	4T	"	14
17		self	102					do		Good	59	DK	"	bro	Russia	Broslow	Dulce	1912	Mich	4T	C.P.R.	14	
18		self	110					do		Good	55	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	
19		self	0					do		Good	55	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	
20		self	0					do		Good	55	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	
21		self	175					do		Good	55	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	
22		self	0					do		Good	55	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	
23		self	0					do		Good	55	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	
24		self	53	1910	Mich	1913	July	Aunt. Eleanor Jenkin		Good	54	DK	br	br	England	Helston	Boston	1910	Mich	4T	Doernia	17	
25		self	155	1910	Mich	1910	July	307 Hudson, Detroit, Mich.		Good	57	Fair	br	"	Finland	Helsingfors	Dulce	7/29/13	Mich	4T	Victorian	18	
26		self	85	1910	Mich	1910	July	139 M. Lane, Cambridge, Ohio		Good	56	Red	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	"	1906	Mich	4T	"	18	
27		self	34	1910	Mich	1910	July	John Martin		Good	58	med	"	"	England	Kennington	"	7/18/14	Mich	4T	Andania	21	
28		self	160	1910	Mich	1910	July	216 Jefferson St. Detroit, Mich.		Good	58	med	"	"	Italy	S. Stefano	Providence	5/28/13	Mich	4T	Madonna	21	
29		self	30	1910	Mich	1910	July	2537 Amson		Good	56	DK	"	"	Holland	Groningen	Dulce	1907	Mich	4T	Southwick	23	
30		self	30	1910	Mich	1910	July	do		Good	58	gr	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	

CLASS D.
Inspector in Charge

James F. ...
Immigrant Inspector

John W. ...
Immigrant Inspector

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1915

Class-D-

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28-30			31-33			
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	Yes	self	450/4	1899/11	Various	May 1911	Conrad Emil Rocas Menominee Mich	No	1880	18	Good	no	56	Red	br	br	Belgium	Baltimore Md	1909	4T	Yankees	Dec 3	
2			209/20	1890			Rock Island Ill						57	br	"	"	Coghtun N.H.	1893	4T	Yankees	" 3		
3		Husb	40	1911	Ill	July 1911	Rock Island Ill						56	fr	lt br	br	"	Yankees	11/11	4T	Yankees	" 3	
4		self	70/10	1889/11	Ill	July 1911	Rock Island Ill						56	br	br	br	Russia	Odessa	1898	4T	Yankees	" 6	
5		Husb	55/4	1889/11	Ill	July 1911	Rock Island Ill						52	"	gr	"	England	London	1889	4T	Yankees	" 6	
6		self	16/20				Rock Island Ill						58	"	br	"	Russia	Byweea	1893	4T	Russia	" 5	
7			48/10				Rock Island Ill						56	"	"	"	"	Tjenerka	"	"	4T	" 5	
8	Yes	Employer	0				Husb. Nicolai Petruska 775 Franklin, Detroit, Mich.						52	"	br	"	Austria	Suchawa	1913	4T	Unknown	" 7	
9	Yes	Employer	5				Employer Mrs. J. to Port 1025 Kearney, Flint, Mich.						54 1/2	"	gr	gr	England	Shirley	1913	4T	Yankees	" 8	
10		self	12/10				Employer J. to Port 342 Brady, Detroit, Mich.						53	"	br	br	Russia	Minsk	1908	4T	Yankees	" 8	
11		"	25/10				Bro. Jan Jarasoff 756-6 St. Milwaukee, Wis.						56	Fair	br	blue	"	Moscow	"	1913	4T	Yankees	" 10
12		"	85/10				Ed. Michel Morjuck 85 Boyland, Detroit, Mich.						6	Med	lt br	br	"	Lantzkon	Halifax	3/12/12	4T	Yankees	" 10
13		"	0				Ed. Michel Morjuck 416 Bethune St. Rochester N.Y.						58	Fair	br	"	"	Lodz	Halifax	1913	4T	Yankees	" 12
14		"	0				Rented Home 729-12 St. Port Huron, Mich.						59 1/2	DK	"	"	"	Brodinez	Halifax	1912	4T	Yankees	" 12
15		"	240/10				do						54 1/2	Med	"	blue	"	Zabince	"	1913	4T	Yankees	" 12
16		"	50/10	2 mos	1914	Boston	do Loew Victor Bayne Co. Oakley + Oakdale, Chgo. Ill.						55	Red	"	"	Ireland	Tinahely	Boston	1914	4T	Yankees	" 13
17		"	102/10				do Chgo. Ill.						59	DK	"	br	"	Killybegs	Halifax	3/23/13	4T	Yankees	" 14
18		"	110/10				do Mich. Joseph W. N. J. J. J. 1238 Wood St. Chgo. Ill.						55	Med	"	"	Russia	Broslow	Halifax	1912	4T	Yankees	" 14
19		Husb	0				do						55	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4T	" 14
20		father	0				do						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4T	" 14
21		Husb	175/10				Husb. Axel Lindfors Miami, Ariz.						52	Fair	"	blue	Finland	Sibbo	St. John	1910	4T	Yankees	" 15
22		father	0				do						56 1/2	"	"	"	"	Helmsfors	"	"	"	4T	" 15
23		"	0				do						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4T	" 15
24		"	0				do						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4T	" 15
25		self	53/10	1910/13	Mich.	Aug 1913	Aunt. Eleanor Jenkins 307 Hudson, Detroit, Mich.						54	DK	lt br	br	England	Helston	Boston	1910	4T	Yankees	" 17
26		"	155/10	7			Bro. Oscar 139 M. Lane, Cambridge, Ohio						57	Fair	br	"	Finland	Helsingfors	Halifax	7/24/13	4T	Yankees	" 18
27		"	85/10	7 mos	1910	Detroit	Ed. John Martin 316 Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich.						56 1/2	Red	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	"	July 1906	4T	Yankees	" 18
28		"	34/10				Bro. Henry 2537 Armorel, Port Huron, Mich.						58	Med	"	"	England	Kenington	"	7/18/14	4T	Yankees	" 21
29		"	160/10				Bro. Giovanni Toluca, Ill.						56	DK	"	"	Italy	d. Paseno	Providence	5/28/13	4T	Yankees	" 21
30		"	30/10				Bro. Mary Hays 338 Grant St. S.W. Ft. Rapids, Mich.						58	"	gr. blue	"	Holland	Groningen	Halifax	June 1907	4T	Yankees	" 23

P. H. & S. L. Ferry

James F. ...
John W. Brown

CLASS D.

Earl ...
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

Class-D. 199

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12									
									NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
									Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
No. 1	Mayer ⁹⁷ PRIMARY ✓	Theodore	29	M	5	Shoe Mfg	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	Father, Karl	Ill.	Chicago							
" 2	Fenske EFC PRIMARY ✓	Frederick	63	"	"	Wd. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Nokomis	Bro. Robert	Mich.	Owosso							
" 3	Kalinski J. PRIMARY ✓	Jesedor	25	"	"	Expansitor	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Toronto	Wife Mary	"	Silvonia							
" 4	Janowski J. T. PRIMARY ✓	Piotr	36	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Manda	"	"							
" 5	Onatowski J. T. PRIMARY ✓	Vanton	26	"	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jan	"	"							
" 6	Bezdzian J. T. PRIMARY ✓	Musick	21	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Sumas	Wife Galia	"	"							
" 7	Jankowski J. T. PRIMARY ✓	Saleslaw	20	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife Maria	"	"							
" 8	Bordiga 3.3.1. PRIMARY ✓	Giacomo	27	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	North Ital	"	Audley, N.S.	Wife Giacomo	"	"							
" 9	Melgani 3.3.1. PRIMARY ✓	Pietro	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pietro	"	"							
" 10	Cartier B.3.1. PRIMARY ✓	Richard	27	"	"	Gardener	"	"	England	English	"	Memphis Bay	Wife Martha M.	"	"							
" 11	Cetrana J. T. PRIMARY ✓	Nichole	20	"	"	Wife	"	"	Italy	As Italian	"	Toronto	Wife Ignazio	"	Aberdeen							
" 12	Cetrana J. T. PRIMARY ✓	Vincenzo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Vincenzo	Ill.	Chicago							
13	NOT USED																					
14	NOT USED																					
15	NOT USED																					
16	NOT USED																					
17	NOT USED																					
18	NOT USED																					
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
24	NOT USED																					
25	NOT USED																					
26	NOT USED																					
27	NOT USED																					
28	NOT USED																					
29	NOT USED																					
30	NOT USED																					

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class-D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Dec 4 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28-29		30-33						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Yes	Self	100%	From N.Y.	4/17/14	1894	Mich.	12/17/14	5737 Sheridan Rd. Chgo. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6 1/2	DK	bro	bro	Germany Augsburg	N.Y.	2/1/14	King	Leechie	Dec 23	1915
2	"	"	23%	"	"	"	"	"	Alfred W. Fenske Owosso, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Fair	br.	blue	" Unknown	Mich	1852	Unknown	"	23	
3	"	"	16%	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Jean Beaba 1610 Baldwin Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	DK	bro	blue	Austria Buegee	Mich	1907	Wentford	"	24	
4	"	"	13%	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Joannina Papoufy 143-30th Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	DK	br.	bro	" Albertyn	Mich	1907	Wentford	"	24	
5	"	"	4%	"	"	"	"	"	Sil. Kazimierz Maciejewski 39-29th Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	" Horoduk	Mich	1907	Kate Mich	"	24	
6	"	"	38%	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Sarkis Baghjian 10-1 Selwyn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	" Jersey Ark	Mich	1912	Wentford	"	24	
7	"	"	29%	"	"	"	"	"	Con. Jan Sadlowski 147 Myndota St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	" Russia Rogawie	Mich	1910	Wentford	"	24	
8	"	"	40%	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Giovanni Dordiga 1716 Arden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	" Italy Bagolino	Mich	1913	Wentford	"	24	
9	"	"	95%	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Fred - Sheridan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	" " "	Mich	1914	Wentford	"	24	
10	"	"	25%	"	"	"	"	"	Father Palestine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	DK	br.	blue	" " "	Mich	1913	Wentford	"	24	
11	"	"	200%	407/10 Chgo	1910	"	"	"	215-W 25th St Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	DK	H	H	" " "	Mich	1907	Wentford	"	24	
12	"	"	45%	1107/1912	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	" " "	Mich	"	"	"	24	

G. T. R. - Grand Terminal Co. James Farber, Agent Inspector. CLASS D. John Browning, Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

200

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Routley	Richard	83	M	Wid	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Watford	son, Sidney Watford, Ont.	Mich.	Gardendale	Engl.
2	Ashby	Pierre	19	"	S	clerk Real estate	"	"	"	French	"	East Angus	father, David East Angus, P. 2.	"	Detroit	"
3	Levy	Morris	45	"	M	agent	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	son, Louis 202 York, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Russ
4	Jensen	Charles	30	"	S	missionary	"	"	Scand.	U. S. A.	Flint	mother, Johanna Flint, Mich.	"	Flint	U. S.	
5	Wilson	Martha	65	F	Wid	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	son, Charles Brantford, Ont.	"	Grand Ledge	"
6	Lean	Jessie	28	"	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Oil Springs	mother, Thomas O. L. Springs, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	U. S.
7	Lean	John Edgar	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	Lean	Evelyn Gertrude	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	M ^c Kay	Frederick	21	M	"	Farmlab.	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	father, Alex. Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	"
10	M ^c Crystal	Elizabeth	65	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	niece, Bessie Shannon Belleville, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Kirk	William Henry	38	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Antigonish	son, David Antigonish, N. S.	Ariz.	Bisbee	"
12	M ^c Kenzie	Frank	27	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Varna	father, Rodrick Varna, Ont.	Fla.	Porta Godda	"
13	Walsh	Ethel	25	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	mother, John Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco	"
14	Foss	Julia	65	"	Wid	none	"	"	"	English	"	Shelbrooke	son, H. Foss Shelbrooke, P. 2.	"	Glendale	U. S.
15	Nicol	Agnes	28	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	mother, John Toronto, Ont.	"	Los Angeles	"
16	Brown	Beatrice L.	25	F	M	none	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Newmarket	father, Ashton Lloyd Newmarket, Ont.	Mich.	St. Paul	"
17	Pemberton	Abner	73	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ayr	mother, John Ayr, Ont.	Ohio	Martin Ferry	"
18	Pemberton	Alice	61	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
19	Carruthers	Ethel M.	35	"	S	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, Wm. Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Long Beach	"
20	Malcolm	Jennie H.	55	"	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Chas. Forrester Belleville, Ont.	"	"	"
21	Bowerman	appealed 11/26/15 Cornelius	66	M	M	Miller	appeal dismissed	12/8/15	Dutch	"	"	Belleville	wife, Phoebe Belleville, Ont.	"	Corona	"
22	Bradshaw	appealed 11/26/15 Byard	59	"	"	Farmlab.	appeal dismissed	12/8/15	English	"	"	Sterling	wife, Lillian Sterling, Ont.	"	"	"
23	Heaney	Loone	20	"	S	Student	appeal dismissed	12/9/15	Irish	"	"	Compton	father, Peter John Compton, Ont.	Wis.	Green Bay	"
24	Chapman	Wm. George	23	"	"	Salesman	appeal dismissed	12/9/15	German	"	"	Owen Sound	father, John Owen Sound, Ont.	"	Waukesha	"
25	Webber	Ernest	23	"	"	"	do	12/9/15	German	"	"	London	father, T. Elmer London, Ont.	"	"	"
26	Webber	Jene	20	F	"	none	do	12/9/15	English	"	"	London	father, Solomon Hardy London, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Hyndman	Margaret	30	"	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Waukesha	mother, Ab. Goodwin Waukesha, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
28	Davis	Anna	25	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Waukesha	father, Wm. Davis Waukesha, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Stover	Carrie	60	"	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	son, Charles St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Lynn	"
30	Marrish	Lucy	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorndale	mother, Ethel Whitehead Thorndale, Ont.	"	Owosso	Engl.

NOT USED

145

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December 24, 1915

CLASS E

10

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.				
1	Yes Self	12	No				Mr. William Gardendale, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Gr	blue	England	Holsworthy	Udden	Udden	Udden	Nov 25
2	"	177	"				No address							5 8 1/2	DK	DK	"	Canada	Bookshere				" 25
3	"	25	Yes	Trans N.Y.	1888		Dime Bldg. Detroit, Mich.							5 6	bro	bro		Russia	Stecygn	N.Y.	1888	City of Paris	" 25
4	"	12	Yes	Mich.	11/24/15		718 North Saginaw, Flint, Mich.							5 9	med	"	blue	U.S.A.	Elba, Ida.				" 25
5	Physically Defective						125 Perry St. Grand Lodge, Mich.					Unfavorable at time Paralysis at hand		5 4	Fair	Gr	"	Canada	Brautford				" 25
6	"	4	No				6553 Woodland, Chgo. Ill.					Good	No	5 4	bro	lt	"	U.S.A.	Springfield				" 25
7	"	0	No				do										"	Canada	Dil Springs				" 25
8	"	0	"				do										"						" 25
9	"	35	"				Robert Murray 4145 So. Hope, Chgo. Ill.							5 9	DK	bro	bro			Woodstock			" 25
10	"	350	"				64531 Hamilton, Chgo. Ill.							5 5	med	"	blue			Tyan tagga			" 25
11	"	90	Yes	Ariz.	6/20/15		St. Clair							5 7 1/2	DK	"	"			Antigonish			" 25
12	"	100	No				Porter Gordon, Fla.							5 6	med	"	"			Varna			" 25
13	"	50	Yes	Cal.	8/1/15		San Francisco, Cal.							5 7	"	Gr	"			Kingsmere			" 25
14	"	125	"	Wis.	1866		Blendale, Cal.							5	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Rush Lake				" 25
15	"	25	No				501 West av. 53, Los Angeles, Cal.							5 3	"	bro	blue	Canada	Sutton West				" 25
16	"	53	Yes	Minn.	1911		549 Canada St. St. Paul, Minn.							5 3	"	"	Hazel			New Market			" 25
17	"	50	No				do							5 6	Fair	Gr	blue			Dunfries			" 26
18	"	0	"				do							5 4	DK	bro	bro			Blenheim			" 26
19	"	50	Yes	N.Y.	1907		do							5 5	med	"	blue			Toronto			" 26
20	"	50	No				do							5 6	DK	"	bro			Peterburg			" 26
21	"	L.P.C. (23)	Yes	N.Y.	1885		Stepson, A.W. Brown Corona, Cal.					Chronic Bronchitis		5 5	Fair	Gr	blue			Glenora			" 26
22	"	L.P.C. 12	No				do							5 5	DK	bro	bro			Macloe			" 26
23	"	50	"				Uncle, John Heaney Green Bay, Wis.							5 8 1/2	"	"	blue			Stoncliffe			" 26
24	"	Contract Laborer					do							5 6	"	Gr	Gr			Ormskirk			" 26
25	"	Contract Laborer					do							5 8	"	bro	blue			Lambeth			" 26
26	"	L.P.C. 0	Yes	Mich.	1908		do							5 6	Fair	"	"			Zurich			" 26
27	"	Self	1	Yes	1911		Stepfather Peter Slaght 97 Buford, Detroit, Mich.							5 4	DK	"	bro			Brandon			" 26
28	"	5	Yes	Mich.	1915		do							5 5	"	"	"			Metcalf			" 26
29	"	25	No				Bro. Henry Parker							5 4	"	Gr	"			Norwich			" 26
30	"	5	"				do							5 4	"	"	blue	England	Devon	Udden	Udden	Udden	" 26

P. H. & S. - 1st Street - Grand Ferry.

James Fisher
L. E. Gokey
A. P. Higgins
William O. Baker

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hae
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

201

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex M F	5 Married or Single M S	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination		Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bohen	Samuel S.	25	M	M	Auctioneer	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Rosa 264 Maria, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Rosin	Israel	25	"	"	Show case maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rebecca 325 St. John Rd. Toronto, Can. Mother, Anna 199 Mutual, Toronto, Can.	"	"	Russ
3	Reel	Arthur	22	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Herb. N. Heenevelder Hanover, Ont.	"	"	Englan
4	Heenevelder	Dorothy	19	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Charles Petrovia, Can.	"	"	
5	Keene	John	34	M	S	Oil driller	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovia	Uncle, Wm. Sullivan Bruden, Can.	"	Jedelo	
6	Sullivan	Thos. Gorley	25	"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Jedelo, Mich.	Father, Mardighan Bogran, Turkey	"	Detroit	Irish
7	Kirkorian	Kalos	24	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	Armenian	Canada	Frontford	Wife, Jean 547 Palmarston, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
8	Near	Albert Clayton	22	"	M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Son, Wm. Brake 704 Mackay, Toronto, Can. dtr., Thoma Rowson Ingersoll, Can.	"	"	Englan
9	Brake	Nellie	60	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Uncle, James Sawing 704 Mackay, Toronto, Can. dtr., Thoma Rowson Ingersoll, Can.	"	"	
10	Anderson	Wilfred J.	17	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Detroit	Uncle, James Sawing 704 Mackay, Toronto, Can. dtr., Thoma Rowson Ingersoll, Can.	"	"	
11	Rowson	William	49	"	M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	Canada	"	Ingersoll	Uncle, James Sawing 704 Mackay, Toronto, Can. dtr., Thoma Rowson Ingersoll, Can.	"	Flint	
12	Woolman	Dollie	20	F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oil Springs	Uncle, James Sawing 704 Mackay, Toronto, Can. dtr., Thoma Rowson Ingersoll, Can.	"	Port Huron	
13	Burns	Ethel	20	F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	Father, George Fupper Burns 312 Tupper, Port Arthur, Ont. Uncle, John G. 683 Charlotte, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
14	Beaumont	Jennie	40	"	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Margaret 44 Armond, Toronto, Can. Mother, Polly Gale Ox Rd. Newberg, England.	Ill.	Chicago	
15	Tyler	Thomas	36	M	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Margaret 44 Armond, Toronto, Can. Mother, Polly Gale Ox Rd. Newberg, England.	"	"	Englan
16	Gale	William	23	"	S	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Father, Walter Vinland, Ont.	"	"	
17	Leidens	Edith	17	F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	Vinland	Uncle, Peter M'Leauville, Ont.	"	"	
18	Gouthro	Selina	64	"	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	M'Leauville	Uncle, Peter M'Leauville, Ont.	"	"	
19	Davies	Cynthia	63	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	dtr., Mary Wash 112 Williams, P. H. Toronto, Can.	"	Desplaines	
20	Carpenter	Sidney	19	M	S	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Ark.	Little Rock	
21	Pellow	Mary	49	F	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	Detroit	Bro. W. J. Chiquet Windsor, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
22	Adler	Solomon	29	M	M	Builder	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	Russ
23	Adler	Jennie	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Max Schonfeld, 35 Oxford, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
24	Adler	Louis	3	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	M'Gill	Marjorie	26	F	"	Telep. operator	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Corunna	Father, Joseph M'Gill Corunna, Ont. Mother, Mary M'Gill 252 Front St. Park Hill, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
26	Firestone	Mabel	20	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Uncle, Ellen Jack 367 Brownlee, Janie, Can. Father, Alex. James 174 Bathurst, Janie, Can.	"	"	
27	Wallis	George Newton	23	M	M	Picture operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Janie	Father, Alex. James 174 Bathurst, Janie, Can.	"	"	
28	Wallis	Ida Marie	18	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Arthur B. Telfer, Ont.	"	"	
29	Telfer	Harold B.	19	M	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Ann Arbor	Son, Ernest Wimpey, Man.	"	Ann Arbor	
30	Brown	Emma J.	54	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Collingwood	do	Mont.	Great Falls	

NOT USED

146

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E'

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1915.

CLASS E

14-51

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28-29		30-33		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, lodge, or club in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
											Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	Self	25	No	1908/09 N.Y. incl 1909					Good	No	5 9	DK bro bro	Pit. on chin	Canada Toronto		BT	Nov 26			
2	"	"	25	Yes								5 3			Russia Bogost		BT	" 26			
3	"	Procureur	14	No								5 9	7-	1st 2nd middle finger 2d hand missing	Canada Aryston		BT	" 26			
4	"	Immoral Purpose										5 4	DK		England Nottingham	Quebec	6/8/14	BT	" 26		
5	"	"	20	Yes	1911/13 Buffalo Mich.							5 9	"	Gr.	Canada Petrolia		PHS	" 26			
6	"	"	5	No	1914/15 Jeddah							5 10	"	"	" Broadview		PHS	" 26			
7	"	"	35	No	1914/15 Detroit							5 9	"	dk bro	Turkey Borzorum	Quebec	1908	BT	" 27		
8	"	"	30	Yes	1914/15 Detroit							5 8	Fair	lt bro blue	Canada Erin		BT	" 27			
9	"	"	25	No	1913/15 Detroit							5 4	DK	gr. bro	England Dover	Unken	1856	Unken	" 27		
10	"	"	20	Yes	1913/15 Detroit							5 8	Fair	bro	Canada London		BT	" 27			
11	"	Contract Laborer								Chronic Musc. Rheumatism		5 11	"	blue	" Ingersoll		BT	" 27			
12	"	"	10	"						Good		5 6	DK	bro	" Florence		BT	" 27			
13	"	"	25	"								5 8	med	blue	" Gore Bay		BT	" 27			
14	"	"	12	No								5 3 1/2	Fair	bro gray	" Guelph		BT	" 27			
15	"	"	82	"								5 10	med	blue	England London	Quebec	4/1/10	BT	" 27		
16	"	Procureur	17	"								5 9	Fair	bro	" Newberry	Halifax	3/1/12	BT	" 27		
17	"	Immoral Purpose										5 3	"	bro	Canada Pelham		BT	" 27			
18	"	dtc	15	"						Family		5 5	dk	gr. bro	" McLeavelle		BT	" 27			
19	"	Self	2	Yes	1913/15 Chgo.					Good		5 4	"	blue	" Brantford		BT	" 27			
20	"	"	7	No								5 8	7-	bro	" Beamsville		PHS	" 27			
21	"	"	25	Yes	1907/15 Various							5 4	"	Hazel	" Larnia		PHS	" 28			
22	"	"	200	"	1915 Detroit							5 5	"	lt bro blue eye	Russia Ozyrow	Halifax	1909 July	BT	" 28		
23	"	Husb	0									5 3	med	bro gr.	" Jerza	Quebec	July 1911	BT	" 28		
24	"	father	0									"	"	bro blue	Canada Toronto		BT	" 28			
25	"	Self	20	Yes	1910/15 Mich.							5 1 1/2	DK	bro bro	" Corinna		PHS	" 28			
26	"	Husb.	0	No								5 3	Fair	"	" Park Hill		PHS	" 28			
27	"	Self	36	Yes	1912/13 Pt. Huron							5 3	med	blue thumb	" St. Leonard		PHS	" 28			
28	"	Husb.	0	No								5 3	Fair	bro	" Larnia		PHS	" 28			
29	"	Self	5	Yes	1915 Ann Arbor							5 7	DK	bro bro	"		BT	" 28			
30	"	Husb.	300	"	1899/10 Mont.							5 3	Fair	gr. blue	" Brockville		BT	" 28			

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
G. I. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
J. H. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
A. P. Wiggins Immigrant Inspector.
J. H. Sackett Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Browning Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET No. 12

A to Z *J R* ✓ 202PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before admission
	Family Name	Given Name				Road	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Brown	Christine	22	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bellingwood	Bro. Ernest Winnipeg, Man.		Mont West Falls	
2	Morgan	Kathleen	6	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Morgan	Edward	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Thompson	Nellie	28	F	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	Toronto	Toronto	Mother Mary Lezgrave 577 Bathurst, Toronto, Can.	"	Butte	
5	MacKenzie	Wentworth	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Evansville	17 Aberdeen, Hamilton, Can.	Ill.	Evansville U.S.	
6	Forster	George	21	M	Drug Clerk	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Windsor, Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
7	McKay	Robert	23	M	Richard Rumford	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Walford	Wife Magie M. McKay Wife Robert	Mich	Detroit	
8	Fletcher	Robert	23	M	5 Pictou	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mrs. Mary Pycoley	"	"	
9	Byerley	Matilda	39	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Mich Detroit	Mrs. Robert	"	"	
10	Evans	James	25	M	Liverpoolian	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Mrs. Robert	"	"	
11	Burran	Charles J.	37	M	Re Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Louise Curran 436 Wellington, Paris	"	"	
12	Symant	Robert	24	M	Electrician	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mrs. John Symant 520 Sanddown Drive	"	"	
13	Symant	Alice	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford	Mrs. John Piffet	"	"	
14	Rouse	James L.	26	M	actor	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Mrs. James L. Rouse Wife James L. Rouse	"	"	
15	Postill	Guy Edge	27	M	5 Tomb	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mrs. M. M. Postill R.F.D. Montreal	"	Port Huron	
16	Scum	Abraham	20	M	Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Paris	Mrs. Ann Scum 129 Colson Paris	"	"	
17	Saul	Vee	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mich Port Huron	Mrs. John 87 - 5th St. Ottawa Ont	"	"	
18	Maher	James	57	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lucan	Mrs. John Lucan Ont	"	"	
19	Maher	Mary	57	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. John Lucan Ont	"	"	USA
20	Whalen	William	57	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. John Lucan Ont	"	"	
21	Ramsay	Edward	54	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Westmore	Mrs. Edward Westmore Ont	"	Cast City	
22	Ramsay	Gilbert	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Elizabeth Westmore Ont	"	"	
23	McLardy	Francis J.	47	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Mich Saginaw	Mrs. George Saginaw Ont	"	Saginaw	
24	Tufford	Blane	22	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Canada	Pt Hope	Mrs. George Pt Hope Ont	"	Elsie	
25	McLitchie	David A.	20	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Wyoning	Mrs. David Wyoning	Ohio	Cleveland	
26	McCrae	Flova	60	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	Collingwood	Mrs. Catharine Collingwood Ont	"	Hamilton Scott	
27	McAtlocke	Mary	27	F	nurse	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs. William Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
28	Makins	Anna	28	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Mrs. Anna 104 Water Stratford Ont	"	"	
29	Black	Eric R.	35	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec	Mrs. Eric Quebec	"	"	
30	Easton	Raymond B.	63	M	Baker	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Mrs. Raymond Toronto	Ariz	Phoenix City	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December 24, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33
				Yes	No	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under a contract to perform labor or service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Father	0	Yes	1899	Mont	1900	Father T. C. Brown	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	bro	gr.					Canada	Bellingwood			BT	Nov 28	
2	"	Father	0	NO				Great Falls, Mont								"	bro	bro					"	Stagner			BT	" 28	
3	"	"	0	"				do								"	bro	"					"	Barrie			BT	" 28	
4	"	husb.	60	"	1876	no	no	Husb. George Thompson							5 6	"	"	"					"	Toronto			BT	" 28	
5	"	"	20	Yes	1891	Ver	1915	Home, Hinman Ar							5 6	"	"	"					U. S. A.	New Haven			BT	" 28	
6	"	Self	30	Yes	1910	Los Angeles	1914	1627 Michigan St. Los Angeles, Cal.							5 7 1/2	red	"	"					Canada	Glova			BT	" 28	
7	"	"	100	Yes	1904	det	1914	1767 Russell st. det							5 10	"	gr						"	Arcova			BT	" 29	
8	"	"	25	no				176 Lafayette							5 8	dk	"						"	Toronto			BT	" 29	
9	"	"	20	Yes	1914	det	1910	889 Canton							5 9	gr	"						"	Courtland			BT	" 29	
10	"	"	50	no				286 Elizabeth							6	red	blue						"	Hamilton			BT	" 29	
11	"	"	70	Yes	1894	det	1895	No add							5 11	gr	gr						"	Wyoming			BT	" 29	
12	"	"	100	Yes	1914		1910	78 Agnes Laford							5 5	Red	blue						"	Bluevale			BT	" 29	
13	"	"	70	Yes	1910		1910	107 Tuscola							5 5	dk	br						"	Brunfield			BT	" 29	
14	"	"	12	Yes	1910	casual ang	1915	wife Florence Rouss							5 7	dk	br							"	Waterford			BT	" 29
15	"	"	8	no				287 Belmont							5 6	dk	br	gr					"	Montclair			BT	" 29	
16	"	"	1-1	Yes	1891	det	1898	1229 Pearl St. det							5 3	red	br						U. S. A.	Millerton			BT	" 29	
17	"	"	10	Yes	1910	det	1910	No add							5 7	gr	br						Canada	Kempston			BT	" 29	
18	L.P.C.	"	73	Yes	1897	various	1912	2301 - 24th St det							5 10	Red	br	gr					"	Creditor			BT	" 29	
19	"	"	61	Yes	1897	det	1913	See St 114							5 1	red	br	br					U. S. A.	Columbus			BT	" 29	
20	"	"	61	Yes	1897	det	1900	acute alcoholism							6 1/2	Red	br	br					Canada	Lucan			BT	" 29	
21	"	"	10	no				Com John McCallum							5 6	br	"						"	Rodney			BT	" 29	
22	"	"	18	no				Lease Lady Smith							5 6	"	blue						"	Rodney			BT	" 29	
23	"	"	28	Yes	1910	det	1910	Boards							5 9	dk	br	br					"	Bluestory			BT	" 29	
24	"	"	10	no				113 Northville det							5 2	gr	br	blue					"	Bluestory			BT	" 29	
25	"	"	27	no				113 Northville det							5 2	gr	br	blue					"	Bluestory			BT	" 29	
26	"	"	3	Yes	1910	det	1910	ant Mrs L. McKitchie							5 10	dk	br						"	Wyoming			BT	" 29	
27	"	"	50	no				79 E-19- Cleveland							5 7	dk	br	br					"	Bluestory			BT	" 29	
28	"	"	64	Yes	1910	det	1910	Don amon McCallum							5 2	dk	"						"	Bluestory			BT	" 29	
29	"	"	5	no	1910		1910	of det. amon McCallum							5 8	red	br	"					Canada	Bellingwood			BT	" 29	
30	"	"	800	no				Mrs. Thompson							5 7	gr	br	br					"	Bluestory			BT	" 29	

C. T. G. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
F. W. & C. - F. W. H. & C. Ferry.

James Farlow Immigrant Inspector.
J. H. Hopper Immigrant Inspector.
A. P. Wiggins Immigrant Inspector.
Kelle and O. J. Sackett Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Earl Flae
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

A to Z
A to Z

203

E

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before entry
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town	
1	Easton	Janet L.	64	F	M	none	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Martin Mac Martin 28 Dundas Street Toronto	Ariz	Mesa City	
2	Taylor	Archie	48	M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Hepworth	Chesterly Out Mrs. James Reid	Mich	Minneapolis	
3	Lavis	Emily	25	F	S	none			English	"	"	Clinton	Father George Clinton Out	Cal	Los Angeles	
4	Fisher	Bessie	35	F	M	"			"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. George Mrs. George Hotel Toronto	"	"	
5	Fisher	Orval	21	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	25 St. St.	"	"	
6	Wilson	Anna	67	F	M	"	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Mrs. H. H. 317 University Kingston	Mich	Santa Maria	
7	Wilson	Jessie	36	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	25 St. St.	"	"	
8	Wilson	Una	22	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	25 St. St.	"	"	
9	McCall	Rogis Alex	21	M	M	office clerk			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mrs. Alex McCall 78 Macdonald St. Toronto	Mich	Sedro Point	
10	McCall	Lottie	18	F	S	none			English	"	"	"	Mrs. Aveline May 100 Hamilton St. Toronto	"	"	
11	Smith	Willington	19	M	S	Upholsterer			"	"	"	Stratford	Mrs. Robert Stratford	"	"	
12	Madgwick	Bessie	19	F	S	Domestic			"	"	"	Parma	Mrs. Jean Chamber Waford Out	"	"	
13	Dalglish	William	23	M	M	mechanic			Scotch	"	"	Stratford	Mrs. Charles 47 Albert Stratford	"	"	
14	Wray	Monica	16	F	S	factory worker			Irish	"	"	Stratford	Mrs. Robert Stratford	"	"	
15	Stoutenberg	Pearl	28	F	M	none			"	"	"	Canada	Collingwood Collingwood Out	Mich	Flint	
16	Stoutenberg	Russell	7	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	25 St. St.	"	"	
17	Stoutenberg	Gleed	5	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	25 St. St.	"	"	
18	Stoutenberg	Elmer	1	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	25 St. St.	"	"	
19	Plank	Lloyd	23	M	M	laborer	y	y	English	"	"	Grimsby	Mrs. Ruth Plank Grimsby Out	"	"	
20	Plank	Miss	21	F	S	none			"	"	"	"	Mrs. Clara Howard Domestic Out	"	"	
21	Plank	Miss June	9	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	25 St. St.	"	"	
22	Thomas	Andrew L.	26	M	S	clock	y	y	Irish	"	"	Parma	Mrs. Wm. J. 121 Queen Parma	Mich	Potterton	
23	Wills	Charles	34	M	M	farm labor			English	"	"	"	Mrs. Frank J. Willis Kenmore Out	"	"	
24	Sawyer	Benjamin	41	M	M	farmer			Irish	"	"	Minden	Mrs. Lottie Lindsay Out	Mich	Cheygan	
25	Sawyer	Isabel	28	F	S	none			"	"	"	"	Mrs. Wm. Morris, Leno Gelart Out	"	"	
26	Sawyer	William	13	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	G. Mrs. Lottie Sawyer Lindsay Out	"	"	
27	Sawyer	Ruby	11	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	25 St. St.	"	"	
28	Sawyer	Gene	7	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	25 St. St.	"	"	
29	Sawyer	Margaret	4	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	25 St. St.	"	"	
30	Walter	Maggie	44	F	M	"	y	y	English	"	"	Brandon	Mrs. David Enticknap Brandon Man	Mich	Sedroville	

NOT USED

148

"Race or People" to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1915

CLASS E

(COVER.)

No. on List.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.				
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Inch.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yo	Husb	-	No					No	No	No	No	Good	no	54	5	gr	blue		Canada	Eastern	Conroy	97	Nov 29	
2	"	self	75¢												58		Red	"		"	Chesley	97	" 29		
3	"	"	50												56	6	br	br		"	Clinton	97	" 29		
4	"	"	125	for	1914	Cal	Oct 25 1915								55		"	"		"	"	97	" 29		
5	"	Mother															br	blue		"	Minneapolis	97	" 29		
6	"	Husb	100	No											55		red	gr		"	Kingston	97	" 29		
7	"	Father	50												57		dk	br	br	"	"	97	" 29		
8	"	"													56		br	"		"	"	97	" 29		
9	"	self	46												59		Med	blue		"	Toronto	97	" 30		
10	"	Husb													5		br	"		"	"	97	" 30		
11	"	self	12												56		"	"		"	Blotford	97	" 30		
12	"	"	5	for	1914	Cal	1914								41		"	blue		"	Walford	97	" 30		
13	"	"	35	No											59		dk	"		"	Blotford	97	" 30		
14	"	"	4	for	1915	Cal	11/15								410		br	br		"	Sarnia	97	" 30		
15	"	"	35	No											5		dk	"		"	Collingwood	97	" 30		
16	"	Mother															"	"		"	"	97	" 30		
17	"	"															"	"		"	"	97	" 30		
18	"	"															"	"		"	"	97	" 30		
19	"	self	28												61		dk	blue		"	Hamilton	97	" 30		
20	"	Husb		for	1906	Cal	1907								52		br	"		"	Toronto	97	" 30		
21	"	Father															"	"		"	Primusky	97	" 30		
22	"	self	8	No											58		"	"		"	Parma	97	" 30		
23	"	"	5	for	1907	Cal									57		"	br		"	Dogood Sta	97	" 30		
24	"	self	17	No											510		Red	br		"	Meriden	97	" 30		
25	"	Husb															"	"		"	"	97	" 30		
26	"	Father															"	"		"	"	97	" 30		
27	"	"															"	"		"	"	97	" 30		
28	"	"															"	"		"	"	97	" 30		
29	"	"															"	"		"	"	97	" 30		
30	"	self	15	for	1915	Cal	July 1915								53		Red	br	blue		"	Nellaly	97	" 30	

James F. ... Immigrant Inspector.
 John W. Browning ... Immigrant Inspector.
 CLASS E
 William J. Bassett ... Immigrant Inspector.
 Earl H. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

204

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		Of what citizenship	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State		City or Town
1	McLellan	Donald	33	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bonnet	Mrs. Maria Forest St	Mich	Lansing	
2	McLellan	George	28	M	Labourer					Canada	Bonnet	Mrs. Mary Scott		Albion	
3	Scott	Violet	17	F	Domestic					Canada	Bonnet	Mrs. Mary Scott also Craig out		Albion	
4	Sheach	Richard M	56	M	Farmer				English	Canada	Corunna	No Rel		Cal	Santa Ana
5	Sheach	Margaret	53	F	none				"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Shields	Muriel	49	F	"				Irish	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Arthur Market St Hamilton Ont		Cal	San Francisco
7	Milburn	George	27	M	Labourer				English	"	Montreal	Mrs. Mary Montreal N.B		Mich	Lansing
8	McLean	Elizabeth	51	F	none				"	"	Arnie	Mrs. James Arnie		Cal	Portland
9	Pike	Winnifred	28	F	musician				"	"	London	Mrs. James London Eng		Cal	Cleveland Eng
10	Hood	William A	67	M	Farmer				"	"	Forest	Mrs. Joseph Forest		Mich	Lansing
11	McFaul	Merritt	46	M	"				Scotch	"	Pictou	Mrs. Joseph Pictou		Mich	Lansing
12	McFaul	Edith	35	F	none				Scotch	"	"	Mrs. Emma Pictou		"	"
13	McFaul	Jena	15	F	"				Scotch	"	"	Mrs. Emma Pictou		"	"
14	McFaul	May	4	F	"				"	"	"	Mrs. Emma Pictou		"	"
15	McLellan	Maria Jane	52	F	none				English	"	Forest	No Rel		Mich	Lansing
16	McLellan	Rusan	27	F	"				Scotch	"	"	No Rel		"	"
17	McHaffey	Margie	21	F	"				Irish	"	London	Mrs. Margaret London		Cal	Flint USA
18	Mines	Samuel	61	M	Farmer				"	"	Merton	Mrs. Margaret Merton		Cal	Lafayette
19	Kearney	Jane	68	F	"				"	"	London	Mrs. Margaret London		Cal	London
20	Doufasso	Delphine	60	F	none				French	"	Springfield	Mrs. Margaret Springfield		Cal	London
21	Birmingham	Charles	62	M	Merchant				Irish	"	Kingston	Mrs. Margaret Kingston		Cal	Riverside
22	Birmingham	Joseph	60	M	none				English	"	"	No Rel		"	USA
23	Bingham	Christine	39	F	Domestic				Scotch	"	"	Mrs. Margaret Kingston		"	Seattle
24	Bancroft	John	60	M	Retired				English	"	Newington	No Rel		"	"
25	Danagher	Mary	58	F	none				Irish	"	Belleisle	Mrs. Margaret Belleisle		Cal	San Francisco
26	Danagher	Regina	29	F	"				"	"	"	No Rel		"	"
27	Ward	Harold	23	M	Farmer				English	"	Blomfield	Mrs. Margaret Blomfield		Cal	San Francisco
28	Kennedy	James	29	M	Farmer				Irish	"	Louise	Mrs. Margaret Louise		Cal	San Francisco
29	Brown	Mary R.	30	F	Artist				Scotch	"	Millstone	Mrs. Margaret Millstone		Cal	San Francisco
30	Bancroft	Margaret	60	F	none				English	"	Newington	No Rel		Cal	Riverside

149

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E'

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December 24, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28		29		30	31	32	33
											Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	self	140	1904	Mich	1912	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	57	br	blue	Canada	Beauguet	91	Nov 30				
2		45	NO								55	br		"	Erin	91	30				
3		2	1911		11/27/11						56		br	"	Olderton	91	30				
4		200	1913	Cal	4/17/14						58	br	blue	"	Erin	91	30				
5	Husb										54	br		"	Leamton	91	30				
6	Libel	10	NO								55	br	br	"	Proper	91	30				
7		60	1910	Myo	May 1910						58	br	blue	"	Kerville	91	30				
8		25	NO								57	br	br	"	Proper	91	30				
9	G. L. within year	4	1889	Mich	May 11 1910						54	br	br	England	Donbridge	10/13	Nov. 30				
10		40	1889	Mich	May 11 1910						57	br	blue	Canada	Whitby	91	30				
11		60	NO								51	br	gr	"	Allisonville	91	Dec 1				
12	Husb										58	br	blue	"	Hillier	91	1				
13	Sister										52	br		"	Wellington	91	1				
14														"		91	1				
15	self	120									54	br	gr	"	Wellington	91	1				
16	Husb										52	br	gr	"	Wellington	91	1				
17	Husb	1906	Cal	1906							52	br	blue	USA	Denver	91	1				
18	self	113	NO								6	br	gr	Canada	Lobovak	91	1				
19		110									59	br	blue	"	Wellington	91	1				
20		110									55	br	gr	"	Wellington	91	1				
21		100	1914	Cal	6/11						6	br	gr	"	Wellington	91	1				
22		185	1907	NY	(88)						56	br	gr	USA	New York	91	1				
23	Employ	10	NO								56	br	br	Scotland	Portree	91	1				
24	self	500									510	br	blue	Canada	Newington	91	1				
25	Husb	25									58	br		"	Wellington	91	1				
26	Sister										55	br	gr	"		91	1				
27	self	185									57	br	blue	"	Wellington	91	1				
28		50									6	br		"	Wellington	91	1				
29		100	1903	Mich	1904						52	br	gr	"	Wellington	91	1				
30	Husb		1914	Cal	6/11						52	br	blue	Canada	Newington	91	1				

P. H. & C. - F. L. Kline - Carr & Ferry.
G. T. R. - Grand Central Ry. Co.

James Ferber
J. J. Kopp
A. P. Winger

CLASS E

Carl Hoe
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

INDEXED
A to Z
E 205

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		Of what citizenship before coming	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State		City or Town
1	Holt	William	17	M	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	James Creighton Holt 429 Nelson Sarnia	Mich	Sarnia	
2	Balshaw	George	46	M	Bookkeeper			England	English		Toronto	Brother London Eng			England
3	Crawford	George R	46	M	Palaceman							Mr. Davis Cambridge, Ont			
4	Ottewill	Martha	21	F	S None						Winton	John Samuel Winton Ont			
5	Smith	Sella	21	F	M						Warwick	Mr. James Warwick Ont			
6	Oppenhausen	Alvin	37	M	Carpenter			German			Vancouver	Mr. Noah Vancouver Ont			
7	Gonder	Pofia	68	F	S None						Kincardine	St. Elizabeth 48 Princess Wass George angles			
8	Magee	Wilbur	23	M	Sailor			Irish			Sarnia	London Ont			
9	Gilchrist	John	26	M	Dom labor			Scott			Park Hill	John Samuel Park Hill Ont			
10	Reist	Wendel	59	M	Farmer			German			Berlin	Mrs. Conline Berlin Ont			Grand Rapids
11	McCarthy	Amy	21	F	S Domestic			Irish			London	Mrs. Rose John's Ont			
12	Tronmacell	Rose	27	F								St. Thomas Ont			
13	Pugmine	Herbert	26	M	Municipal			English			Sarnia	Mr. Ernest S.A. Regt Winnipeg The Madras Sarnia Ont			Port Huron England
14	Pugmine	Rebecca	18	F	None							Mr. Frank T. Sarnia			
15	Thomas	Sillian	60	M	Capt			Welsh				Mr. James Smith Sarnia			
16	Thomas	Margaret E.	50	F	None			Scott				John Sarnia			
17	Sickels	William T	22	M	Dom labor			English			Gavel	John Gavel Ont			Pigeon
18	Smallwood	William	24	M	Labore						Mississauga	Mrs. Eva Mississauga Ont			Pelee Island
19	Sly	Jared	52	M	Farmer						Burgessville	Mr. Frank T. Burgessville			Grayling
20	Lease	Lucie	36	F	S Nurse			Irish			Kenosha	Mr. James Kenosha Ont			New Britain
21	Marr	Rebecca	48	F	S Domestic			Scott			St. Thomas	Mrs. Ellen St. Thomas Ont			Flint
22	Belle	Stewart	19	M	S Labor						Sarnia	Mr. S. Miller Sarnia			Jale
23	Heimer	Maria	23	F	S Domestic			Spanish			Toronto	Mr. Anthony Toronto Ont			Lapeer
24	Bowman	David	53	M	Farmer			English				Mr. Lindsay Wallingham Eng			Cal. Los Angeles
25	Bowman	Hannah	50	F	None							Mr. Robert St. N.A. Johnson			
26	Johnson	Ida	21	F	S Domestic						Pictou	Mr. John Pictou Ont			
27	Reiston	Thomas P.	50	M	S Retired			Scott			Toronto	Mr. Lucinda 277 East St. John's Ont			
28	Abel	Stanley	21	M	Electrician			English			Quebec Ont	Mr. John Quebec Ont			Jackson
29	Lyon	Mary	38	F	None						Quelph	Mr. Joseph Quelph			St. John's
30	Deylett	Delphin	65	M				French			Campania	Mr. Frederick Campania			Mich. Sarnia

NOT USED

"Race or People" to be determined by the check item which alone apply and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December 24, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33					
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Complexion	Color of—	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	self	7/10					Bro Charles Holt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	blk	black	Canada	Parma			P.H.S.	Dec 2	
2		150					117 Broad St Broclair Holt							5 5	dk	brn	England	London	Self	2 1/2	1911	Dec 2	
3		25					Rome 623-6th							5 9	med	brn	Canada	Mont Co			97	2	
4		7					Aunt James Louys 514 W. Snow							5 2		blue		Winton			97	2	
5	L.P.C.	70	1912	1912	1912	1912	Aunt Maggie Ratloff 116 Elizabeth					Good		5 7	off	blk		Pouba			P.H.S.	2	
6		70	1880	1880	1880	1880	Mr. Wm. Deeks 567 Monroe					Good		5 11	med	brn		Haver			47	2	
7		2	1916	1916	1916	1916	Mr. Catherine Burnett 1263-32 1st					Similar		5 2	Red	gr		Winton			97	2	
8		40	1910	1910	1910	1910	Mr. Frank Moya 750 Gray					Good		5 7	br	blue		London			P.H.S.	2	
9		12	1879	1879	1879	1879	Miss Margaret Bauman Kirk Rd. 900 1st							6	med			Winton			97	2	
10		45	1884	1884	1884	1884	Bro Henry Reier 17-101 1st							6	Red	brn		Winton			97	2	
11		7					Bro Charles McArthur 12-101 1st							5 2	br	brn		Cowl			97	2	
12		12					Bro Solovain Army							5 3	med			Winton			97	2	
13		5					Bro Ottum							5 9	dk	blk		England	Pierith	Self	1896	Dec 2	
14							Bro Ottum							5 6	br	brn		Canada	Springfield			P.H.S.	2
15		150					Bro Andrew Thomas 602-11th Ottum							5 8	Red	gr					P.H.S.	2	
16	Huck						Bro Ottum							5 4	br	blue					P.H.S.	2	
17	self	65					Com. John Decker Pigeon mill							5 9	Red						P.H.S.	2	
18		50					Com. John Smallman Pigeon mill							5 11	dk	brn					P.H.S.	2	
19		35					Mr. C. A. Stryker Grayling mill							5 5	Red	brn					97	2	
20		20					Dr. Mrs. G. M. Stryker New Baltimore Md							5 6	med	brn				Self	97	2	
21		25	1914	1914	1914	1914	Miss Laura Whitman 709 Winton							5 5	Red	blk					97	2	
22	L.P.C.	7					Mr. Robert Yale mill							6 1	br	gr					P.H.S.	2	
23		7					Miss Mabel Keenan 11 Pearl Lapeer					Good		5 1	dk	blue				Self	97	2	
24		60					No address							5 8	br	gr					97	2	
25	Huck													5 7	br	brn					97	2	
26	Aunt	25												5 7		brn					97	2	
27	self	20												5 8	med	brn					97	2	
28		100	1913	1913	1913	1913	Bro John Jackson mill							5 4	br	blue					97	2	
29		8					Miss Mrs. A. Sweetman 251 Belpre mill							5 5							97	2	
30							Mr. O. Roberts Pencil wash							5 4	dk	brn					97	2	

John H. Brown, Immigrant Inspector. **CLASS E**
 William D. Jacob, Immigrant Inspector.
 Earl H. Lee, Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

A 10 K F R
A 10 Z ✓ E

206

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizenship before arrival
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Anderson	Joseph	60	M	M	Laborer			Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Perth	John Grant Anderson	Wis	Euclaine	Swede
2	Augustine	Leah	23	F	S	Capster			"	Irish	"	St Albans	John Lewis	Ills	Chicago	
3	Pugmire	Herbert	15	M	S	none			English		"	Paris	Mr. J. H. Mason	Mich	Port Huron	
4	Verhelst	Marie	31	F					French		"	Cumming	Mr. J. H. Mason	Ill	Rockford	
5	Verhelst	Blanche	"	F					"		"	"	"			
6	Routh	Lance	40	M	M	Oyer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Brantford	Mr. Percy Routh	La	Charleston	Engl
7	Routh	Ellen	29	F	M	none			Scott		"	"	Miss J. H. Wright			Scott
8	Seadman	Jamie	40	M	S	clerk			English		"	London	Mr. Cornelius	Mich	Upland	
9	Buckley	John J.	74	M		Painter			Irish		"	Hamilton	241 Jane Street	Mich	Siron	
10	Graham	Joseph	76	M		Farmer			English		"	St Mary	John Henderson			
11	Edwards	W S Grant	42	M		Comptroller			"		"	Paris	Mr. J. H. Mason			USA
12	Peak	Maurice	21	M	S	assembler			"		"	Orillia	700 William			Engl
13	McArthur	Emma	50	F		Milliner			Scott		"	Toronto	2000 St. George			Scott
14	Fildes	Martha J.	70	F	M	none			Irish		"	Coastdown	Coastdown			Irish
15	Caulfield	Tomie	34	F		Domestic			"		"	Toronto	Mr. Robert			
16	Pratt	Joseph	69	M		Farmer			"		"	Aylmer	Mr. James McKenna			
17	White	Lena	30	F	M	none			English		"	St Thomas	Mr. J. H. Mason			
18	Campbell	Amos W	66	M		Physician			Scott		"	Brooklyn	Mr. J. H. Mason	Ill	Chicago	
19	Mitchell	Louise	28	F	M	none			Irish		"	Toronto	180 Waterloo Street			
20	Mitchell	Charles H	42	M	M	Tailor			English		"	"	None			
21	Neber	Clair	24	F	S	none			German		"	St Clements	Mr. J. H. Mason			
22	White	Herbert A	27	M					English		"	St Thomas	Mr. J. H. Mason	Mich	Port Huron	
23	Shales	Bernice	12	F	S				Irish		"	Toronto	300 College Street	Ills	Chicago	
24	Kahy	Elizabeth	20	F					"		"	"	3 Vermont Street			
25	Bent	Elizabeth	82	F	M				English		"	"	None			Engl
26	Armstrong	Elizabeth	57	F	S	Domestic			"		"	Paisley	Mr. J. H. Mason			Engl
27	Evans	John L	62	M	M	Contractor			"		"	London	45 St James London			Irish
28	Campbell	Frank	74	M	S	Farmer			Scott		"	Strathroy	Mr. J. H. Mason	Mich	Siron	
29	Baker	Joseph	31	M		Contractor			Irish		"	Toronto	26 Richard Toronto			
30	Ages	Stephen	55	M		Palmer			English		"	Toronto	160 Huron Street			

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December 27*, 1915

CLASS E

COVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28-30			31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	self	110/No									Good		57	Red br	Sweden Stockholm	Que	1873	Convent	Dec 2			
2		100/.											510	Med br	Canada St Albans			97	" 2			
3	Factor	- No											7	br	Petrolia			97	" 2			
4	"	No												br	Bremming			97	" 3			
5														br				97	" 3			
6	Passport self	3			1896/6-1896/8	apl	1899						510	Red	England Leeds	Mont	1874	97	" 3			
7	Passport Pauler	No											53	Red	England Colchester	Que	1872	97	" 3			
8	self	40/											54	fair	Canada Detroit			97	" 3			
9		35/.											54	Red	" Toronto			97	" 3			
10		21/											57	br	England Carlisle	Que	1872	97	" 3			
11		65/			1877/6 Pa	see	1907						54	br	USA Wm			97	" 3			
12		15/			1904/7 Mich	see	1913						55	Red	England Dudley	Que	1872	97	" 3			
13		150/No											54	Med	Canada Belleville			97	" 3			
14		35/.											54	Red	Ireland Dromore	Que	1848	97	" 3			
15		25/.											54	br	" Detroit	Que	1871	97	" 3			
16		30/											57	br	Canada St. Louis			97	" 3			
17	Fact	10/			1904/ Mich	June	1914						56	br	" St. Thomas			97	" 3			
18	self	50/			1907/ Chgo	June 30	1910						61	Red	" Brooklyn			97	" 3			
19	Fact	- No			1909/ Mich	see	1910						52	br	" Toronto			97	" 3			
20	self	133/			1909/ Mich	Aug	1911						59	Med	" Hamilton			97	" 3			
21		35/											52		" St. Clement			97	" 3			
22	Fact	- No											7	br	" St. Thomas			97	" 3			
23															" Toronto			97	" 4			
24		25/.											55		" Toronto			97	" 4			
25	self	100/.											5	br	England Wexford	Que	1862	97	" 4			
26		42/.											5	br	" Whiteby	Que	1878	97	" 4			
27		25/.											57	Red	Canada London			97	" 4			
28		75/.											58	Med	" Oshawa			97	" 4			
29		100/			1901/ Sarina	no	1908						510	Red	" Melkerton			97	" 4			
30		100/			1909/ Mich	see	1910						52	br	" Toronto			97	" 4			

F. H. & S. - Grand Ferry

G. T. Co. - Grand Ferry

James F. Fisher Immigrant Inspector.
 William O. Sackett Immigrant Inspector.
 A. P. Phillips Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

Carl H. Lee
 Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

E 207

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	Bridge	Harold	26	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Walsingham	Wenger John Dawkin Calgary Sask	Mich	Detroit	
2	Bothwell	Harry	21	M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	St Mary's	St Mary's out		Port Huron	Englan
3	Lancaster	Sarah	25	F	S	Clerk			"	"	"	Edgemoor	St George Kilron Eng		Port Huron	Englan
4	Butler	Norman	21	M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	Moretown	Moretown		Port Huron	Englan
5	Brown	Rosal	23	F	M	none			"	"	"	Cargill	Wesley Cargill		Port Huron	Englan
6	Brown	Norman	2	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"		Port Huron	Englan
7	Gately	Victor	35	M	M	office manager			"	"	"	London	883 Carlo St Toronto		Port Huron	Englan
8	Gately	Marion	37	F	S	none			"	"	"	"	117 Buntinghope, Leeds Eng		Port Huron	Englan
9	Gately	Octave	5	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"		Port Huron	Englan
10	Phillips	Bruce	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Forest	Forest out		Port Huron	Englan
11	Bell	Thomas	46	M	S	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Forest out		Port Huron	Englan
12	Berchoff	Margaret	28	F	M	none			"	English	"	Toronto	Cow, Margaret Young 497 Queen E Toronto		Port Huron	Englan
13	Thompson	Joseph	35	M	S	Mechanic			"	"	"	"	128 Sheridan Toronto Mrs. Beatha		Port Huron	Englan
14	Skell	David	17	M	S	Plumber			"	Hebrew	"	Norrisville	Osborne out		Port Huron	Englan
15	Power	Richard	70	M	S	none			"	Irish	"	Halifax	18 Duncan St Halifax N.S.		Port Huron	Englan
16	Power	Alice	57	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"		Port Huron	Englan
17	Knowles	Jessie	50	F	S	"			"	Scott	"	Sundas	Wm. William Sundas out		Port Huron	Englan
18	Taylor	Christine	19	F	S	Rel. opr			"	English	"	Toronto	209 Carlton Toronto Miss John Frainger		Port Huron	Englan
19	Granger	Alfred J.	30	M	S	Bookkeeper			"	"	"	"	415 Baiter Toronto Son Harry		Port Huron	Englan
20	Waite	Rebecca	64	F	M	none			"	"	"	Sarnia	97 Sarnia, Can. Father Herman		Port Huron	Englan
21	Thompson	Harvey Wellington	19	M	S	Helper			"	"	"	"	217 Front Sarnia, Can. Father Paul Slayton		Port Huron	Englan
22	Schraiber	Anna	27	F	M	none			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	76 Brought St. Toronto, Can.		Port Huron	Englan
23	Schraiber	Harold	44	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		Port Huron	Englan
24	Wilcocks	Bessie	23	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	"	English	"	Sarnia	Christen St. Sarnia, Can.		Port Huron	Englan
25	Herrick	Bathernie	82	F	M	none			"	"	"	Springfield	no relatives Lester, Nellie Packham		Port Huron	Englan
26	Buller	Edwin	27	M	S	Painter			"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	Walter Grove, Ont. John Charles		Port Huron	Englan
27	Boghlin	Clarence	19	M	S	Farmer			"	Irish	Canada	Listowell	Wickham, Listowell, Ont. Mother Hannah		Port Huron	Englan
28	Hewitt	Joseph Lyon	38	M	S	engineer			"	English	"	Porcupine	Forest Hill, Porcupine, Eng. Wife Aurora		Port Huron	Englan
29	Baisoert	Fernando	46	M	S	meatman			"	French	"	Montreal	394 St. Antoine, Montreal, Can. Wife Sarah		Port Huron	Englan
30	Cowling	David	50	M	S	contractor			"	English	"	Woodstock	Route 4, Woodstock, Ont.		Port Huron	Englan

NOT USED

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF ENTRY FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF December 21, 1915

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	self	30 No			No address	Yes	No	Yes	No	Good	53	Red br	Canada	St William		PHS	see -			
2		21			Aunt Alice Cameron Brown City Mich						56			St Mary		PT	4			
3		5			402 Front St Windsor, Ont						54			Manchester		PT	4			
4		90			Windsor, Ont						58 med	blue		Colinville		PT	4			
5	self	12			1000 George St R7 Dr Windsor						52	br		Chatham		PT	4			
6	mother				Windsor									Cambridge		PT	4			
7	self	60	No		of unhappy Mrs Windsor						58	br		England Leeds	Mont	1901	Corvian	4		
8	mother										55					PT	4			
9	father													Canada	Dominion		PT	4		
10	self				Dr. John Baker 31 1/2 South Crockett St St. Louis, Mo						6	med	br		Utah		PT	4		
11	"	10	No	1891	530 North 2nd St St. Louis, Mo						55	br	blue	England	Burbridge	NY	1888	Nebraska	5	
12	mother	24	No		1138 E. Congress St St. Louis, Mo						57	med	br	England	Gatehead	Dur	11/12	Georgia	5	
13	self	90	No	1906	91 North 2nd St St. Louis, Mo						59		br	Canada	Toronto		PT	5		
14	"	10	No	1902	96 Piquette St St. Louis, Mo						59				Port Perry		PT	5		
15	"	500	No		1946 N. Fairview St. Louis, Mo						6	Red	gr	br	Halifax		PT	5		
16	mother										57	med	br	blue			PT	5		
17	mother	300	No	1888	no add St. Louis, Mo						55			br	England	Glasgow	Dur	1888	Nebr	5
18	self	15	No		435 E. Vincennes St Cincinnati, Ohio						53			br	Canada	Port Hope		PT	5	
19	"	58	No	1907	Edwards St Cincinnati, Ohio						55	br	br	br	England	Darlington	W. Va	5/19/03	Laurentian	5
20	"	6	No		832 W. Lellan, Detroit, Mich.						56	br	br	blue	Canada	West William		PHS	6	
21	"	9	No	1907	John Thompson 242 Howard, Detroit, Mich.						54 1/2	DK	br	br		Sama		PT	6	
22	mother	15	No	1908	177 1/2 St. Antonio, Detroit, Mich.						54 1/2		br		Roumania	Bucharest		PT	6	
23	father	0	No		St. Paul, Mich.							br	blue		Canada	Montreal		PHS	6	
24	self	6	No		Edison Hotel, Pt. Huron, Mich.						55	DK	br			Arcona		PT	6	
25	"	25	No		St. Paul, Mich.						54	br	br	blue		Houlton		PT	6	
26	"	60	No	1907	2021 Ind. Av. Chgo. Ill						511	med	br	br	England	Birmingham	Dur	6/14/03	Siberian	6
27	"	70	No		1021 1/2, Halckney, Minn.						510	DK		blue	Canada	Sintonville		PT	6	
28	"	200	No								59		br		England	Liverpool		PT	6	
29	"	200	No								57	med	gr	blue	Canada	St. Joseph		PT	6	
30	"	300	No	1915	do						56	med	br	br		Toronto		PT	6	

C. T. C. - 1915

James F. ...
George ...
L. E. ...
H. W. ...

CLASS E.

Earl ...

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18

2188 R ✓ E 208

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Wood	Edwin George	55		M	Physician	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	London, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Engl.
2	Wood	Margaret Fullerton	50		F	none			"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"
3	Builder	Charles	57		M	S			"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"
4	Curry	May	36		F				Irish	"	"	Shelburne	Shelburne, Ont.	Fla.	St. Augustine	"
5	Curry	Edward Malcolm	34		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	Petrusik	Marica	1		F	none	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Montreal	no relatives	Mich.	Petroit	"
7	M ^c Kinnon	Alex	32		M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Lucknow	Lucknow, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Bagnall	Walter	39		"	Machinist			"	English	"	Hamilton	177 Victoria St. Hamilton, Can.	"	"	"
9	M ^c Door	Etta	28		F	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Repley	Repley, Ont.	"	"	"
10	Kirk	James	34		M	Builder			"	English	"	Toronto	15 Agnes St. Middlesboro, Engl.	"	"	Engl.
11	Sutton	James	63		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Blenheim	Preston, Ont.	"	Pontiac	"
12	Sutton	Louise S	60		F	none			"	German	"	"	do	"	"	"
13	Sutton	John N.	23		M	Farmlab.			"	English	"	"	do	"	"	"
14	Welsh	Samuel	21		"	"			"	Irish	"	Burford	Burford, Ont.	"	"	"
15	Welsh	Mary	26		F	none			"	Irish	"	"	Blenheim, Ont.	"	"	"
16	Sutton	James	35		M	Farmer			"	English	"	Blenheim	do	"	"	"
17	Sutton	Ethel	36		F	none			"	"	"	"	Wentworth, Ont.	"	"	"
18	Sutton	Gladys	12		"	S			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
19	Sutton	Olive	10		"	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
20	Sutton	Arthur	9		M	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
21	Sutton	Florence	7		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
22	Sutton	Rosa L	3		"	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
23	White	Thomas Gray	21		M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bathurst	Bathurst, Ont.	"	Manistee	"
24	Hill	James	69		"	Old Farmer			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Victoria Harbor, Ont.	"	Allegan	"
25	M ^c Leod	Isabella	82		F	none			"	Scotch	"	Kincardine	no rel.	"	Pt. Huron	Scotl.
26	La Piere	Viola	18		"	Stenographer			"	French	"	Sarnia	507 So. Christine, Sarnia, Can.	"	"	"
27	Harwood	Amy	24		"	none			"	English	"	Toronto	733 St. Clarence, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Engl.
28	Alberti	Giuseppe	22		M	S lab.			"	Italian	"	Ottawa	447 Bankland, Ottawa, Can.	"	"	Italy
29	Goldsmith	Emily	64		F	Old None			"	English	"	London	St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"	Engl.
30	M ^c Borghodale	Margaret	23		"	"			"	Irish	"	St. Marys	St. Marys, Ont.	Mich.	Rochester	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December 24, 1915.

CLASS E

18

(OVER.)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes	No	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Self	300	1898	Tenn.	Feb	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	56	med	gr. blue	England	Hereford	N.Y.	1871	Algeria	Dec. 6	
2	Husb.	0	NO			do						51	bro		Canada	Balesoria				6	
3	Self	175				do						510		bro						6	
4	"	0				Ed. Charles Henderson 1/2 Rhode Is. St. Augustine, Fla						57 1/2	med	gr. blue		Adelante				6	
5	"	200				do						510	ball	bro		"				6	
6	NO	0				father Nicolai 1775 Franklin, Detroit, Mich.			Good			DK		bro		Montreal				7	
7	Self	145				later, Catherine Fountain 1733 2. gr. Blvd. Detroit, Mich.						510	med			Luckenow				7	
8	"	200	1913	Detroit	Dec	Bro. Herbert Detroit, Mich.						57		blue		Aurora				7	
9	"	13	1907	Mich.	Sept	later, Catherine Briggs 1934 Grosvenor, Detroit, Mich.						56				Ripley				7	
10	"	30	NO			Ed. Mrs. J. E. Mutsaers 108-12 St. Detroit, Mich.						56			England	Middleboro	Mass	7/16/03	Bosican		7
11	"	150				no address						57	Fair	gr	partly blind	Canada	St. George				7
12	Husb.	0				do						52	Sol	bro		Blenheim				7	
13	Self	100				do						59	med			"				7	
14	"	125				Bro. Robert Welch Pontiac, Mich.						62		bro		Vanessa				7	
15	Husb.	0				do						51 1/2	Fair	blue		Blenheim				7	
16	Self	500				do						56	DK	bro		"				7	
17	Husb.	0				do						5	med	blue		Woodstock				7	
18	father	0				do							Fair			Blenheim				7	
19	"	0				do							Rud			"				7	
20	"	0				do							med			"				7	
21	"	0				do							Fair			"				7	
22	"	0				do										"				7	
23	Self	60	1870	Mich.	1900	Uncle James Curtis 318-1st. Muskegon, Mich.						57 1/2				Bathurst				7	
24	"	50				Uncle Nellie Gates Allegan, Mich.			Arterio Sclerosis			58	med	gr. blue		Church				7	
25	"	20	NO			Uncle Margaret M. Dean 1109 St. Clair, Port Huron.			Good			52 1/2	Fair			Scotland	Glasgow	London	1840	7	
26	"	4	1915	P. Huron	12/5/15	Uncle Edw. Graf 624 Division, P. Huron, Mich.						55	bro	bro		Canada	Corunna			7	
27	Husb.	2	NO			Bro. Leo Whalen 1518 No. Ke Sells, Chgo, Ill.						52				England	Leeds	Montreal	Sept 1904	7	
28	Self	85	Trans	N.Y.	May 1908	Bro. Giuseppe Scorsone 1426 W. Wagon, Chgo, Ill.						55	DK			Italy	Messina	N.Y.	May 1908	7	
29	"	20	NO			Uncle Leah Faust 4102 N. Western, Chgo, Ill.						53	Fair	gr		England	Mandstone	London	June 1865	7	
30	Husb.	100				Sanitarium Roberts, Minn.						58	med	bro		Canada	St. Marys			7	

S. T. R. - ...
 James Farber
 John W. Brown
 CLASS E
 Earl F. Lee
 Inspector in Charge
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19

E 209

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Woolverton	Harold	34	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grimsby	Father, Edgar Grimsby, Ont.	Cal.	Redlands	U.S.
2	Woolverton	Elizabeth	34	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	Woolverton	Margaret	1	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	Noble	Walter	50	M	Real estate broker	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, Wm. 373 York St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Los Angeles	"
5	Noble	Elizabeth	35	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	England
6	Payne	William	72	M	old	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Samuel 17 Catherine St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
7	Baril	Philip Rudolph	32	M	Mfg.	"	"	"	French	"	Warwick	Father, Felix Warwick, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Baril	Augustine	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	Nagle	Stanley Wilbur	25	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Jane 76 Melbourne, Toronto, Can.	"	Ontario	"
10	Brooks	Andrew	65	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Perry Sound	Father, Henry 60 Pope St. Toronto, Can.	"	Filmore	"
11	Merkley	Oliver F.	42	M	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Bro. Thomas Cornwall, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	"
12	Merkley	Ella	42	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U.S.
13	Merkley	Addie Patricia	3	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
14	Crissman	Joseph	19	M	Student	yes	yes	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Emma Berlin, Ont.	Ind.	Goshen	"
15	Lang	Mary	70	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	Bro. Frank 310 Russell, Toronto, Can.	Tex.	Laredo	"
16	Bratt	Milton	69	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Bro. Arthur Brantford, Ont.	Cal.	Morgan	"
17	Roper	Helena	59	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Arthur 335 Hyde Park St. Toronto, Can.	Ala.	Anniston	England
18	Roper	Bertha	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
19	Burriss	Fred	33	M	Family	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stathroy	Father, Robert Bellville, Can.	Minn.	St. Paul	"
20	Merkell	Selma	31	F	Factory worker	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Bro. Ophange Berlin, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Germany
21	Bauer	Peter	31	M	Family child	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	Bro. Sophia Preston, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Oakford	Elizabeth	25	F	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Bro. Arthur no relatives	"	"	England
23	Jewell	Lorenzo	42	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Madisonville	Father, John Jackson Point, Can.	"	Sheboygan	"
24	Jewell	Izella	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
25	Jewell	Robert	5	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
26	Jewell	May	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
27	Jewell	Harvey	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
28	Gray	Frank	53	M	Family	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bright	Bro. Wm. Bright, Ont.	"	Romeo	England
29	Blinc	Rebecca	57	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington	Bro. Wm. Burlington, Can.	"	Bailey	"
30	Blinc	Vincent	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"

NOT USED

154

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

19

MONTH OF DEC 4 1915, 191

CLASS E

(COVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any of the following organizations: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	Yes	Self	500	No			N. L. Leland, Lynn, Mass., Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	DK	br	br		Canada	Grimsbury		ST		Dec 7	
2	"	Husb.	0	Yes	1881/1879	Cal.	do						5'6"	Fin		blue		U.S.A.	Walnut, Pa.		ST		" 7	
3	"	father	0	No			do											Canada	Grimsbury		ST		" 7	
4	"	Self	400	"			no address						5'8"	"	br	"		"	Hamilton		ST		" 7	
5	"	Husb.	0	"			do						5'6"		br			England	Even Dales	Montreal	Oct 1900	ST		" 7
6	"	Self	100	Yes	1893/1895	Cal.	do						5'7"	red		gr		"	Summell	Quebec	1873	ST		" 7
7	"	Self	500	No			do						5'8"	DK		blue		Canada	Warwick		ST		" 7	
8	"	Husb.	0	"			do						5'2"					"	"		ST		" 7	
9	"	Self	20	Yes	1891/1893	Detront	Father, Mrs. Neagle, Ontario, Cal.						5'7"	med		br		"	Ingersoll		ST		" 7	
10	"	"	1160	No			Wife, Lelia Jane, Newark, Cal.						5'8"	7-	gr	blue		"	Marbleham		ST		" 7	
11	"	"	300	Yes	1892/1901	Wash.	Bro. Jas. W. Muddley, 1818 Brooklyn, Seattle, Wash.						5'5"		br	"		"	Sheltonville		ST		" 7	
12	"	Husb.	0	"	1871/1900	N. Y.	do						5'4"					U.S.A.	Hogansburg		ST		" 7	
13	"	father	0	No			do											Canada	Newmarket		ST		" 7	
14	"	Self	70	"			Brother, George						5'8"	DK		br		"	Berlin		ST		" 7	
15	"	"	50	"			Bro. Arthur W. Sarsider, Tex.						5'6"	Fin	br	blue		"	London		ST		" 7	
16	"	"	30	"			Bro. George Morgan, Colo.						5'8"	DK	gr			"	Winfleet		ST		" 7	
17	"	"	17	"			Bro. Chas. Dickinson, Anniston, Ala.						5'8"			br		England	Dover	Quebec	4/28/73	ST		" 7
18	"	Mother	0	"			do						5'11"	med	br	blue		Canada	Attora		ST		" 7	
19	"	Self	27	Yes	1910/1915	Minn.	Ch. Ramsey, St. Paul, Minn.						5'7"					"	Unknown		ST		" 7	
20	"	Self	0	No			Bro. Mrs. John Schuchman, 311 Van Dyke, Detroit, Mich.						5'5"	DK		br		Germany	Teschchen	Quebec	10/26/10	ST		" 8
21	"	Self	70	"			do						6-	med		blue		Canada	Preston		ST		" 8	
22	"	"	2	Yes	1914/1915	Detront	Employer, F. L. Van der Vere, 115 Whitman, Detroit, Mich.						5'5"	Fin	br	gr		England	London	Quebec	May 1900	ST		" 8
23	"	"	300	"	1878/1906	Mich.	father, Louis Jewell, Cheboygan, Mich.						5'8"	DK	br	br		Canada	Stell Kentt		ST		" 8	
24	"	Husb.	0	No			do						5'3"	Fin	br			"	Latchler		ST		" 8	
25	"	father	0	"			do									blue		"	New Lowell		ST		" 8	
26	"	"	0	"			do											"	"		ST		" 8	
27	"	"	0	"			do											"	"		ST		" 8	
28	"	Self	40	"			Bro. John Gray, Jones, Mich.						5'10"	red		br		England	Smerton	Quebec	1875	ST		" 8
29	"	Husb.	11	"			Bro. Geo. Brylbrooke, Bay, Bay, Mich.						5'5"	Sal		blue		Canada	Waterhouse		ST		" 8	
30	"	father	0	"			do											"	Durkington		ST		" 8	

James Farber, Immigrant Inspector
 J. W. Browning, Immigrant Inspector
 L. S. Cokey, Immigrant Inspector
 CLASS E
 Eastman, Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20

210

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Stokes	Rachel	59	F	W	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Eliza Story Aston, Ont., Can.	Mich.	Port Huron		
2	Ailes	Richard	65	M	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	-	Hamilton	Bro. James Minico, Can.	"	Battle Creek		
3	Carr	Edna	21	F	S	Domestic	-	-	England	English	-	Newton	Father, Charles Newton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago		
4	Mickerson	Thomas M.	59	M	M	Farmer	-	-	-	-	-	St. Catharines	Son, Wm. St. Catharines, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles		
5	Mickerson	Bertha	58	F	-	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"		
6	Blapham	Harold	16	M	S	"	-	-	-	-	-	Stony Creek	Father, Arnold Stony Creek, Can.	"	"		
7	Kirby	Sarah E.	55	F	W	-	-	-	Irish	Irish	-	Oshawa	Nephew, Felix M. Lee 279 Ontario, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Onasha		
8	Lawrence	Harvey E.	56	M	M	lab.	-	-	-	-	-	Spencerville	1212 St. John's Troquois, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle		
9	Lawrence	Audence	57	F	-	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"		
10	McLean	Roy Angus	24	M	S	Farmer	lab.	-	-	-	-	Swift Current	Mother, Margaret Swift Current, Sask.	Mich.	Detroit		
11	Book	Wilbert Lewis	28	M	-	lab.	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	Port Huron	Father, John S. Book Collingwood, Ont.	"	Port Huron		
12	Doolittle	Thomas	41	M	S	Painter	-	-	English	Canada	Canada	London	Father, Walter Aylmer, Ont.	"	Flint		
13	Farell	Francis M.	20	M	-	Preparer	-	-	Irish	Irish	-	Ottawa	Father, Francis J. 50 Henderson, Ottawa, Can.	Cal.	West Gate		
14	Rombough	Charles E.	44	M	M	Carpenter	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	-	Cornwall	Father, John S. Mill Bush, Ont.	Cal.	Santa Monica		
15	Rombough	Bethesda	52	F	-	none	-	-	Irish	Irish	-	-	do	"	"		
16	Rombough	Howard L.	16	M	S	lab.	-	-	Scotch	Scotch	-	-	do	"	"		
17	Rombough	Clayton W.	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"		
18	Fitzpatrick	Sarah	60	F	-	Domestic	-	-	Irish	Irish	-	-	Mother, Mary Millwood Wales, Ont.	"	"		
19	McDonald	Alexander	22	M	-	Carpenter	-	-	Scotch	Scotch	-	Port Arthur	Mother, Elvira Port Arthur, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit		
20	Campbell	Sarah	70	F	M	none	-	-	"	"	-	Petrolia	do. Lottie Gurdley Petrolia, Can.	"	"		
21	Steinman	Moses	24	M	S	Farmer	-	-	German	German	-	Taristock	Father, Christ Taristock, Ont.	"	Pigeon		
22	Steinman	David	21	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	do	"	"		
23	Bird	Ida	36	F	M	none	-	-	English	English	-	Arvola	Mother, Frank L. Arvola, Sask.	"	Deford	U.S.A.	
24	Bird	Nellie	2	F	S	-	no	no	"	"	-	-	do	"	"		
25	Bird	Dorothy Ellen	-2	F	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	do	"	"		
26	Dennis	Wm. H.	65	M	M	Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	-	Hamilton	Wife, Eliza 27 Caroline, Hamilton, Can.	"	Flint	England	
27	Waldron	George	77	M	W	none	-	-	"	"	-	Oil Springs	Nephew, Walter Waldron Oil Springs, Can.	"	Blacksville		
28	Waldron	James	53	M	-	Farmer	-	-	"	"	-	-	do	"	"		
29	Adams	Minnie Violet	34	F	S	Domestic	-	-	"	"	-	Larvia	do	"	Port Huron		
30	Jack	Lucia	30	F	-	Preparer	-	-	"	"	-	Landstown	Father, Wm. Landstown, Can.	Ill.	Lombard		

NOT USED

155

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

14-55

COVER

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1	Pass	10	No	1914	11	O. Creek	1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	7	Gr	Blue	Canada	Flamboro	ST										1915	
2	Self	100	No	1914	11	O. Creek	1911							5	7	DK	br	br	"	Magara	ST									Dec 8		
3	"	26	No											5	4				"	Freston	ST									8		
4	"	140	No											5	8	Fair	Gr		"	St. Catherine	ST									8		
5	Husb.	0	"											5	5	Med		Blue	"	Newville	ST									8		
6	Father	25	"											5	6	7	br		"	Hamilton	ST									8		
7	Self	50	"	1914	15	Seattle	June 1915							5	2	Med	Gr		"	Stirling	ST									8		
8	"	40	"											5	9	7			"	Spencerville	ST									8		
9	Husb.	0	"											5	5				"	"	PHS									9		
10	Self	40	No	1914	12	Ot. Huron	12/11/15							5	10	Med	Gr		"	Ginterich	PHS									9		
11	"	50	"	1914	12	Ot. Huron	12/11/15							6	7			Blue	"	Rob Roy	ST									9		
12	"	15	No											5	9	Med			"	Jaffa	ST									9		
13	"	130	"											5	11	7			"	Ottawa	ST									9		
14	Self	400	"											5	10				"	Mill Rush	ST									9		
15	Husb.	0	"											5	4				"	Barrie	ST									9		
16	Father	0	"											5	2				"	"	ST									9		
17	"	0	"											5	2	Sal			"	Barrie	ST									9		
18	Self	0	"	1913	14	Detroit	7/19/15							5	9	Fair		Blue	"	Charlotte ton	ST									10		
19	"	85	"	1913	14	Detroit	7/19/15							5				Gr	"	Toronto	ST									10		
20	"	6	No											5	8	DK	br	br	"	Tarstock	ST									10		
21	"	50	"											5	8	Med			"	"	ST									10		
22	"	50	"											5	8	Med			"	"	ST									10		
23	Husb.	15	"	1879	1900									5	1	Fair		Gr	U. S. A.	New Mich. Lethrup	ST									10		
24	Father	0	No																"	Canada	Arvola	ST									10	
25	"	0	"																"	"	ST									10		
26	Self	5	"											5	10			Gr	bro	England	Corwall	Quebec	1849	Uiken						10		
27	"	20	"											5	8	Med			"	Canada	Gananoque									10		
28	"	17	"											5	8	"	bro		"	"										10		
29	"	1	"	1913	14	Ot. Huron	1914							5	1	Med		Blue	"	"	Park Hill	ST								10		
30	Father	10	"	1903	105	blackland	1905							5	5	"			"	"	Landsdown									10		

G. T. H. - Grand Central Ferry.

James Farlow
Joseph
William O. Jackson
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

Earl Lee
In Charge

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 21 INDEX 2
A to K J R
NO 2
✓ E 211

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name					Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	M ^c Kendrick EFC PRIMARY	Georgina	40	F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Bro. James W. 271 Wright St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
2	M ^c Kendrick EFC PRIMARY	Maggie	70	"	Wid	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Spatton EFC PRIMARY	Alma	71	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Henry B. 424 Middle Toronto, Can.	"	"	
4	Sakins EFC PRIMARY	Edith	56	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Kenneth 36 Trilla St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
5	Osborne EFC PRIMARY	Anna	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Husb. G. B. 50 Peter St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	U.S.
6	Unsworth EFC PRIMARY	Harry	23	M	S	book	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Wife: Mary 50 Peter St. Hamilton, Ont.	Wis.	Lake Geneva	
7	Bochran JWB PRIMARY	William	40	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shedford	Wife: Mary 50 Peter St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
8	Wesson JWB PRIMARY	George M.	50	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	"	England
9	Harden JWB PRIMARY	Joseph	34	"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	do	"	"	"
10	Haggerty EFC PRIMARY	Tillie	35	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dorence	Husb. James Dorence, Alta.	"	Ruth	
11	Dore EFC PRIMARY	Barbara	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Walter Dorence, Alta.	"	"	
12	Haggerty EFC PRIMARY	Beatrice	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Husb. Daniel Dorence, Alta.	"	Bad Axe	U.S.
13	Mayer J7 PRIMARY	Ada	23	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Father: Herman Waterloo, Ont.	"	Brown City	
14	Hutt J7 PRIMARY	Grace	45	"	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Stony Creek	Cousin: H. P. Van Wageningen Stony Creek, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	U.S.
15	Middleton J7 PRIMARY	James	21	M	S	cheesemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lynnhurst	Father: Lynnhurst, Ont.	"	"	
16	Balme J7 PRIMARY	Edith	30	F	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	Montford	Father: Albert 411 Peel, Montford, Ont.	Ind.	Indianapolis	
17	O'Riley J7 PRIMARY	Orey	18	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Fred East Oakland, Ont.	Cal.	Oil Center	
18	Secombe J7 PRIMARY	William H.	67	"	Wid	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son: Wallace 283 Russell Pl. Toronto, Can.	"	Los Angeles	
19	Brown JWB PRIMARY	John	47	"	M	mechanist	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife: Julia 50 St. Christine, Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
20	Ayotte JWB PRIMARY	Duffield	35	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Zurich	Wife: Margaret Zurich, Can.	"	Kindle	
21	Stuttaford JWB PRIMARY	Andrew	46	"	Wid	accountant	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	do, Mrs. R. W. Thompson 66 Bloor St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Palo Alto	England
22	Ramsden JWB PRIMARY	Evelyn	54	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	Husb. George Port Hope, Ont.	"	Los Angeles	
23	Ramsden JWB PRIMARY	Phyllis	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Bending JWB PRIMARY	Albert Edward	22	M	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Father: Abraham 240 Oxford, London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
25	Slade JWB PRIMARY	Catherine	16	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Oxford	Father: Wm. R. Slade Oxford, N. S. Can.	Ore.	Salem	
26	Ponton LSS PRIMARY	Edith Melusine	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Father: Wm. J. Taylor Victoria, B. C.	N.M.	Tyrone	
27	Ponton LSS PRIMARY	Barbare	2	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Stark JWB PRIMARY	Elizabeth	50	F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Brampton Stark 122 Gladale, Parkdale, Can.	Fla.	Hilliard	
29	Wallis EFC PRIMARY	Sherwood	30	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Charlotte Pt. Carling, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
30	Ward LSS PRIMARY	Russell Amos	22	"	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Harley	Father: Edwin Harley, Ont.	Ind.	Valparaiso	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Dec 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33				
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any of the following societies, namely: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. P., M. W., N. W. O. M. W., O. T. T. O. U., S. O. M. W. T., S. O. L. O. M. O. N. I. A., S. O. M. O. N. I. A., S. O. M. O. N. I. A.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
			Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Self	150	1890/193	Chgo.	1893	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	DK	bro	bro	Canada	Kincardine	8T	1915	Dec 10	
2	"	200	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gr	blue	"	do	8T	"	10	
3	Husb.	200	no	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	"	Beaconsfield	8T	"	10		
4	Self	150	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	blue	"	do	8T	"	10		
5	Husb.	100	1893/108	St. Louis	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	red	"	U. S. A.	St. Louis	8T	"	10	
6	Father	5	no	"	"	Father, H. G. Unsworth Lake Geneva, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bro	"	Canada	Hamilton	8T	"	10	
7	Self	10	"	"	"	Mother, Alma Cookman 1580 Scotch, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red	"	"	"	West	8T	"	11	
8	"	45	"	"	"	Mr. Florence H. 36 Henry St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	England	Nottingham	8T	1/6/11	11	
9	"	120	"	"	"	Mr. John Watson 107 Milwaukee St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK	bro	"	"	So. Shields	8T	1909	11	
10	Husb.	25	1894/12	Mich.	1912	Father, Edward Stone Ruth, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	gr	"	Canada	Ludlow	8T	"	11	
11	"	25	1900/15	"	1915	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	blue	"	"	"	8T	"	11	
12	Self	25	1885/12	"	1912	Father, Frank Markes Daly Ave, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK	bro	"	U. S. A.	Downington	8T	"	11	
13	"	5	5 mos	"	1915	Sister, John Cole Brown City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Canada	Waterloo	8T	"	11	
14	"	10	1870/15	Ill.	1915	Husb. James 506 No. Franklin, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	blue	"	U. S. A.	Fulton	8T	"	11	
15	"	100	no	"	"	Uncle, R. A. Middleton 1706 - Pleasant St. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	DK	"	"	Canada	Lynchburg	8T	"	11	
16	"	50	"	"	"	Uncle, John King 1702 & 12 St. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	gr	"	"	"	8T	"	11	
17	"	27	"	"	"	Uncle, Arthur Roberts Oil Center, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bro	"	"	"	8T	"	11	
18	"	70	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gr	"	"	"	8T	"	11	
19	"	11	"	"	"	Room House 279 Scott St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	bro	bro	"	"	PHS	"	12	
20	"	26	1899/14	Mich.	Dec	Father, Daniel Ayotte Kinds, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Drysdale	PHS	"	12	
21	"	450	1915	Ohio	Aug	Mr. Wilson Palohito, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	blue	"	England	London	8T	1880	12	
22	Husb.	500	no	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	"	Canada	Bellefleur	8T	"	12	
23	Father	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	bro	bro	"	"	8T	"	12	
24	Self	33	3 mos	Chgo.	12/10/15	Mr. H. G. Gillen 1/2 S. R. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	"	"	"	8T	"	12	
25	Father	101	1911/12	Salem, Ore.	July	Sister, Harriett Roberts 768 State St. Salem, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	"	8T	"	12	
26	Husb.	100	1910/12	N. Mex	1912	Husb. Gerald Ponton Tyronne, N. Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	bro	"	"	"	8T	"	12	
27	Father	0	no	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	"	"	"	"	8T	"	12	
28	Self	20	"	"	"	Nephew, B. A. Tibbitts Milledale, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gr	blue	"	"	8T	"	13	
29	"	35	1912/14	Chgo, Ill.	See	Mr. H. H. Huron, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bro	bro	"	"	8T	"	13	
30	"	165	no	"	"	University Valparaiso, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blue	"	"	"	8T	"	13	

James Farber, Inspector
 Joseph L. Doherty, Inspector
 John W. Brown, Inspector
CLASS E
 Earl C. Lee, Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

INDEXED
A to K J F E
K to Z

212

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jones	Richard	24	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Belgrave	Mother, Alice Jones Paris, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Zoran	James	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelfield	Mother, Rebecca Kelfield, Sask.	"	"	
3	Whittaker	William	21	"	Rooper	"	"	"	"	"	London	551 King St. London, Ont. Aunt, Kate M. Jean	"	"	
4	Lambert	Josephine	18	F	none	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	159 Grand St. Sarnia, Can. Father, Henry Leg	"	"	
5	Taylor	Nettie L.	45	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Paris	63 Banfield, Paris, Ont.	"	Flint	
6	Taylor	Harold	15	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Taylor	Margory	11	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Taylor	Louise	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Ireland	Blanch	18	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Aunt, Jennie M. Kingston Petrolia, Can.	"	"	
10	Karr	Herbert	40	M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Father, George Forest, Ont.	"	Hubbel	
11	Karr	George	30	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Campbell	Thomas	54	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Proton	Son, Wm. Dundalk, Can.	Pa.	Lamoni	
13	Campbell	Jeda M.	39	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Hugh Wilson Dundalk, Can.	"	Lamoni	
14	Campbell	Vera	13	F	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Campbell	Gladys	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Campbell	John	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Campbell	Russell	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Campbell	Annie	4	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Campbell	Edward	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Bonger	Mary	67	F	Wid	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Mrs. Elizabeth Kingston 25 Chestnut St. Toronto, Can.	La	Guysinar	
21	Winters	Jennie	21	F	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Oakville	J. L. David Winters Oakville, Ont.	Mont	Gran Range	U.S.A.
22	Gales	Florence	21	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mrs. J. J. Towers 47 Bellingham, Toronto, Ont.	Wis	Winnicome	
23	Lichtman	Sarah	1	"	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mrs. Morris Wolfsohn Toronto, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago	
24	Perry	Anna	21	"	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Embros	Adopted mother, Ellen Prouse Embros, Ont.	Mich.	Broswell	U.S.
25	Drake	Thomas Joseph	37	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Catherine 17 High St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Detroit	
26	Lloyd	Bernest Harold	27	M	book	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Sarnia	Born, France Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
27	Reisy	Walter	35	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Daisy Buzz 13 Fernmeagh, Toronto, Can.	"	Wisner	
28	Reisy	Hubert G.	26	"	Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	M. Fadyen	Tillie	28	F	none	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Oil Springs	Mother, Sarah Warwick Oil Springs, Ont.	"	Flint	
30	M. Fadyen	Helen	1	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33								
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Self	15 mo					Sister, <u>Maudie Jones</u> 2033 Woodland, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Med	lt	bro	blue		Canada	Belgrave			ST		1911
2	"	23 "					Bro. W. M. Hendrie 27 Pasadena, Detroit, Mich.							5'10"	DK	bro	bro			"	Carberry			PHS		" 13
3	"	51 "					Son-in-law, <u>Jos. Whitaker</u> 577 Chem. Detroit, Mich.							5'8"	Fair	bro	gr			"	London			PHS		" 13
4	"	3 Apr	1910	1914		Detroit	Uncle, <u>Philip Carroll</u> 171 National, Detroit, Mich.							5'2"	"	bro	bro			"	Petrolic			ST		" 13
5	Husb.	54 mo					Bro. <u>Jos. H.</u> 704 Oak, Flint, Mich.							5'4"	Med	"	azel			"	Brentford			ST		" 13
6	fathers	0 "					do							6 -	"	"	bro			"	Toronto			ST		" 13
7	"	0 "					do							-	"	"	blue			"	"			ST		" 13
8	"	0 "					do							-	"	"	"			"	"			ST		" 13
9	"	3 Apr	1907	1915		Flint.	Father, <u>Frank</u> 1108 Smith St. Flint, Mich.							5'2"	Fair	-	-			"	Petrolic			PHS		" 13
10	Self	185 mo					Bro. <u>Wm. Carr</u> Hubbell, Mich.							5'6"	DK	-	gr			"	Forest			PHS		" 13
11	"	58 mo	1908	1911		Hubbell, Mich.	do							5'6"	Med	-	blue			"	"			ST		" 13
12	"	206 mo	1908	1915		Flint.	Bro. <u>John Travis</u> Lahoni, Pa.							5'10"	DK	-	-	left leg shorter		"	Proton			ST		" 13
13	Husb.	0 mo					do							5'6"	"	-	gr			"	Dandalk			ST		" 13
14	fathers	0 "					do							-	Fair	-	"			"	Proton			ST		" 13
15	"	0 "					do							-	"	-	blue			"	"			ST		" 13
16	"	0 "					do							-	"	-	"			"	"			ST		" 13
17	"	0 "					do							-	"	-	"			"	"			ST		" 13
18	"	0 "					do							-	"	-	"			"	"			ST		" 13
19	"	0 "					do							-	"	-	"			"	"			ST		" 13
20	Self	25 mo	1894	1910		Flint.	Son, <u>Arthur J. Berger</u> Brossines, Pa.							5'8"	Fair	bro	bro			"	Ameliaburg			ST		" 13
21	Husb.	25 mo	1907	1910		Flint.	Mother, <u>Maggie Brownell</u> Brossines, Mont.							5'4"	DK	-	blue			"	U.S.A. California			ST		" 13
22	Self	17 mo	1907	1915		Wis.	Father, <u>Thos. W. Gales</u> Winniesyone, Wis.							5'1"	Fair	-	-			"	Canada Cornwall			ST		" 13
23	fathers	0 mo					Uncle, <u>Josef W. W. Jaki</u> 1238 Wood, Cgr. Jol.							-	DK	"	bro			"	Russ Toronto			ST		" 14
24	Self	15 mo	1894	1900		Mich.	Father, <u>Zachariah Perry</u> Brossines, Mich.							5'4"	-	-	blue			"	U.S.A. Brownell			PHS		" 14
25	"	60 mo					Bro. <u>Charles Zala</u> 601 Tillman, Detroit, Mich.							5'10"	-	-	bro			"	Canada Arthur			PHS		" 14
26	"	30 mo	1904	1911		Mich.	Bro. <u>Nicholas Helwig</u> 507 Larned, S. Detroit, Mich.							5'11"	Med	-	-			"	Windsor			PHS		" 14
27	"	20 mo	1898	1914		Mich.	Bro. <u>Louis Ferge</u> Winniesyone, Mich.							5'8"	DK	lt	bro			"	Toronto			ST		" 14
28	"	10 mo	1907	1914			do							5'7"	"	-	"			"	"			ST		" 14
29	Husb.	15 mo	1907	1911		Flint	Bro. <u>Russell</u> 408-25th, Flint, Mich.							5'4"	Fair	bro	gr			"	Landsdown			ST		" 14
30	fathers	0 "	1907	1915			do							-	-	-	blue			"	Oil Springs			ST		" 14

P. M. C. - ...
G. T. R. - ...

James Farber
Joseph ...
J. E. ...
William O. ...

Shelton Brownie Jr
CLASS E

Earl ...
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 23

A to 3
E to 2 8 R ✓

E 213

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before arrival.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	McLean	William	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St Forest	Father, Wm. St. Forest, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	
2	McLean	Elizabeth	19	F	None		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Robert Hall's St Forest, Ont.	"	"	
3	McLean	Ransom	1	M	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Atkinson	Barrie	57	F			yes	yes	"	English	"	Roseweather	Mr. Ambrose H. Roseweather, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
5	Bate	Mary F.	70	F					"	"	"	London	Sister, Emma N. Pocher 127 Kent, London, Ont.	"	"	
6	Boville	Lucy	56	F					"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mr. T. Cooper Boville 69 Somerset, Ottawa, Cal.	"	"	Irish
7	Boville	Fatherine	55	F					"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Munsie	Mary	48	F					"	Scotch	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
9	Goodfellow	James	63	M	Married	Evangelist			"	"	"	Guelph	Son, John O. Guelph, Ont.	"	"	
10	Goodfellow	Annie	56	F	None				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Dennis	Charles	63	M	Farmer				"	Irish	"	Windsor	Son, Arthur G. Stee Burgenville, Ont.	"	Fullerton	
12	Dennis	Eleanor	63	F	None				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Leslie	Thomas	46	M	Farmer				"	English	"	Dalhousie	Misc, Alice Fiske Merriton, Ont.	"	Santa Barbara Eng	
14	Leslie	Marie	47	F	None				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Leslie	Thomas Stewart	11	M	Single				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Hayd	Fred C.	38	M	Capitalist				"	"	"	Brantford	Father, Charles B. Brantford, Ont.	"	San Diego	
17	Horning	Mary A.	49	F	None				"	Dutch	"	Scotland	Mr. Albert B. Scotland, Ont.	"	Long Beach	
18	Wade	Ellen E.	56	F	Wid				"	German	"	Waterdown	Mr. Geo. Horning Waterdown, Ont.	"	Pasadena	
19	Knight	Norman	24	M	Single	Horsedealer			"	English	"	Halifax	Father, 33 George St. Halifax, N.S.	Ariz.	Petagonia	
20	McGregor	Laura	42	F	Wid	None			"	French	"	Ottawa	Son, Norman Knight 40 St. George Street, Ottawa, Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
21	McGregor	Dollas	16	F	Single				"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Nash	Howard Duncan	28	M	Student	Bank			"	English	"	Port Arthur	NO relatives	Mass.	Wilmington	
23	Petrucco	Ernest	25	M	Bank	Bank			"	Ne Italian	"	Toronto	do	Ind.	Valparaiso	Italy
24	McPhail	Allan	38	M	Carpenter				"	Scotch	"	Cornwall	do	Ill.	Chicago	U.S.
25	Smith	Chester A.	32	M	Farmer				"	English	"	Markham	Mr. Goldwin Markham, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
26	Park	Jennie	27	F	None				"	"	"	Port Arthur	Father, Filmore Young Cornwall, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
27	Park	Filmore R	1	M	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Park	Jean	1	F	None				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Hodgins	Vera	18	F	Domestic		yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Denfield	Father, Thos. J. Denfield, Ont.	"	Blifford	
30	Findlay	Margaret	49	F	None				"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mr. Rev. W. Findlay Prison Farm, Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	

NOT USED

158

"Race or People" to be determined by the clerk from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																			
1	yr	Self	40	no			no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	7in	bro	blue				Canada	mt Forest																1915		
2	"	Husb.	0	"			do							52							"	"																		
3	"	father	0	"			do														"	"																		
4	"	Self	122	"			And. Mrs. M. S. Parker 3711 1/2 Wall St. Los Angeles, Cal.								56	DK	gr.	bro			"	Rosemeath																		
5	"	"	110	"			And. Mary H. Pines 450 Hartford, Los Angeles, Cal.								56	"	bro	"			"	Sherbrooke																		
6	"	"	100	"			Rosaline Hotel Los Angeles, Cal.								52	7in	"	blue			Ireland	Orange	Inglec																	
7	"	"	100	"			do							53			bro				"	"																		
8	"	"	100	"			do							56			blue				Canada	Inglec																		
9	"	"	100	"			And. Wm. Martin 12522 St. Vermont, Los Angeles, Cal.								511	"	gr.	"			"	Beverly																		
10	"	Husb.	0	"			do							58	"	"	"				"	Barne																		
11	"	Self	850	yr	1876	Jan.	And. Mrs. G. Cornwall Fullerton, Cal.	1876							510	"	gr	"			"	Holbrook																		
12	"	Husb.	0	no			do							55	"	"	"				"	Princeton																		
13	"	Self	490	"			And. George Dickerson Santa Barbara, Cal.								511	Red	bro	bro			England	Liverpool	Inglec	7/8/11																
14	"	Husb.	0	"			do							55	7in	White	"				"	Portsmouth																		
15	"	father	0	"			do								"	bro	blue			Scotland	Bethel																			
16	"	Self	200	"			no address							58	"	"	"				Canada	Brantford																		
17	"	"	35	"			And. Anna E. Hubby 1551 Lime Av. Long Beach, Cal.								53	DK	"	bro			"	Jerseyville																		
18	"	"	40	"			And. Mrs. Binkley 350 Pasadena Av. Pasadena, Cal.								52	"	gr	"			"	Hamilton																		
19	"	"	200	yr	1907/10	Ariz.	And. R. D. Lewis Serrano Ranch, Patagonia, Ariz.	1915							58	7in	bro	"			"	Halifax																		
20	"	"	50	no			And. Mrs. F. M. Greger 1373-2054 Milwaukee, Wis.								56	DK	"	"			"	Kempville																		
21	"	Mother	0	"			do							54	"	"	"				"	"																		
22	"	Self	215	"			And. Harry Nash North Wilmington, Mass.								58	Red	Lt	bro	blue		"	Camplifford																		
23	"	"	120	yr	1877/10	N.Y.	And. Valparaiso, Ind.	1910							56 1/2	DK	bro	bro			"	Turino	N.Y.	Apr 1910																
24	"	"	60	"	1884	Wis.	And. Mimmie Bell 924 Larabee, Chicago, Ill.	1911							510	7in	"	gr			U. S. A.	Fond du Lac																		
25	"	"	125	"	1911	Detroit	And. Viola Smith 77 Howard, Detroit, Mich.	1911							55	DK	"	blue			Canada	Marbleham																		
26	"	"	1	no			And. Colin R. Park 1917-6 St. Port Huron, Mich.								52	7in	"	gr			"	Sarnia																		
27	"	Mother	0	"			do									"	lt	bro	blue		"	Port Arthur																		
28	"	"	0	"			do									DK	bro	"			"	Petrolio																		
29	"	father	20	"			Uncle, J. G. Maskel L. Clifford, Mich.								56	7in	"	"			"	Denfield																		
30	"	Self	100	yr	1913	Cal.	And. Catherine Kelly 1332 29th, Los Angeles, Cal.	1913							54	"	"	"			"	Coburg																		

James Farber Immigrant Inspector
 William O. Saccor Immigrant Inspector
 John W. Browning Immigrant Inspector
 CLASS E
 Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

E 214

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of whom a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State	
1	Johnson	William	33	M	M	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Lillian M. 157 Adelaide, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Udley	
2	Johnson	Arthur A.	36	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Lindfors	George	3	"	"	none	no	no	"	Scandinavian	"	Bobalt	No relatives Father, Wm. J. Lemm Park Hill, Ont.	Ariz.	Miami	
4	M'Lennan	William J.	24	"	"	hatter buyer	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	Park Hill	Father, Fred Brampton, Ont.	N.D.	Hunter	
5	Frenere	Clara	30	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Bremosa	Brother, J. J. Frenere Lakeland, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
6	Udey	Laura Jane	45	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Lakefield	Brother, J. J. Udey Lakeland, Ont.	Neb.	Religh	U.S.
7	Bygrau	London	23	M	S	Pattern maker	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	41 Bank, Montreal, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
8	Lee	James	27	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Beaufort	No relatives Wife, Lillian R. 405 Maxwell, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	Englan
9	Springstead	John B.	52	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Margaret, Pal Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	
10	Pae	Arthur W.	29	"	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Beaufort	Bro. Peter Beaufort, Ont.	"	"	Scotlan
11	Waddell	James	27	"	S	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Beaufort	Bro. Peter Beaufort, Ont.	"	"	
12	Theodorff	Andrew John C.	25	M	M	Piano Repair	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	165 Bay No. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Muskegon	
13	Theodorff	Wilhelmine	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Blow	William	66	M	"	Gardner	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	do Woodstock, Can.	"	Gr. Rapids	
15	Blow	Ruth	63	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Delong	Blara	18	"	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bellville	do Allisonville, Ont.	"	Flint	
17	Wastell	Agnes	81	"	Wid	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lucan	do Lucan, Ont.	"	St. Clair Falls	
18	Piche	Edward	68	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	do Montreal, Can.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
19	Wright	William T.	48	"	M	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	North Bay	do North Bay, Ont.	Fla.	Bunnell Englan	
20	Champion	Margaret J.	45	F	Wid	none	"	"	"	German	"	Brunford	do Brunford, Toronto, Can.	"	St. Petersburg	
21	Zimmerman	Elizabeth	41	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Primrose	James	34	M	M	contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	do 7 Sparkhill, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Scotlan
23	Bordon	John	39	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Norwich	Wife, Mary Norwich, Ont.	"	"	
24	Hill	Julia M.	34	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	do Peterboro, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
25	Nevison	Stephen	21	M	"	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	Kenellon Falls	do Kenellon Falls, Ont.	"	Adrian	
26	Reid	William	52	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	do Petrolia, Ont.	"	Mt. Clemens Englan	
27	Palmer	Sarah	54	F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Uxbridge	do Uxbridge, Toronto, Can.	"	Dud. Axc	
28	Pank	Lucy	70	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Huron	No relatives	Ill.	Evansston Englan	
29	Pank	Edith	29	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	M'Kenzie	James	18	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	North Sydney	Wife, Rodney M'Kenzie North Sydney, N.S. Can.	Ariz.	Kingman	

NOT USED

159

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stamp from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

line 6 Udey Rossett age 10, U.S.C.
" Margaret 7
" Charles 6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 2 4 1915, 1915 **CLASS E**

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination?	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., K. P., or other fraternal organization, or of any other organization or society.	22 Whether a member of any political party.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.		
				25 Ft.	25 In.	26 Hair.								26 Eyes.	28 Country.	28 City or Town.										
1	Yes	Self	20	no			later, Catherine Sheard Nley, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	DK	bro	bro	has rt cheek	Canada	Toronto			ST	1915		
2	"	"	15	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"			ST	" 15			
3	"	father	0	"			father, Axel Miami, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	blue	"	"	Canada	Colball			ST	" 15	
4	"	self	25	"			Aunt, Mrs. Edward Hudson Rt 2, Hunter, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	red	"	"	"	"	Park Hill			ST	" 15	
5	"	"	40	"			Sister, Gertrude Luff 512 No. Palmer, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	bro	"	"	"	Greenway			ST	" 15	
6	"	"	52	Yes	1870	Yes places 1911	Son, Jewell Wm. Noley Nely, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	gr	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Greene			ST	" 15
7	"	"	180	no	1874	1915	no address Lousis, Robert Waddell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	bro	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford			ST	" 16	
8	"	"	100	no	1883	1915	Detroit, Mich. 315-1958. Adog	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	bro	partly bald, head rt finger stiff	"	England	London	Montreal	1910	PHS	ST	" 16
9	"	"	10	no	1885	1915	353 Laumet St. Detroit, Mich. Uncle, Dr. F. M. Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	bro	bro	"	"	"	Canada	Joyez			ST	" 16
10	"	"	205	no			Bro. Robert 11-24 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	8/10/09	Jonian	ST	" 16
11	"	"	150	no	1903	1911	Father, John 330-175 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	blue	"	"	Canada	Hanover			ST	" 16	
12	"	"	160	no	1911	1911	27 Lincoln, Muskegon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	DK	bro	"	"	"	Hamilton			ST	" 16	
13	"	Husb.	0	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	DK	bro	"	"	"	"	Woodstock			ST	" 16	
14	"	Self	60	no			Mrs. Nora Love 946 Fremont, Gr. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	gr	blue	"	"	"	Woodstock			ST	" 16	
15	"	Husb.	0	no	1902	1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	"	"	England	Oxford	Uken	1852	Uken	ST	" 16
16	"	Self	10	no	1905	1910	Uncle, Fletcher M. Cornick 111 37 St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	bro	"	"	"	Canada	Trenton			ST	" 16	
17	"	"	30	no	1911	1915	God, Mrs. Alva Traper St. Clair, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	gr	"	"	Scotland	Carlisle	Montreal	1848	Uken	ST	" 16
18	"	"	100	no	1911	1915	Mrs. Marie Piche 40 Craig, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	bro	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal			ST	" 16	
19	"	"	100	no			Son, Victor Bumell, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	gr	"	"	"	England	Bristol	St. J. P.	1900	Uken	ST	" 16
20	"	"	100	no			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	bro	bro	"	"	Canada	Milton			ST	" 16	
21	"	"	150	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	bro	blue	"	"	"			ST	" 16	
22	"	"	70	no	1910	1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK	bro	bro	"	Scotland	Oriskany	Halifax	4/5/05	Uken	ST	" 17
23	"	"	10	no	1910	1910	Ed. D. W. Avey 1298 Helen St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Norwich			PHS	" 17	
24	"	"	10	no	1908	1910	Bennis Home Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	"	"	"	"	Forest			ST	" 17	
25	"	"	30	no	1915	1915	Father, Stephen Adrian, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	"	"	"	"	Fossil Falls			ST	" 17	
26	"	"	200	no	1915	1915	own Hotel Crystal Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	gr	"	"	England	Dalton	N. Y.	1886	Uken	ST	" 17
27	"	"	20	no	1914	1915	Bil. Richard Harrison Bad Axe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	gr	blue	"	Canada	Pickering			ST	" 17	
28	"	"	20	no	1915	1915	Son, Christophe Hammer St. Granston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	England	Unknown	Uken	1848	Uken	ST	" 17
29	"	"	70	no	1913	1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	bro	"	"	"	Canada	Port Rowan			ST	" 17	
30	"	"	3	no	1913	1913	Mother, Nellie Braffett Kings man, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gr.	"	"	"	"	Beddeck			ST	" 17

G. T. R. - Grand Central Ry. Co.

James Farber
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

John W. Browning
CLASS E

Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector

OVER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25-270 R ✓ E

215

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	Sample ✓ 7 Henry G.	43	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Granby	Sister, Alma J. Granby, P. 2. Canada.	Pa. Sioux City	
2	Sample ✓ 7 Amy	33	F	-	None	" "	"	"	"	do	"	
3	M ^c Millan ✓ 7 Rebecca	70	"	Wd	"	"	"	Scotch Sylemham	Bro. Dr. S. H. Lake Kingston, Ont.	Wis. Stevens Point		
4	Patton ✓ 7 Thomas	62	M	S	Farmer	" "	"	Irish M ^c Gilvary	Bro. Richard M ^c Gilvary, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
5	Johnston ✓ 7 Wm. H.	20	"	"	Stenographer	" "	"	Scotch London	Father, John 96 Interden, London, Ont.	" "		
6	Mochrie ✓ 7 Katie	31	F	"	Baker	" "	"	" Toronto	Bro. John Glasgow, Scotland.	" Flint Mich.	U.S.	
7	M ^c Intyre ✓ 7 Margaret	27	"	"	Hairstresser	" "	"	" "	Father, Walter Piceville, Ont.	" "		
8	Chandler ✓ 7 Patience	52	"	M	None	" "	"	English Montreal	Hud. John 403 Notre Dame, Montreal, Can.	Cal. Newberry Park		
9	Chandler ✓ 7 Josephine	28	"	S	"	" "	"	" "	do	" "		
10	Foster ✓ 7 Lee	26	M	"	Farm labor.	" "	"	Irish Port Rowan	Father, Frank Port Rowan, Ont.	Ill. Savanna		
11	Taylor ✓ 7 Florence	30	F	"	None	" "	"	English Beachville	Father, Thomas Beachville, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles		
12	Holden ✓ 7 Elizabeth	45	"	Wd	"	" "	"	German Hamilton	Bro. Wm. Kullo 264 E. Hunter, Hamilton, Ont.	" "		
13	M ^c Dougall ✓ 7 Hugh	45	M	S	Foreman	" "	"	Scotch St. Edward	Bro. Peter Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
14	Wenham ✓ 7 Charles	23	"	"	Barber	" "	"	Irish Shelford	Father, Lewis No rel.	" "		
15	Degan ✓ 7 William	23	"	"	Stenographer	" "	"	Scotch Cornwall	Cornwall, Ont.	" Kenning		
16	Degan ✓ 7 Louise	20	F	"	None	" "	"	" "	do	" "	U.S.	
17	Smith ✓ 7 Susana	60	"	M	"	" "	"	English Watford	no rel.	" Port Huron		
18	Smith ✓ 7 Frederick	59	M	"	Farmer	" "	"	German "	Bro. Robert Smith Watford, Ont.	" "		
19	Davis ✓ 7 Nellie	35	F	"	None	" "	"	English Norwich	Mother, Maggie Jackson Norwich, Ont.	" Birmingham		
20	Davis ✓ 7 Fred	11	M	S	"	" "	"	" "	do	" "		
21	Davis ✓ 7 Blara Bell	9	F	"	"	" "	"	" "	do	" "		
22	Davis ✓ 7 Murray	6	M	"	"	" "	"	" "	do	" "		
23	Davis ✓ 7 Greta	-10	F	"	"	" "	"	" "	do	" "		
24	Hetherington ✓ 7 Jennie	63	"	Wd	"	yes yes	"	" "	Bro. Wm. Pich Norwich, Ont.	" Yale		
25	Leeman ✓ 7 Maud M	30	"	M	"	" "	"	Scotch U.S.A. St. Clair	Hud. Harry Dome Mine, Presque, Ont.	" St. Clair U.S.		
26	Anderson ✓ 7 Etta	25	F	S	Domestic	" "	"	Irish Canada Palmerston	Father, Samuel Palmerston, Can.	" Pickford		
27	Clubine ✓ 7 Wm. H.	71	M	Wd	Farmer	" "	"	Scotch Thorn Hill	Bro. James Thorn Hill, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles		
28	Whitman ✓ 7 Arthur H.	61	"	M	Merchant	" "	"	English Halifax	Wife, Susan 271 Pleasant, Halifax, N.S.	" San Francisco		
29	Lane ✓ 7 Abram	71	"	"	Farmer	" "	"	" Prescott	no relatives	" Highlands		
30	Lane ✓ 7 Hannah M	63	F	"	None	" "	"	Irish "	do	" "		

NOT USED

BE FOREVER WHO ARRIVE BY A CERTAIN DATE FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN THE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 1915

CLASS E

No. on List	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33
				Yes	No	Where?								Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.				
1	Self	120	No				B.L. J.H. Jenkins							Good	no	5 8 1/2	Fair	bro	blue			Canada	Granby			ST	Dec 17
2	Husb.	0	"				do									5 4	"	bro				"	"			ST	" 17
3	Self	13	"				Son of A.S. M. Millan									5 3	Gr	blue				"	Stoughton			ST	" 17
4	"	53	"				Sil. Hattie Patton									5 11	"	bro				"	Ancaster			ST	" 18
5	"	62	"				359 Hart, Detroit, Mich.									5 9	DK	bro	gr			"	Port Stanley			ST	" 18
6	"	100	"				1261 Cuyler, Detroit, Mich.									5 3	Fair	"	blue			Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	7/3/12	Athenia	" 18
7	"	27	"				1791 Donald, Flint, Mich.									5 4	DK	"	bro			Canada	Piceville			ST	" 18
8	Husb.	200	"				Sister, Katie M. Dean									5 2	med	"				"	St. Thomas			ST	" 18
9	Self	150	"				303 East St. Flint, Mich.									5 3	DK	"				"	"			ST	" 18
10	"	65	"				Bro. Andrew Russell									5 3	DK	"				"	"			ST	" 18
11	Self	50	"				Newberry Park, Los Angeles, Cal.									5 3	DK	"				"	"			ST	" 18
12	Self	65	"	13 mos 1908	Pa.	1908	do								5 9 1/2	med	"	blue				"	Port Rowan			ST	" 19
13	Self	15	"				Bro. Fred Mills									5 5	"	bro				"	Beachville			ST	" 19
14	"	155	"	1910/12	Detront	1912	1035 Wilson, Wilmington, Los Angeles, Cal.									5 6 1/2	"	bro	bro			"	Carters			N.P.F.	" 20
15	"	7	"	1504/14	Mich.	1914	Bro. Peter Ramseyford									5 11	Fair	"	blue			"	Wierston			PH 7	" 20
16	Husb.	0	"	1892	"	"	26 Howard St. Detroit									5 8	DK	"	bro			"	Montreal			ST	" 20
17	"	0	"	1892	"	"	114 Mich. Detroit, Mich.									5 6 1/2	"	"				"	Corwall			ST	" 20
18	Self	30	"	1857/57	"	"	105 Johnson, Lansing, Mich.									5 3	Fair	"	blue			"	U. S. A. Sharon			ST	" 20
19	"	25	"				do									5 5	Sall.	"	gr.			"	St. Clair			ST	" 20
20	Mother	0	"				817 Lincoln av. Pt. Huron									5 9	med	gr.	blue			Canada	Watford			ST	" 20
21	"	0	"				do									5 2	Fair	bro	"			"	Norwich			ST	" 20
22	"	0	"				Husb. Frank train									"	"	"				"	"			ST	" 20
23	"	0	"				Birmingham, Mich.									"	"	"				"	"			ST	" 20
24	Self	25	"	1885/13	Mich.	12/20/15	do									5 4	"	gr	"			"	Norfolk			PH 5	" 20
25	"	3	"	1885/13	St. Clair		Sister, Mary Mahony									5 1	DK	bro	bro			"	U. S. A. Detroit			ST	" 20
26	father	30	"				Yale, Mich.									5 4 1/2	DK	"	"			Canada	Ontario			ST	" 20
27	Self	200	"				Bro. Stephen G. Armitage									5 7	Fair	gr	gr.			"	Monmarket			ST	" 20
28	"	300	"				St. Clair, Mich.									5 8	med	bro	gr blue			"	Canoso			ST	" 20
29	"	200	"				Uncle John Anderson									5 7	Fair	gr	"			"	Augusta			ST	" 20
30	Husb.	0	"				Pickford, Mich.									5 3	"	"	bro			"	"			ST	" 20

G. I. R. - Grand Island N.Y. Co. James Farber Immigrant Inspector
 N.P.F. - North Pt. H. Ferry William O. Sackett
 John W. Browning Immigrant Inspector
 CLASS E
 Ed. Flan...
 Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

216

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Debarred	Spragg	B. S. I. Edward H.	17	M S Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Markham	Mother Susan Cherrywood, Can.	Mont.	Helena	
2	Debarred	Spragg	B. S. I. Blanche	11	F - None			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3		Jones	EFC PRIMARY Frank H.	65	M Wd Farmer			"	Irish	"	Wellington	do. Myrtle French Hanna, Alta. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
4		Freeman	EFC PRIMARY Annie A. S.	70	F - None			"	English	"	Halifax	do. Mrs. Rev. St. Peter Halifax, N. S.	"	Evansville	
5		Rupert	EFC PRIMARY George	18	M S			"	German	"	Toronto	Father Charles 30 Borden, Toronto, Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
6		Tulloch	JWB Morley	36	M Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Gilbert Plains	Bro. Walter Grimsby, Ont.	Fla.	Brookville	
7		Tulloch	JWB Augusta	29	F - None			"	Dutch	"	"	do	"	"	
8		Tulloch	JWB Justice	6	M S	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	
9		Tulloch	JWB PRIMARY Orville	4	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10		Shunk	JWB PRIMARY Jacob Henry	67	M Retired	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	Bro. Abraham Wallace Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
11		Grigg	B. S. I. Lena	21	F - None			"	"	"	"	Mother Annie Shunk 21 Queen Victoria, Toronto, Can.	Wyo.	Sheridan	
12		Shaw	EFC PRIMARY Fred S.	20	M S Bank Clerk			"	Scotch	"	"	no relative	Mo.	Kansas City	
13		Bean	EFC PRIMARY William J.	37	M Metal worker			"	English	U.S.A.	Kansas City, Mo.	Bro. Byron, Ont.	Kan.	"	
14		Wissler	J7 PRIMARY Mattie	34	F - None			"	Scotch	Canada	Glova	Mother Margaret Moore Glova, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
15		Wissler	J7 PRIMARY Robert Orville	11	M S			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16		Carson	WOS PRIMARY Frank	29	M - Chauffeur			"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Hugh Carson Waterdown, Can.	"	"	
17		Thomas	WOS PRIMARY Verne	28	M - Lab.			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U.S.A.
18		Gabel	WOS PRIMARY May	53	F M None			"	German	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Edward 11 W. Island Point, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
19		Sitter	AAW Peter T.	71	M - Gardener			"	"	"	Sernia	do. Angela Giffell RR. Sernia, Can.	"	"	
20		Sitter	ARW Matilda Jane	66	F - None			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21		Wissler	J7 Robert L.	35	M - Book keeper			"	Dutch	"	Glova	Father Lora Glova, Ont.	"	"	
22		Seehaver	J7 George	18	M - Churnmaker			"	German	"	Listowell	Mother Regina Molesworth, Can.	"	Gr. Rapids	
23		Seehaver	J7 Fred	19	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24		Hochstetter	EFC Sophia	65	F Wd None			"	"	"	Jordan	no rel.	"	"	Germany
25		Smith	JWB Sarah	35	F - Farmer			"	English	"	Warsaw	do. Annie Clifford Warsaw, Ont.	"	Millersburg	
26		Sadler	AAW PRIMARY John	26	M - Farmer			"	"	"	Forest	Father Martin Bro 72, Forest, Can.	"	Sandusky	
27		Kennedy	WOS PRIMARY Lewis Chas.	24	M - Farmer			"	Irish	"	Veteran	Father Samuel Veteran, Alberta.	"	Can City U.S.	
28		Smith	JWB Florence	21	F - None			"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Father Walter Collingwood, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
29		Carey	J7 Oliver	57	M M Minister			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. Joseph Berlin, Ont.	Colo.	Aurora	
30		Doucette	JWB Joseph	60	M Wd Farmer			"	French	"	Shaggy River	Bro. Patrick Shaggy River, N.B.	Mont.	Crystal Falls	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPMENT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Height	Color of—	Place of Birth		Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing				
1	Yes	Self	45	Contract Laborer			Uncle Elijah Copeland 90 Canal Street, Helena, Mont.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	56 1/2	Fair	br	blue	Canada	Markham			19	1915
2	"	Brother	0	L.P.C.			do			No						br		"	"			8T	" 20
3	"	Self	100				detail Catherine Jones 2814 W. Madison, Chicago, Ill.							51	Red	gr		"	Hillier			8T	" 20
4	"	Self	50				Mrs. H. H. H. H. 117 Hedgie, Boston, Ind.							52 1/2	DK	br		"	Halifax			8T	" 20
5	"	Self	17 1/2				Uncle Joseph Tressdale 3015 St Paul, Milwaukee, Wis.							57 1/2	Fair	br	blue	"	Toronto			8T	" 20
6	"	Self	1100				no address							57	DK			"	Belleville			8T	" 20
7	"	Husb.	0				do							54		br		"	Wellington			8T	" 20
8	"	Father	0				do								Fair		blue	"	Plains			8T	" 20
9	"	Self	0				do											"				8T	" 20
10	"	Self	300		3 mos	Fla.	Husb. John Grogg Rayce, Wis.	1915						59	Red	gr		"	Vaughan			8T	" 20
11	"	Husb.	6				Father F. W. Grogg							52	Fair	br		"	Toronto			8T	" 20
12	"	Self	140		1913	Calo.	440 Harrison Blvd. Kansas City, Mo.	1914						57	DK	br		"	Forest			8T	" 20
13	"	Self	25		1912	Rao	1213 Pa. Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	1915						52				"	Dashwood			8T	" 20
14	"	Husb.	0	No			Uncle Orie Thompson 149 Lathrop, Detroit, Mich.							56	Fair		blue	"	Nickel			8T	" 21
15	"	Father	0				do											"	Warren			8T	" 21
16	"	Self	20		9 mos	Detroit	Bel. Mrs. Ferguson 286 Seminoles, Detroit, Mich.	12/15/15						51 1/2	Red			"	Waterdown Mich.			8T	" 21
17	"	Self	20		6 mos		do							55 1/2	DK	br		"	U.S.A. Marlette			8T	" 21
18	"	Husb.	25		1892	Mich.	Sister Adela Daniels 113 W. Gr. Blvd. Detroit, Mich.	1895						58	Red	gr	blue	Canada	Briston			P.H.S.	" 21
19	"	Self	15		2 mos	Detroit	Uncle Orie Thompson 410-18 St. Detroit, Mich.	3/20/15						58	DK	br	br	"	Ryanham			P.H.S.	" 21
20	"	Husb.	0				do							55				"	Beaumont			8T	" 21
21	"	Self	40				Uncle Orie Thompson 149 Lathrop, Detroit, Mich.							51 1/2	Red	gr		"	Salem			8T	" 21
22	"	Self	44				Sister Margaret Vealburg 519 Gilbert, Gr. Rapids, Mich.							58 1/2	Fair		blue	"	Molesworth			8T	" 21
23	"	Self	10				do							55 1/2			Hazel	"				8T	" 21
24	"	Self	123		1898	Mich.	Mrs. Mary Holloway Ry. M. C. Co. Gr. Rapids, Mich.	1909						57 1/2		gr	blue	Germany	Hoya	New York	1898	Boemen	" 21
25	"	Self	55				Uncle Wm. W. Eller R.D. 1, Souders, Mich.							54	DK	br		Canada	Warsaw			P.H.S.	" 21
26	"	Self	36				Uncle Wm. W. Eller R.D. 1, Souders, Mich.							58 1/2	DK	br		"	Forest			8T	" 21
27	"	Self	90		1891	Mich.	Bro. John Kennedy Beans City, Mich.	1908						61	Red		blue	U.S.A.	Marlette			8T	" 21
28	"	Father	25				Uncle Malcolm Arbothnot 6240 Vernon, Chicago, Ill.							55	Fair		br	Canada	Bellingwood			8T	" 21
29	"	Self	400		6 mos		Wife, Mariana 1555 Chittenden, Aurora, Colo.							58	DK	gr	blue	"	Florence			8T	" 21
30	"	Self	1850		1892	Mont.	Uncle Peter Chrysalis Falls, Mont.	1892						59				"	Shaggy River			8T	" 21

James Farber Immigrant Inspector
 William J. Sauer Immigrant Inspector
 A. P. Wiggins Immigrant Inspector
 John W. Browning Immigrant Inspector
 CLASS E
 C. H. S. - Ft. Worth & Santa Fe
 P. H. & S. - Ft. Worth & Santa Fe
 U. S. - Grand Fork, N. D.
 U. S. - Chicago

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

217

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before admission.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Hall	Proctor	32	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Petrolia	Father, Thomas	Mich	Detroit	
2	Harris	Maurice G.	65	M	Plumber			Wales	Welsh		Otterville	Uncle, Samuel Harris Harriston, Ont.			
3	Harris	Elizabeth	64	F	None			Do				do			
4	Harris	Olive M.	26	F	None							do			
5	Hall	Catherine	27	F	None				Scotch		Petrolia	Father, James Bain Petrolia, Can.			
6	Herrgott	Rose	24	F	operator				German		Berlin	Mother, Margaret 15 Peters St., Berlin, Can.			
7	Beaman	Lloyd H.	25	M	Student				English		Kingston	Bro. George Chatham, Ont.			Flint
8	Hillgartner	Hattie J.	30	F	None				German		St. Catharines	Bro. David St. Catharines, Ont.			Muskegon U.S.
9	Hillgartner	Ethel	3	F	None	no	no					do			
10	Matthews	Loren	20	M	Farmer	yes	yes		Scotch		Rockwood	Father, Wm. Rockwood, P.A. #3.			Maple City
11	M ^c Farland	Lorenzo	79	M	None						Wilkesport	Bro. Louis Stubbis Wilkesport, Can.			Port Huron
12	M ^c Kenzie	Jennie	34	F	Domestic						Park Hill	Mother, Rebecca Park Hill, Ont.			Ohio Cleveland
13	M ^c Kenzie	Nellie	26	F	Dressmaker							do			
14	Mallory	Ethel Marion	20	F	None				English		Sarnia	Mother, Fannie Grafton, Can.			
15	Clark	Alexander	31	M	Farmer				Scotch		Genanogue	Bro. James Genanogue, Can.			S.D. Bee Heights Scotland
16	Clark	Jennie	29	F	None							Mother, Ann Peter Torplins, Aberdeen, Scotland			
17	Clark	Alexander	4	M	None	no	no					do			
18	Clark	Charles Hugh	1	M	None							do			
19	Barr	Alice	20	F	None	yes	yes					Father, Robert Ethel, Ont.			Mo Parkville
20	Laughlin	Marian	57	F	None				Irish		Bannington	no rel.			Utah Salt Lake City
21	Patterson	William R.	62	M	lab.				English		Sarnia	Father, Hanna Akins Genanogue, Can.			Mich Detroit
22	Kuehner	Emma	22	F	Dressmaker				German		Berlin	Father, Adam 110 Wellington, Berlin, Can.			
23	Reynolds	John	27	M	proprietor				Irish		Guelph	Bro. James Guelph, Ont.			
24	Fairbairn	Walter	55	M	lab.				Scotch		St. Marys	no relatives			U.S.
25	Bulham	Allan	26	M	Farmer				English		Calvi	Bro. Leo Calvi, Sark, Can.			Tawas City
26	Bulham	Pearl	27	F	None							do			
27	Bulham	Reta May	4	F	None	no	no					do			
28	Gascho	Moses	33	M	engineer	yes	yes		German		Woodstock	Wife, Barbara Wellesley, Ont.			Pigeon
29	Schwartzendruper	Barbara	25	F	Domestic						New Hamburg	Sister, Sarah New Hamburg, Ont.			
30	Porter	Mabel	16	F	None				Irish		Sarnia	Father, Wm. 250 Christine St., Sarnia, Can.			Port Huron

NOT USED

162

"Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 4 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33							
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination					
1	Self	110	no				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	red	bro	bro	Canada	Pittsford					PHS	1915	
2	L.P.C.	100	yo	1905/13	Detroit	7/17/13	806 Kenmore, 10 Detroit, Mich.						5 8	red	gr	blue	"	Oxford					GT	Dec 22	
3	L.P.C.	0	"	"	"	"	do						5 7	"	"	bro	"	McG. Tracy					GT	11/21/1916	
4	Father	0	"	"	"	"	do				Epilepsy mild recurrent		5 3	"	bro	blue	"	Guelph					GT	" 22	
5	Husb.	0	no				No address				Good		5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Westerville					PHS	" 22	
6	Self	45	"				Sister, Helen Miller 242 Oakland, Detroit, Mich.						5 2	DK	"	bro	"	Berlin					GT	" 22	
7	"	30	yo	3 mos 1915	Flint	June 1915	Father, Harry 208 Wood, Flint, Mich.						5 10	Fair	"	blue	"	Tilcomburg Mich.					GT	" 22	
8	Husb.	2	"	1885/06	Mich.	1906	Bro. Edward Johnson Muskegon, Mich.						5 2	DK	"	"	U.S.A.	Fairwell					GT	" 22	
9	Father	0	no				do						-	Fair	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines					GT	" 22	
10	Self	4	"				Uncle, John Wheeler Route 1, Maple City, Mich.						5 10	"	"	"	"	Erin					GT	" 22	
11	"	10	yo	1886	1907	Pharson.	Son, Armstrong 246 Tenth, St. Huron, Mich.				Uterus Sclerotic		5 11	Sal.	gr.	"	"	Fredericton					PHS	" 22	
12	"	6	no				Sister, Belle Sumford 1875 1/2, 1188 1/2 Cleveland, Ohio				Good		5 5	"	bro	blue	"	Park Hill					GT	" 22	
13	"	13	"				do						5 2	red	"	bro	"	"					GT	" 22	
14	Mother	5	"				B.L. Dr. Paul G. Moore 1453 1/2 85 St. Cleveland, Ohio						5 8	"	"	"	"	Columbus					GT	" 22	
15	Self	300	"				Bro. John Leback Ree Heights, S.D.						5 9	Fair	"	blue	"	Sotland	Banchory Inver	4/30/10	Borsican		GT	" 22	
16	Husb.	0	"				do				Prog. m.		5 3	"	"	"	"	Torpline					GT	" 22	
17	Father	0	"				do				Good		-	"	"	"	Canada	Hamanoque					GT	" 22	
18	"	0	"				do						-	"	"	"	"	"					GT	" 22	
19	"	25	"				Uncle, Jas. Baillie Parkerville, Mo.						5 5	"	"	gr	"	"	Ethel				GT	" 22	
20	Self	50	yo	1865	N.Y.	1865	Son, Wm. O. 6 Green St. Pitt Lake City, Utah.						5 4	DK	gr	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	N.Y.	1865	Unker		PHS	" 22
21	"	36	"	1885/15	Mich.	11/15	Son, Lepton G. 804 Trumbull St. Detroit				Uterus Sclerotic		5 6	red	"	blue	"	Canada	Hamanoque					GT	" 23
22	"	26	no				Son, Anna Marting 1783 Lafayette, Detroit				Good		5 6	DK	bro	gr	"	"	Berlin				GT	" 23	
23	"	300	yo	1893	1912	Detroit	Bro. Leo 1598 Fisher, Detroit, Mich.						5 8	"	"	bro	"	"	Clinton				GT	" 23	
24	"	22	"	1866/61	Various	1905	Sister, Johanna Sampson 855 Sheridan, Detroit						5 7	F	gr	blue	"	U.S.A.	Jipton Pa.				GT	" 23	
25	"	100	"	1889/07	Mich.	1907	Father, George Tawas City, Mich.						5 7	DK	bro	"	"	"	Tawas City				GT	" 23	
26	Husb.	0	no				do						5 4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Park Hill					GT	" 23
27	Father	0	"				do						-	Fair	"	"	"	"	Catoni				GT	" 23	
28	Self	25	yo	1904/14	Pigeon	July 1914	Wife, Fanny Pigeon, Mich.						5 7	DK	"	gr.	"	"	Wellesley				GT	" 23	
29	"	30	"	1805/15	"	9/13/15	Father, John Gascho Pigeon, Mich.						5 3	"	"	bro	"	"	Tarstock				GT	" 23	
30	"	0	no				Employer, Mrs. H. Goldman 722 Superior, Port Huron, Mich.						5 1	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Lombra				PHS	" 23	

F. H. & S. - F. H. & S. & S. Maria Perry
G. T. - G. T. & S. Maria Perry

James Farber
John W. Browning
Murray O. Sackett
C. P. Higgins

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

Eastlee
Director in Charge

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28

218

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of whom a citizen before or after admission
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Burk	Mahlan	22	M	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sarnia	Father, John Simcoe, Ont.	Mich.	Decker ville	
2	Burk	Nellie	22	F	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	Mother, Victoria Brackett Blenheim, Ont.	"	"	
3	Burk	Nellie	11	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Neff	Carrie	49	F	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Wyoming	Hub. Peter Wyoming, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
5	Neff	Susie	13	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Witchison	Archie	89	M	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	nephew, Jaster Jones Wellington, Ont.	"	Bay City	
7	Clark	Phoebe	26	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bollingwood	Mother, Phoebe Blaxon Bollingwood, Ont.	"	"	
8	Roberts	Martin	40	M	lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Bro. E. Lamer Elderton, Ont.	"	Sandusky	
9	Hayman	Arthur	28	M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Dundas	Father, Samuel 1 Elm Cottage, Plympton, England.	"	Boral	England
10	Sulston	Norman	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ormeau	Father, James Ormeau, Ont.	"	Lewy	
11	Faust	Lydia	55	F	none	"	"	"	German	"	Zurich	Bro. J. E. Faust Zurich, Ont.	"	Caro	
12	Price	Ezra	30	M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stafordville	Father, James Stafordville, Ont.	"	Sadillae	
13	Black	George W.	81	M	lab.	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Georgetown	Son, Hugh Milton, Ont.	"	Maslette	
14	Watt	Mary	55	F	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Bro. Alex. Parker 217 Main St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
15	Scratch	Colmer	17	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	97 Main St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
16	Kemp	Imogene	68	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Bolburn	Son, Arthur 257 Dorkine, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
17	M ^c Donald	Mary	30	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Uncle, Patrick Lyons Kingston, Ont.	"	"	
18	M ^c Callum	Walter	58	M	Conductor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro. Alfred Calgary, Alta.	"	"	
19	M ^c Callum	Margaret	60	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	M ^c Guire	Thomas	50	M	Cooper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cooburg	Bro. Frank Cooburg, Ont.	"	"	
21	Davidson	William J.	27	M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	West Williams	Father, John B. West Williams, Ont.	"	"	
22	Murphy	Dennis	43	M	Gardener	"	"	"	Irish	"	Richmond	Sister, Julia Ballweg Richmond, P. Eng.	"	"	Ireland
23	M ^c Donald	Bridget	80	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Bro. Patrick Lyons Kingston, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Knapp	Ann	70	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. F. Munton Portsmouth, Ont.	Cal.	Pasadena	
25	Knapp	Luella	40	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	M ^c Intosh	Charles H.	21	M	Foreman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish	Mother, Jane Antigonish, N. S. Can.	"	Stockton	
27	Bowman	Stella	18	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Father, Ernest Stratton Forestville, Can.	Ohio	Toledo	
28	Bowman	Robert	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle, Andrew Mulline Port Rowan, Can.	"	"	
29	Prince	George	54	M	Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Peristock	Bro. James Prince Peristock, Can.	"	"	
30	Frye	Elizabeth	70	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Newberg	Son, John Newberg, Ont.	Ind.	Elkhart	

NOT USED

163

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 4 1915, 1915 CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?						Country.	City or Town.											
1	Yes	Self	20	1911	12	Mich.	Feb 1912	Bourne, Alfred Rich Deebleville, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	DK	bro	bro	Canada	Simcoe			PHS	Dec 23	
2	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair	blue	"	Blenheim			PHS	" 23		
3	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			PHS	" 23		
4	"	Section 1 Int. Sec.	10	1905	1911	P. Huron	11/5/11	Ad. Daniel Freshley 2651 Maple, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	Indecide	"	5'4"	"	gr	"	"	Arcona			PHS	" 23	
5	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	Anterior sclerosis sensitivity	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"			ST	" 23	
6	"	L.P. Ref	25	1860	1915	Various	Aug 1915	Nephew, Henry Stavel Route 2, Akron, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	no	5'4"	Fair	bro	blue	"	Collingwood			ST	" 23	
7	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Ad. Nellie Whittaker 1700 W. Ballan, Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London			ST	" 23	
8	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Sister, Jennie Sandusky, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			ST	" 23	
9	"	"	160	"	"	"	"	Bourne, Joseph Keech Coral, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth			ST	" 23	
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Wm. Rowe Leroy, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth			ST	" 23	
11	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry S. Faust Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth			ST	" 23	
12	"	"	90	1909	1913	Mich.	1913	Aunt, Edith Thomas 222 E. Harris, Cadillac, Mich.	"	"	"	deaf at ear	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middleton			ST	" 23	
13	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	Sis. John Michalski Muskegon, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown			ST	" 23	
14	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	dt. Margaret Gesta 2605 Calumet, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield			ST	" 23	
15	"	"	0	1911	1913	Chgo.	1913	Stepf. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton			ST	" 23	
16	"	"	20	1914	1915	Rochester	1915	Son, Walter H. 4420 N. Sacramento, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colburn			ST	" 23	
17	"	"	50	1906	1910	Chgo.	1910	Sister, Catherine Hornum 2423 Grandview, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston			ST	" 23	
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	Son, William 1045 Montrose, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury			ST	" 23	
19	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			ST	" 23	
20	"	Self	105	"	"	"	"	Sister, Catherine Munde 3946 Westland Av. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colburg			ST	" 23	
21	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. A. Wood 7358 Union St. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Williams			ST	" 23	
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Sister, Margaret Halford 2838 Warren, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tepperary	June 1886	Christian	" 23	
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	dt. Catherine Hornum 2423 Grandview, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wexford		1853	Waken	" 23	
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	dt. Stella Knapp 3850 Lake, Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston			ST	" 23
25	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			ST	" 23	
26	"	Pass	200	1907	1915	Cal.	July 1915	Co. S. P. R. R. Stockton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish			PHS	" 23	
27	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	Sis. Robert W. Bowman 1020 Bone St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forestville			PHS	" 23
28	"	Self	17	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London			PHS	" 23	
29	"	"	17	1885	1886	Mich.	Jan 1886	Sister, Ellen Pullen 1578 Diamond, Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Gumville	St John 1874	Bosnian	" 23	
30	"	"	30	1912	1913	Ind.	Apr 1913	Son, Thomas E. 215 Lexington, Elkhart, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Newburg			ST	" 23

P. H. & S. ...
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber
William O. Baker
A. P. ...

John W. Brownings

Earl Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

Port Huron Mich.

SHEET NO. 29

219

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	Of whom a citizen before citizen	
	Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	WOS PRIMARY Radcliffe	Edwards	32	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	English	Canada Hamilton	Wife Lydia E. 169 James St. Hamilton	Hal Burrell	Engl
2	PHILIP Phillip	Sarah	27	F	none			Toronto	Wife John Phillip	Wife out	Ky Covington	US
3	White	Emma	50	F	Wid			Quelph	Mr John LeWhite 293 Garden Toronto	Ms Topeka	Brit	
4	WOS PRIMARY Ramsey	Rose	19	F				Woodstock	Ms Elizabeth LeWhite 476 Woodstock Quelfh	Ms Woodstock out		
5	ROBERTSON Robertshaw	Arthur	43	M	Farmer			Hesper	Mr Ralph 39 Oker Toronto			
6	WOS PRIMARY Caldwell	George	19	M	Clerk			Berlin	Mr Robert Coldwater Out			
7	WOS PRIMARY O'Sullivan	Emma	33	F	S. Domestic			London	Ms Catharine Hooper 44 Gladstone Toronto			
8	WOS PRIMARY Brown	Bessie	22	F	none							
9	WOS PRIMARY Brown	Madeline	2	F								
10	WOS PRIMARY Brown	George M	3	M				Berlin	Mr Joseph 175 Louis Berlin			
11	WOS PRIMARY Hartley	Walter	19	M	Labourer		German	Waterloo	Mr Peter Waterloo			
12	WOS PRIMARY Weinstein	Herbert	20	M					Mr Charles			
13	WOS PRIMARY Treusch	Alfred	21	M				Berlin	Ms Mary Berlin			
14	WOS PRIMARY Poll	Edward	22	M				Kincardine	Mr Robert Brown Berlin Out			
15	WOS PRIMARY Clark	Jennie	49	F	none		Scottish	Toronto	Ms Sarah Berlin Out			
16	WOS PRIMARY Bass	Michael	25	M	Painter		Hebrew	Brantford	157 Bury Vitchak Run 70 Wm St. Brantford			
17	WOS PRIMARY McGar	Ernest W.	37	M	Mechanic		Irish	New Hamburg	132 West Brantford 20 James			
18	WOS PRIMARY Hammon	Joseph	19	M	Labourer			Pufferlaw	Ms Jane Pufferlaw Out			
19	WOS PRIMARY Lefford	Evelyn	7	F	none		French	Shedford	Ms Sarah Pufferlaw Out			
20	WOS PRIMARY Wells	Hugh	20	M	Labourer		English	Shedford	Ms H. Shedford Out			
21	WOS PRIMARY Wells	Eva	18	F	none		Dutch	New Windsor	Ms Wm J. New Windsor Out			USA
22	WOS PRIMARY McBrayne	Glen	75	M	none		English	Preswater	Ms James Preswater			
23	WOS PRIMARY Arcate	Wilford J.	21	M	S. Domestic		Irish	USA	Ms Mrs F. G. Moore 470 Milton Parrie			
24	WOS PRIMARY Smith	James G.	24	M	Mechanic			Canada	Ms Michael Treaswater			
25	WOS PRIMARY Duggan	Walter	19	M	Student			Goderich	Ms Robert Treaswater Out			
26	WOS PRIMARY Doad	Benjamin	62	M	Fire Lab		German	Orford	Ms Mary Orford Out			
27	WOS PRIMARY Fortey	Daniel	45	M	Labourer		Irish	Abbybad	Ms Robert Orford Out			
28	WOS PRIMARY Kelly	Charles E	41	M	Blacksmith			Peel	Ms Thomas Peel Out			
29	WOS PRIMARY McManus	Feresa	40	F	S. Domestic			Listowel	Ms James Mitchell Listowel			
30	WOS PRIMARY Somerville	Jane	67	F	Wid							

NOT USED

164

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27	28	29	30		31	32	33
				Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—				Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.			
1	Self	50%	1910	Fla	Oct 1915	Has Form	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Br	Tr	Tr	England	Spairich	Hlx	July 1910	Patrol	Dec 23	1915			
2	Self	25%	1908	Mich	1893	31 1/2 Fort Covert Ky							5'4"				USA	Mich							23	
3	Self	100%	1912	NY	May 1912	215 E 5th St New York							5'4"	Blk			Louisiana	Georgetown	NY	May 1912	Keenan				23	
4	Self	6%	1912	Mich	1915	504-28 Ave. St. Louis							5'7"	Br	Tr	Blk	Canada	Hamilton							24	
5	Self	20%	1915	Mich	1915	583 John St							5'5"	Med				Woodstock							24	
6	Self	15%				7. Louis St							5'6"	Br	Blk			Toronto							24	
7	Self	20%				7. Annual Penney							5'4"					Calderwater							24	
8	Self	3%				161 Grand St							5'2"	Med				Toronto							24	
9	Self					121 Buller St							5'2"	Med				London							24	
10	Self					20							5'0"	Tr				"							24	
11	Self	35%				7. Char Anderson							5'6"	Med				Berlin							24	
12	Self	60%				197 West E St							5'2"					Waterloo							24	
13	Self	45%				137 Regent St							5'9"	Tr				"							24	
14	Self	70%	1892	NY	July 3 1907	7. Mrs. Sordua							5'10"	Med				Berlin							24	
15	Self	20%	1907	NY	1907	671 W 7th St							5'5"	Blk				Kuonius							24	
16	Self	74%	1906	NY	1912	197 West E St							5'3"	Blk				Russia	Vitebsk	Que	July 1910	Domian			24	
17	Self	50%	1912	NY	1912	219 Mulberry St							5'8"	Tr	Blk			Canada	Minster						24	
18	Self	47%				7. S. S. Sordua							5'11"	Blk				Berlin							24	
19	Self	30%				1017 Ave. P. St.							5'8"	Med				Ballyant							24	
20	Self	30%				1017 Ave. P. St.							5'8"	Med				Sheaford							24	
21	Self	15%	1914	Mich	1914	1010 Wilcox St							5'1"					Mich							24	
22	Self	47%	1915	NY	1915	1205 So. Madison Ave							5'10"					Canada	Canada						24	
23	Self	40%	1915	NY	1915	115 W. 11th St							5'2"					Toronto							24	
24	Self	31%	1915	NY	1915	115 W. 11th St							5'10"					Pearwater							24	
25	Self	15%	1895	Mich	1895	214 Raymond St							5'10"	Med	Blk			Toronto							24	
26	Self	100%	1910	Mich	1910	1009 Dundas St. E.							5'7"	Blk	Tr			St. Catharines							24	
27	Self	100%	1910	Mich	1910	1009 Dundas St. E.							5'6"	Med	Blk			Catharines							24	
28	Self	100%	1910	Mich	1910	1009 Dundas St. E.							5'4"	Blk	Tr			Peel							24	
29	Self	20%				1009 Dundas St. E.							5'6"	Blk	Tr			Toronto							24	

P. H. & S. - Ft. Union & Cornia Ferry.
 G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

William O. Sackel Immigrant Inspector.
 J. J. Kloppe Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H. ...
 Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

71

Border Port Huron, Mich Dec 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	3	3		
<i>Class B</i>				
<i>Non Tax</i>	31	31		
CLASS C	4	3	1	
CLASS CC	71	70	1	
CLASS D	617	582	24	#
CLASS E				
TOTAL	727	690	24	#

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean. ✓
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

369

51

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			MISC.		
ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING
2			1								

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	24
Total	24

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1915
U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30

220

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizen before citizen			
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town				
1	^{WOS} ^{PRIMARY} Preston	Mary	30	7	F	S	Nurse	x	x	Canada	Irish	Canada	Stirling	St. James	Stirling	Mich	St. James			
2	^{WOS} ^{PRIMARY} Sewar	Anne	39		F		Office clerk				Scottish		St Andrews	No Rel				Wolverine		
3	^{WOS} ^{PRIMARY} James	Nellie	24		F		none				English		Lanceport	Lanceport				Memphis Tenn		
4	^{WOS} ^{PRIMARY} James	Albert L.	24		M	S							"	"						
5	^{WOS} ^{PRIMARY} Sara	Dorothy	5		F		none	ye	ye				Petrolie	St. Paul William				Pittsburg		
6	^{WOS} ^{PRIMARY} Centrona	Salvatore	24		M	M	Domestic				Podolitan		Doronto	Mrs. Ignazio	216 Manning Doronto			Ill	Chicago	
7	^{WOS} ^{PRIMARY} Centrona	Francesca	9		F	S	none						"	"						
8	^{WOS} ^{PRIMARY} Bennett	Alfred E.	30		M	M	Carpenter	ye	ye		English		"	Mrs. Mary	3-24 Jones, Sheffington, St. Paul				Engl	
9	^{WOS} ^{PRIMARY} Bennett	Hester	37		F		none						"	Mrs. Sarah Franklin	9 W. Jones, Whitteley, Eng					
10	^{WOS} ^{PRIMARY} Bennett	Dennis	17		M	S							"	"						
11	^{WOS} ^{PRIMARY} Smith	Harrie	23		F		none	ye	ye				Doronto	Mrs. Mary A	Doronto					
12	^{WOS} ^{PRIMARY} White	Rainford	17		M								Doronto	Aunt Sarah Allan						
13	^{WOS} ^{PRIMARY} McCloskey	Charles	27		M	M	accountant				Irish		Doronto	Mrs. Jane	344 Confederation Ave			Ohio	Cleveland	
14	^{WOS} ^{PRIMARY} McCloskey	Maud	27		F		none						"	"					USA	
15	^{WOS} ^{PRIMARY} Schreyer	William	52		M	S	Govt						Doronto	Dr. Henry	40 Parkway St Doronto				Ark	Littlerock
16	^{WOS} ^{PRIMARY} Carmel	Jane	54		F	M	Domestic				English		"	Com. James Jones	Michigan				Mich	St. Paul
17	^{WOS} ^{PRIMARY} Lichtman	Morris	3		M	S	none	no	no		Hebrew		"	no relatives					Ill	Chicago
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December 24, 1915

CLASS E

30

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.			25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth.		31 Seaport of Landing.	32 Date of Landing.	33 Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.							Country.	City or Town.													
1	yes self	18 Mo					Uncle Wm Preston 710 S. Washington Bgum Baltimore						56	Med br	gr						Canada	Stirling		97	Dec 24		
2		15 h					Wolverine 7th Geo. Stevenson Memphis						52	br	br						USA	St Andrews E Rich Memphis		97	24		
3		30 p	89/100	Mich	1912		7th Geo. Stevenson Memphis						52	br	br						Canada	Lebri		97	24		
4		70					W. Ruby Jones 81 Maple St Col 7th Geo. Stevenson Memphis						54	br	br						England	Kiester Portland	1869	97	24		
5		40 p					7th Geo. Stevenson Memphis						56	br	br						Italy	Perugia Ny	1905	97	24		
6	Section 11 D.C.B. (Other Diseases)						7th Geo. Stevenson Memphis						56	br	br						Canada	Monte		97	24		
7		30 Mo					7th Geo. Stevenson Memphis						57								England	Whittier N.Y.	3/1/11	97	24		
8		30 Mo					7th Geo. Stevenson Memphis						56	br	br						Canada	Monte		97	24		
9		18 h					Uncle Cam's Ocean 7th Geo. Stevenson Memphis						54	br	br							Portland		97	24		
10		5 p	110/120	Mich	1912		1636 Walnut Chgo 7th Geo. Stevenson Memphis						4	br	br							William		97	24		
11		90 Mo					51 E 99 - Cleve 7th Geo. Stevenson Memphis						50	br	br							London Ohio		97	24		
12		48 h					7th Geo. Stevenson Memphis						54	br	br						USA	Cleveland		97	24		
13		48 h					7th Geo. Stevenson Memphis						56	br	br						Canada	Monte		97	24		
14		48 h					7th Geo. Stevenson Memphis						5	br	br							Pictou		97	23		
15		0 Mo					Uncle Joseph Wotipka with patents, Class D						5	br	br							Toronto		97	14		

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. N. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

William O. Jackson Immigrant Inspector.
John Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Browning Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Earl H. [Signature]
Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)
1. PORT OF _____

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

DECEMBER, 1915

5. CARRIER

vol.

369

6. ENDING DATE

DECEMBER, 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

165

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/11/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Triney

